Georgia / Carolinas PCI
Dedicated to advancing the design, manufacture and use of precast/prestressed concrete products.

Member Companies:

Atlanta Structural Concrete Company
Buchanan, GA

Bayshore Concrete Products Corp.
Cape Charles & Chesapeake, VA

ConArt, Inc.
Giddle, GA

Correlab Structures Inc.
Jonesboro, GA / Columbia, SC

Florence Concrete Products, Inc.
Sumter, SC

Gate Precast Company
Oxford, NC / Monroeville, AL

Metromont Corporation
Greenville, SC / Charlotte, NC / Hiram, GA
& LeVergne, TN

Prestress of the Carolinas LLC
Charlotte, NC

Standard Concrete Products, Inc.
Atlanta & Savannah, GA

Tindall Corporation
Spartanburg, SC / Conley, GA / Petersburg, VA

PCI is a registered provider of
AIA Continuing Education programs.
For more information call 678.638.6220

Precast/Prestressed Concrete – “Design Solutions”
MASTERPIECES IN STONE, TERRAZZO AND TILE

FORT LAUDERDALE HOLLYWOOD AIRPORT

DAVID ALLEN COMPANY

MAY WE ASSIST YOU WITH BUDGET PRICING, SPECIFICATIONS, AND MATERIALS SELECTION?
CONTRACTORS FOR QUALITY INSTALLATIONS OF STONE, TERRAZZO AND TILE

RALEIGH, NC (919) 821-7100 • WASHINGTON, DC (703) 690-4422 • COLUMBIA, SC (803) 926-1040
WWW.DAVIDALLEN.COM
WHAT'S WRONG WITH WANTING A STRUCTURALLY STABLE WALL THAT LOOKS GOOD, TOO?

The Keystone Group knows...

...it's important to have reliably manufactured product that consistently meets all design and engineering specifications and does what's promised.

...it's important to design easy-to-install walls featuring minimal maintenance.

...design, engineering, estimating and installation support is the key to project success.

...return-on-investment is critical to every financial commitment.

...the right product has never been easier thanks to Keystone's array of shapes, sizes, textures, colors and blends.

Country Manor® by Keystone® will do all of the above and present a distinguished look that's so special, everyone will think you went over budget!

For product, design, estimating and installation support, please call us TODAY!
IF YOU'RE NOT WORKING ON THE TYPICAL PROJECT, DON'T SETTLE FOR THE TYPICAL WINDOW SUPPLIER

Pella's Commercial Division is dedicated to providing product and design solutions that meet the diverse challenges of architects and contractors.

Our highly qualified architectural consultants are on call and ready to provide full technical service and project support to make your job easier.

From initial design consultation and site analysis to custom product design and on-site installation, count on Pella Commercial Division.

PELLA® WINDOWS & DOORS
For more information, call: 800-849-8550
www.pellacommercial.com

COMMERCIAL DIVISION

© 2003 Pella Corporation
The Luxury of Brick and Stone without the Mason

Nichiha™ Fiber Cement Panels provide a rich elegant feel.
- Perfect for offices, lobbies, and conference rooms
- 1” thick panels allows for authentic details
- Installs quickly right over wall studs
- Panels cover 9 square feet at a time (18"H x 6’W)
- Made from durable fiber cement

Sandstone appearance creates dramatic building exteriors.
- Look of architectural stone or brick
- Installs quickly with many design options
- Reduced labor costs
- Perfect for downtown condominiums and apartments

www.nichiha.com

The forecast calls for Tyvek®.

Nothing threatens the structural integrity of a building like unwanted water and moisture. That’s why intelligent moisture management is so critical to sound design and construction. And why more architects now protect their projects with DuPont™ Tyvek® CommercialWrap®.

Tyvek® CommercialWrap® was engineered specifically to help protect exterior wall systems in today’s higher-value light commercial construction. It’s up to 300% better at bulk water holdout than conventional building papers. And because Tyvek® breathes, it helps allow moisture vapor molecules to escape the wall cavity. So walls stay dryer.

You can’t do anything about the weather. But you can prepare for it, with Tyvek®.

DuPont™
Tyvek®
COMMERCIALWRAP®

© Copyright 2003 E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company. Tyvek® is a registered trademark of DuPont for its brand of protective material. All rights reserved.

PARKSITE PLUNKETT-WEBSTER'S unique philosophy is to provide builders, architects and dealers the most innovative solutions to today's building issues through our highly trained Building Product Specialists.

For more information contact:
Andy Andretta
Certified DuPont™ Tyvek® Specialist
704-226-2864
THE QUESTION IS NOT, “CAN YOU DESIGN IT?”
THE QUESTION IS, “WILL IT BE APPROVED?”

In the new era of performance-based design, only the right partner will have the knowledge and tools to develop code-compliant solutions consistent with your vision. Schirmer Engineering Corporation is a leader in solutions for unique structures and historically significant buildings. Visit our website at www.schirmereng.com or call (704) 295-1300.
American Institute of Architects ........................................... 8
President's Message .......................................................... 10
Design in Mind –
  2005 AIANC Summer Design Conference ........................................ 11
AIA North Carolina Leadership .................................................... 12
AIA North Carolina Board of Directors .......................................... 22
Firm Listings ............................................................................. 24
Individual Architect Members ..................................................... 126
Associate Members .................................................................. 156
Emeritus Members .................................................................... 164
Honorary Members ................................................................... 167
Allied Members ......................................................................... 168
Chapter Awards and Honors ...................................................... 170
Code of Ethics & Professional Conduct ......................................... 172
Continuing Education ............................................................... 175
North Carolina Board of Architecture .......................................... 176
National Council of Architectural Registration Boards ....................... 177
Bylaws .................................................................................... 177
AIA Fellows .............................................................................. 178
AIA Political Action Committee .................................................. 179
North Carolina Architectural Foundation ....................................... 180
AIA National Design Awards ..................................................... 180
Past Presidents of AIA North Carolina .......................................... 181
Architectural Education ............................................................. 182
Resources .................................................................................. 183
AIA Documents ......................................................................... 187
Consultants .............................................................................. 190
Suppliers of Products ................................................................. 196
Categorical Index to Advertisers ................................................... 197
Alphabetical Index to Advertisers .................................................. 198
Instead of *telling* you how well we handle the big jobs, we thought we'd *show* you a few *concrete examples*. For over 50 years, Adams Products Company has enjoyed the confidence of builders and architects for our huge assortment of quality products, innovative technology, committed customer service, and impeccable record for on-time delivery. It's a big job to be the leader in concrete masonry technology and design – and Adams is up to the task. *We've built our reputation block by block by block.*
American Institute of Architects

Founded in 1857, The American Institute of Architects is the recognized advocate for the architectural profession in the United States.

With a membership of nearly 70,800 architects, interns and students, the AIA actively promotes the highest standards of professional ethics and advances the professional development of its members through continuing education. Speaking with a unified voice, the AIA represents architects in governmental and regulatory decisions that impact professional practice and the quality of life.

The North Carolina Chapter of The American Institute of Architects (AIA North Carolina) was founded in 1913 and is the largest statewide AIA chapter in the U.S. with over 2,100 members. The membership of AIA North Carolina includes about three-quarters of the architects who live in this state.

AIA North Carolina members work and live in every corner of the state, practicing in firms ranging in size from one to 400 persons. The membership is divided into seven geographical sections, located in Asheville, Charlotte, Eastern North Carolina, Piedmont (Greensboro/High Point), Triangle, Wilmington and Winston-Salem.

AIA North Carolina focuses its resources on five key areas, including:

GOVERNMENT AFFAIRS: With its offices located in a historic building less than one block from the State Capitol, AIA North Carolina is well-positioned to represent the architect’s view in legislation and public policy development. AIA North Carolina opinions and positions are actively sought by lawmakers when dealing with legislation affecting construction, building codes and planning. Through a separate organization, AIA North Carolina maintains a well-funded political action committee.

PUBLIC AWARENESS OF ARCHITECTURE AND THE PROFESSION: Working through several volunteer committees and its local sections, AIA North Carolina actively pursues a concerted effort to help the public become more aware of architecture and the positive impact architects have on the built environment. The Chapter’s annual Design Awards program is a prime opportunity to highlight to the public the finest work by North Carolina architects. Additionally, AIA local sections declare one week each year Architecture Week, hosting a wide variety of activities intended to engage and stimulate the public.

CONTINUING EDUCATION AND PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT: Continuing education is a requirement for licensure renewal and for ongoing membership in the AIA. In 2005, the chapter will offer affordable and accessible programs dedicated to health-safety-welfare subject material. AIA members can participate in Knowledge Communities, that specifically target career, and practice needs ranging from health care facilities to historic preservation. This year’s state summer design conference, Design in Mind, scheduled for August 4-6, 2005 at The Jefferson Hotel in Richmond, Virginia, provides architects a three-day opportunity for continuing education opportunities, professional development and networking.

MEMBER SERVICES: Publications and information are among the most valuable services available to AIA members. Members receive subscriptions to national publications such as Architectural Record and AIArchitect, along with the AIA North Carolina Architect newsletter. Web sites are maintained at www.aianc.org and www.aia.org.

COLLATERAL ORGANIZATIONS: AIA North Carolina maintains and develops relationships with a host of organizations which impact the architectural profession including construction trade associations, state regulatory agencies, accredited schools of architecture and other licensed design professionals.

MISSION STATEMENT

The American Institute of Architects is the voice of the architectural profession dedicated to:

- Serving its members
- Advancing their value
- Improving the quality of the built environment
Don't Fear Flat Roofs

Conventional wisdom says stay away from flat roofs because they are nothing but trouble. The problem is not the roof itself, but the products that are used to make it waterproof and functional.

Typically a commercial roofing membrane is used for the waterproofing then a deck is built on top as a walk surface. Not only does this add weight to the structure, but it compromises the waterproofing. Further, when a leak does occur, it is very difficult to identify and repair.

Have no fear, Duradeck is here! ICC certified as both a pedestrian traffic and roofing membrane, Duradeck is both the waterproofing and walk surface in one product. Applied directly to a suitable substrate such as plywood or concrete, Duradeck eliminates the need for a cumbersome built-up system. Duradeck’s features include:

- Textured PVC membrane system
- Proven history since 1974
- Variety of patterns and colors
- Industry leading 10-year warranty
- Installed only by trained professionals

Duradeck's perfect complement

Durarail™

Powder Coated Aluminum Railings
- No rust, corrosion or painting
- Glass and/or picket designs
- Colors to match any style

Regional Distributor/Representative
800-403-3286
www.duradek.com
At the 2003 AIA National Convention, Charleston architect and then AIA National President Thom Penney, FAIA, launched the Academy of Neuroscience in Architecture and started a national discussion that has the potential to transform the profession of architecture. The initiative was formed as a joint effort between the Neurosciences Institute in La Jolla, California and the San Diego Architectural Foundation to study human response to the built environment through scientific research.

Architects intuitively understand the importance of good design; you can feel it and know it when you see it, but factually proving the value of good design to a client has often been a challenge. The mission of the Academy of Neuroscience in Architecture is to encourage scientific research that will provide new empirical design tools and behavioral information that could change many of our current preconceptions, possibly misconceptions, about architectural design. For our profession, the investigation of buildings as agents rather than objects in our lives holds special promise. Understanding gained through scientific research can be a valuable tool for improving design, but the real transformation could come from the new ways of understanding and communication with our clients.

Most people spend 90 percent of their time within buildings, but we know far more about the weather's influence on our lives than we do about the built environment. That probably stems from the fact that we underestimate the sheer potency of the power of setting. Behavioral psychologists have determined that when a drug addict simply passes a place associated with drugs, they undergo psychological changes that create a craving. In reality, we all react to certain environments like these addicts, fortunately much less dramatically. A phenomenon known as "behavior setting" ensures that regardless of our individual personality or life experiences, we are apt to act businesslike in an office, sociable in a restaurant and reflective in a church or museum. Winston Churchill once said, "We shape our buildings, and then the buildings shape us." Clearly architecture can and does influence human behavior, but why?

Since the social revolution of the 1960's, studies have proven that Americans increasingly have looked to the field of psychology for answers to a better life. Settings that can reduce stress, combat depression, improve concentration, promote exercise and inspire creativity will have obvious appeal for our generation and even more-so for the generations to follow. With perhaps the exception of medical facilities, architects have typically been more focused on aesthetic and practical matters of design and have paid much less attention to understanding environmental behavior.

Traditionally, we have characterized ourselves primarily as artisans and builders, not scientists, environmental psychologists or sociologists. Today, we have the opportunity to see our profession as potential healers that prescribe designs rather than drugs. Supported by factual knowledge, the value of good design could be obvious.

Thom Penney, in remarks to AIA Charlotte, noted, "I believe that the impact of research and predictive knowledge for the profession (of architecture) could be as great if not greater than the impact that the understanding of physics had on structural, acoustical and lighting design in the 20th century."

From this national conversation, the theme "Design in Mind" has developed for the AIA North Carolina 2005 Summer Design Conference. During this three-day event August 4-6, we plan to explore topics that enhance our understanding of behavior settings and the quantifiable relevance of good design. By fortunate coincidence, the event will be held at The Jefferson Hotel in Richmond, Virginia. Our history proudly recognizes Thomas Jefferson as an accomplished architect and statesman, but he actually considered himself more accomplished as a scientist. Jefferson, writing to Pierre DuPont in 1809, penned, "Nature intended me for the tranquil pursuits of science by rendering them my supreme delight." 

Please join me as we enjoy the historic world of Thomas Jefferson, while pursuing a greater understanding of the science of setting and its potential benefits to humankind.

Does a well-designed workplace promote creativity? Can a well-planned community improve the public's health? What are the effects of poor design? These are just some of the questions that will be answered during the AIA North Carolina Summer Design Conference, Design in Mind.

*Design in Mind* will be held August 4-6, 2005 at The Jefferson Hotel in Richmond, Virginia. Attendees to this year's conference can expect a variety of interesting and informative seminars, all offering AIA continuing education credits. Additionally, conference participants will have the opportunity to take place in a charrette led by the AIA North Carolina Tower Task Force. This interactive workshop will focus on what North Carolina Chapter members desire in their future state headquarters facility. The conference will also feature a trade show, networking opportunities, dinners, tours and alumni gatherings.

The conference will conclude on August 6 with the annual AIA North Carolina Design Awards Banquet, a program that highlights the projects of AIA North Carolina members. AIA North Carolina Chapter Awards – Firm Award, F. Carter Williams Gold Medal and William H. Deitrick Service Medal – will also be presented at this time.

Make plans to attend this year's summer design conference in Richmond. Information and online registration are available on the AIA NORTH CAROLINA website, www.aianc.org.

**HEADS UP!**

Mark your calendars! 2006 is a South Atlantic Region Conference year! That means that instead of the regular state summer design conference, AIA North Carolina will team up with AIA South Carolina, AIA Georgia and AIA Tennessee to put on a much larger conference for members of all four states. The 2006 SAR Conference will be held October 5-7, 2006 in Chattanooga, Tennessee. AIA North Carolina will serve as host for the SAR event.
Alan D. McGuinn, AIA
President
Alan McGuinn is a project architect with the firm of Calloway Johnson Moore & West in Asheville. He graduated with honors from the University of North Carolina at Charlotte with a Bachelor of Architecture. He is a recipient of the AIA Traveling Fellowship and the AIA School Medal and certificate of merit from the Henry Adams Fund. McGuinn previously served as a director for AIA North Carolina, and as chair of the A/E Joint Coordinating Committee. He was the 1996 President of AIA Asheville and served on the Section Board for four years. He is currently active in the Asheville Community as a member of the Buncombe County Planning Board.

Wayne H. Camas, AIA
Secretary
Wayne Camas is the founder and President of Camas Associates Architects PA in Charlotte. Camas is a graduate of Clemson University with a Bachelor of Pre-Architecture and Master of Architecture with a Minor in City/Regional Planning. He has served in various AIA positions at the local and state level including President of the Charlotte Section, Chairman of the AIA Charlotte Architecture Week, a member of the National Steering Committee for the 2002 AIA Carolinas Convention as well as the Host Chapter Party Planning Committee. On the state and regional level he co-chaired the Sponsorship Committee for 2004 Future Office and the Outside Events Committee of the 2003 SAR convention. He also co-chaired the Insurance Task Force for the Chapter. He has served on the AIA North Carolina Board for four years. His professional affiliations include service on the City/County Smart Growth Committee, the Board of Directors of the Charlotte Repertory Theatre and the Advisory Committee for the College of Architecture at UNC-Charlotte.

Steven D. Schuster, AIA
Immediate Past President
Steve Schuster is a partner with the firm of Clearscapes in Raleigh that has won a host of local, regional and national awards for design excellence. Schuster received his Bachelor Degree of Environmental Design in Architecture from NC State University and a Master of Architecture from the University of Colorado while taking a leadership role in AIA Raleigh, Preservation North Carolina and the Raleigh Historic Properties Commission. Schuster is currently serving his ninth year on the AIA North Carolina Board of Directors. He is also Chairman of the Board of Directors for Preservation North Carolina.

J. Michael Cox, AIA
Director, Continuing Education
Mike Cox is a founding principal with Architectural Design Studio, an Asheville architectural firm established in 1981, specializing in the planning, design and renovation of K-12 schools. He received his Bachelor of Architecture from the University of Tennessee, Knoxville in 1971 and Master of Architecture from the University of California, Berkeley in 1973. Cox is twice president of AIA-Ashville (1979 & 2002). He has served as president of the Preservation Society of Asheville and Buncombe County and Chairman of the Historic Resources Commission of Asheville and Buncombe County. Currently he is a member of the Council of Education Facilities Planners International and is regional director for the North Carolina Educational Facilities Planners.
Matthew D. Messick, AIA
Director, Membership
Matt Messick is a partner with Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce Architects, PA in Winston-Salem. He received his Bachelor of Environmental Design in Architecture in 1990 and a Bachelor or Architecture with honors from NC State University in 1991. He was recipient of the RTKL summer fellowship in 1990 and the Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce Scholarship in 1991. Messick has served on the Winston-Salem Board of Directors since 1998. He has been active in a variety of civic organizations in the Greensboro/Winston-Salem area.

David L. Liberatore, AIA
Director, Collateral Organizations
David Liberatore is an Associate with Schenkel & Schultz, Inc. and Director of the Raleigh office. Before earning his Master of Architecture degree from MIT, he received a Master of Science in Education from Wheelock College and a Bachelor of Science in Design & Environmental Analysis from Cornell University. Liberatore is both a practitioner and an educator. He has practiced in Massachusetts, New York, and North Carolina and has taught various groups from preschool through college level. As an architect he continues to refine his expertise in programming and the development of learning environments. Liberatore has served as the President for the AIA Triangle Section and as the Chair for the AIANC Public Awareness Subcommittee.

Robert B. Johnson, AIA
Director, Public Relations
Rob Johnson is a Vice-President and Principal with MBAJ Architecture with offices in Shelby, Charlotte and Raleigh. MBAJ serves clients across the Carolinas and mid-Atlantic region. Johnson is a native of Wilmington, North Carolina and a 1977 graduate of the College of Architecture at UNC-Charlotte. He earned a Masters of Architecture degree from the University of Illinois and was the recipient of the distinguished Edward L. Ryerson Traveling Fellowship. This is the highest award given to an architectural design student. After working with TVS&A in Atlanta through most of the 1980's, he returned to North Carolina in 1988. He served as President of AIA Charlotte in 2004 and is currently Chair of the Inaugural Advisory Council of the College of Architecture at UNC-Charlotte.

Leanne Nelson Lawrence, Assoc. AIA
Associate Director
Leanne Lawrence graduated with a Bachelor of Architecture from the University of Tennessee School of Architecture in 1994. While at Tennessee, she served on the Dean's Student Advisory Committee, and represented the School of Architecture to the Undergraduate Academic Council. She also volunteered her time with the Knoxville area Habitat for Humanity as well as with local church organizations. In 2003 she served as Associate Director for the Wilmington Chapter of the AIA, heading a pilot program funded by a grant from the national AIA, focused toward recruiting new Associate Members and developing a youth career mentoring program in the Wilmington area. Lawerence is currently employed at Cline Design Associates of Wilmington, PLLC.

Camille Victour, AIA
Asheville Section President
Camille Victour attended the University of Arizona and the Boston Architectural Center. With about 20 years of experience, she has worked for several firms in Boston, was active in the Boston Society of Architects and worked for the City of Boston in the Dept of Neighborhood Development before moving to Asheville in August 2000. She started her own firm, Camille Victour Architect, in May 2002. She has been very involved with AIA Asheville as Chair of the Women in Architecture Committee as well as other Section projects and committees.

Jacquelyn A. Schauer, AIA
Asheville Section President-elect
Jacquelyn Schauer is president and principal at Jacquelyn Schauer Architects in Asheville, a small firm with a focus on addition and renovation projects. She has practiced architecture at a community design center in Atlanta and in architectural firms in St. Louis, Chicago, Pensacola, and since 1979, in Asheville. She holds a Bachelor of Arts, Master of Architecture and Master of Social Work from Washington University in St. Louis. At Washington University, Schauer was a recipient of the AIA St. Louis Chapter Book Award in design and was elected Phi Beta Kappa in 1972. A member of the American Institute of Architects since 1988, Schauer has served as Secretary of AIA Asheville for four years and as a Director last year. She has also represented AIA Asheville on the Asheville-Buncombe Minority Business Commission from 2000 to 2003, serving one year as its Vice-Chairman.
Kevin Utsey, AIA  
*Charlotte Section President*

Kevin Utsey is the regional director of design, Buildings Division, with Hayes, Seay Mattern & Mattern, Inc. in Charlotte. Formerly a principal with Isaacs+Associates Architects, Utsey’s experience includes projects for institutions of elementary, secondary and higher education as well as commercial project types. In addition to his projects for education, his design efforts have achieved recognition for large-scale mixed-use projects. Utsey has given presentations to a variety of groups, including a seminar on urban schools at the 2002 National Convention of the American Institute of Architects; the Council of Educational Facilities Planners International (CEFPI) on planning and design strategies for safer schools and 200 years of change in American school design; the First Iberian-American Forum of Architecture and Urbanism in Sao Paulo, Brazil on new project developments in Charlotte; and to the Urban Land Institute’s national conference in Philadelphia on the Governors’ Village K-12 campus in Charlotte. A native of Wilmington, North Carolina, Utsey holds both undergraduate and Master of Architecture degrees from North Carolina State University. At NCSU, he was a recipient of the NCAIA Book Award for greatest promise in design, the Alpha Rho Chi Medal and was editor of the Student Publication of the School of Design.

Rebecca R. Fant, AIA  
*Charlotte Section President-elect*

Rebecca Fant recently left Odell and the world of corporate architecture to refresh her mind, simplify her family’s life and pursue an architecture practice on her own. She received a Bachelor of Science in Architecture from the University of Virginia and a Master of Architecture from North Carolina State University. Her twenty years of practice began in Virginia and proceeded up the east coast to New York City. She moved to Charlotte in 1997 and has been active in several community groups and AIA. Her AIA Charlotte activities include Design Awards Chair, COTE committee, AIAC Board Member, Secretary, Treasurer and now President-elect. She is licensed in New York and North Carolina and is LEED® AP accredited.

James G. Hite, AIA  
*Eastern Section President*

James Hite is President of Hite Associates, PC., an A/E/P firm established in 1984. He received his Bachelor of Environmental Design and Master of Architecture degrees from North Carolina State University. His career has focused on systems design for educational facilities and international design and consulting in the developing world. He has served on various community and business boards in his hometown of Greenville, and presently serves as a Trustee of the Faculte des Sciences Infirmieres of the Episcopal University of Haiti and Hopital Sainte Croix in Leogane, Haiti. He is President of the Medical Benevolence Foundation, headquartered in Houston, Texas.

Tim Brower, AIA  
*Eastern Section President-elect*

Tim Brower is a Project Architect with Hite Associates in Greenville. He is responsible for building design and production of contract documents. A new arrival to North Carolina, Brower brings a background to the Hite Associates team that includes fourteen years of international experience. Brower is a graduate of Ohio State University where he earned a Bachelor of Architecture degree in 1976.

Hugh E. Sutphin, Jr., AIA  
*Piedmont Section President*

Hugh Sutphin is a principal architect with Efird Sutphin and Associates in Greensboro. He received his Bachelor of Environmental Design in Architecture from NC State University in 1974 and his Masters of Architecture from the University of Colorado-Boulder in 1976. Sutphin is actively involved in the Piedmont Section and has served on the Piedmont Board of Directors as Secretary, President-elect and now, President. He has also served as Chair of AIA Piedmont Architecture Week for several years.
Lolalisa D. King, AIA, NCARB, MBA
Piedmont Section President-elect

Lolalisa King began college at the age of sixteen and received a Bachelor of Architecture degree from Southern University A&M College in Baton Rouge, Louisiana. She studied abroad in Europe and then obtained an MBA in Finance and Investment Banking from the University of Wisconsin at Madison. King is the third African-American female to be licensed to practice architecture in the state of North Carolina. She is one of the first one hundred African-American women in the entire United States to maintain practice architecture. She serves as Owner of a full-service architectural practice with projects in Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Florida, and Louisiana where she is licensed in all five states. 2005 celebrates ten years in private practice. King has maintained an ongoing relationship with North Carolina A&T State University. For eleven years, she taught on an adjunct basis. She recently was selected for the 2003-2004 class of Leadership America—North Carolina where she serves actively to contribute to the organization’s commitment to be a premier organization for women leaders within her state.

Julie M. McLaurin, AIA
Triangle Section President

Julie McLaurin is a project manager with O’Brien Atkins Associates, PA in RTP. She received her Bachelor of Environmental Design in Architecture in 1989 and her Bachelor of Architecture in 1990 from North Carolina State University. While at North Carolina State University, she served as president for AIAS in the 1989/90 school year. McLaurin has served AIA Triangle as section secretary, treasurer, and president elect. McLaurin has also been involved with numerous professional and community organizations over the years. She has recently received LEED® AP certification.

Philip G. Humphrey, AIA
Wilmington Section President

Philip Humphrey is an Architect with John Sawyer Architects in Wilmington. He received a Bachelor of Architecture from Virginia Polytechnic and Sate University. Humphrey has been involved with the local section as Secretary for 2003 and as a Director in the Wilmington section’s AIA/Dreams program. The AIA/Dreams program was established to encourage Associate AIA members to spark an interest among middle school minorities in pursuing a career in architecture. Humphrey has served on the Historic Wilmington Foundation’s Preservation Action Committee since 1998.

David B. Lisle, AIA
Wilmington Section President-elect

David Lisle is a native of North Carolina. He holds a degree in Mechanical Engineering, a Bachelor’s degree in Architecture from The Ohio State University, and a Master’s Degree in Architecture from North Carolina State University, with a minor in Urban Planning and Design. Lisle is the President of Lisle Architecture and Design Inc. located in Wilmington, North Carolina. Over the last seven years has been responsible for over 500 design projects that range from commercial to residential and also multiple urban bridge designs. He is married to Laura and they have two sons. Together the family enjoys traveling, hiking, golf and renovating their historic home in Wilmington.
AIA NORTH CAROLINA LEADERSHIP

Robert David Appleyard, Jr., AIA, NCARB, CSI
Winston-Salem Section President

R. David Appleyard is an Associate and Project Manager/Architect with the Winston-Salem firm of Ersoy & Associates, PA. He received his Bachelor of Arts in Architecture from the University of North Carolina Charlotte (1985), and a Bachelor of Architecture from North Carolina State University (1990). Appleyard has served on the Winston-Salem Section’s Board of Directors since 2001. He is a member of the Construction Specifications Institute (CSI), and is a member of the National Trust for Historic Properties.

Kenneth A. Lambia, AIA
University Representative

Ken Lambia, AIA is Dean of the College of Architecture, UNC Charlotte, where he has been on the faculty since 1983. Lambia received his Bachelor of Environmental Design degree from the University of Kansas, and his Master of Architecture degree from the University of California, Berkeley. His career in both education and practice is focused on defining architecture as community development and action. He has worked as an architect and urban designer in Belfast (Northern Ireland), Chicago (Illinois), San Francisco (California), and during his tenure at UNC Charlotte throughout North Carolina. He has completed two elementary schools in Charlotte, and was a consultant for the “Exploris” children's museum (Raleigh) in site selection, feasibility studies, research and programing, and early schematic design studies. His work as Director of the “Elizabeth Urban Design and Transportation Study” (Charlotte) won a national ASLA award. His teaching has been in design, design process, and history along with a strong commitment to international education. He has directed architectural programs in London (UK), The Netherlands, France, and Italy, as well as being resident director for university programs. His research has focused on social histories of housing projects completed in Chicago and Rotterdam, The Netherlands. He served as Chair of Instruction in the CoA from 1997-2002.

David W. Moore, AIA
Winston-Salem Section President-elect

Dave Moore graduated from Texas Tech University in 1981. A Principal of and Director of Design for CJMW, Moore has 24 years experience in corporate/ speculative office design. He specializes in large scale projects. Moore’s portfolio of CJMW projects includes UNC Chapel Hill Kenan Flagler Business School McColl Building, UNC Chapel Hill Rizzo Conference Center, UNCG School of Music Building, and North Carolina School of the Arts Watson Recital Hall and Music Building. Current projects include the new Alumni Association Building and the new Visitor Center, both at NC State, renovation of Memorial Hall at UNC Chapel Hill, and the new YWCA at the Gateway in Winston Salem.

Marvin J. Malecha, FAIA
University Representative

Marvin J. Malecha, FAIA, is dean of the School of Design at N.C. State. He holds a bachelor of architecture from the University of Minnesota and a Master of Architecture from Harvard University. Prior to his appointment at N.C. State, Malecha served for 12 years as the dean of the College of Environmental Design at California State Polytechnic University, Pomona. Malecha has served as president of the Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture and the California Council of Architectural Education. He has also served as a master juror for the National Council of Architectural Registration Board (NCARB) and on the National Architectural Accrediting Board. In 2003, he was awarded the AIA Topaz Medallion for Excellence in Architectural Education by the AIA and the Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture. As an architect, he gained experience working with the firm of Hugh Stubbins and Associates in Cambridge, Mass. He continues to maintain a consulting practice while acting as an academic administrator.
Thomas M. Barrie, AIA
University Representative

Thomas M. Barrie, AIA is the Director of the School of Architecture at N.C. State University. Before joining N.C. State in July 2002, he was Professor of Architecture at Lawrence Technological University in Southfield, Michigan. His research focuses on alternative histories of architecture, and in particular the interrelationship of a culture’s architecture on its cultural/religious belief and common rituals. Barrie’s research has brought him to sacred sites worldwide. He has also published numerous articles and lectured extensively on his subject area. He is the author of two published books and is currently working on a third. In 2003, Barrie was awarded the ACSA Creative Achievement Award and in 1997 he was awarded the ACSA/AIA New Faculty Teaching Award. He holds a Master of Philosophy in Architectural History and Theory from the University of Manchester, England and a Master of Architectural Design from Virginia Tech.

Samuel H. Johnson, Esq.
Legal Counsel

Sam Johnson has served as legal counsel for AIA North Carolina since 1985. He is senior partner in the Raleigh law firm of Johnson, Hearn, Vinegar, Gee & Mercer, PLLC and an honorary affiliate member of AIA North Carolina. A past member of the North Carolina General Assembly, Johnson is consistently ranked among the most effective lobbyists at the General Assembly. He is past chairman of both the House Appropriations Committee and the House Judiciary Committee, and he has served as a UNC Board of Trustees member. Johnson received his undergraduate and law degrees from the University of North Carolina.
AIA NORTH CAROLINA LEADERSHIP

South Atlantic Regional Council
The leadership of AIA North Carolina, along with representatives from AIA Georgia and AIA South Carolina, participates in the South Atlantic Regional Council (SARC). SARC enables the AIA components in the South Atlantic Region to share ideas and also maintain liaison with national activities of the Institute.

South Atlantic Region directors serve rotating three-year terms with representation shared equally among the three states. SAR directors attend all Institute Board meetings and also travel the three-state region as a means of communicating and sharing information with AIA members.

SARC convenes at least three times a year. Every three years, SARC hosts a regional convention. The most recent convention was held in October 2003 in Savannah, GA. The next SARC convention will be hosted by AIA North Carolina in 2006.

The South Atlantic Region has two representatives who serve on the Institute Board of Directors. In 2005, those individuals are:

Marvin J. Malecha, FAIA
South Atlantic Region Director
Marvin J. Malecha, FAIA, is dean of the School of Design at N.C. State. He holds a bachelor of architecture from the University of Minnesota and a Master of Architecture from Harvard University. Prior to his appointment at N.C. State, Malecha served for 12 years as the dean of the College of Environmental Design at California State Polytechnic University, Pomona. Malecha has served as president of the Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture and the California Council of Architectural Education. He has also served as a master juror for the National Council of Architectural Registration Board (NCARB) and on the National Architectural Accrediting Board. In 2003, he was awarded the AIA Topaz Medallion for Excellence in Architectural Education by the AIA and the Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture. As an architect, he gained experience working with the firm of Hugh Stubbins and Associates in Cambridge, Mass. He continues to maintain a consulting practice while acting as an academic administrator.

Jeffrey Rosenblum, AIA
South Atlantic Region Director
Jeffrey Rosenblum, founder of Rosenblum Coe Architects, Inc., earned a BArch and a MArch from Tulane University and an MBA from Long Island University. He served as a second lieutenant in the U.S. Army, Transportation Corps, before starting his professional career. Rosenblum has offered many volunteer hours to the AIA and to his community. He was president of the Charleston Council of Architects AIA section (1978-80) and then served in the elected offices of AIA South Carolina as secretary/treasurer (1986), vice president (1987), and president (1988). He chaired the Credentials Committee at the AIA 2002 National Convention and Expo and co-chaired the host chapter store that year. He has been a participating member of the Committee on Education (1996-present). Jeffrey also served the Low Country as member and chair of the city's Building Code Variance Board (1976-82) and the City of Charleston Board of Architect review (1988-98) and as a member of the South Carolina (1982-87) and County of Charleston (1988-92) procurement review panels. He was the design chairman of the Holocaust Memorial (1994-99) in Charleston. Jeffrey has been a member of the Exchange Club for 30 years and is past president of the Jewish Community Center.
AIA NORTH CAROLINA STAFF

David A. Crawford  
Executive Director  
David Crawford joined AIA North Carolina at the beginning of 2001 after serving as director of Professional Practice and assistant director of Government Relations with the AIA California Council for four years. Crawford received his B.A. in Political Science from California State University, Fullerton. He sat on the Board of Directors of the two accredited architecture schools in San Diego for five years, served on various city and regional advisory committees and has been conferred honorary membership in the AIA from the San Diego Chapter and the California Council. He is a member of the American Society of Association Executives and in 1996-97 chaired the California Council of Architectural Component Executives (California CACE).

Jo Ellen High  
Business Manager  
Jo Ellen High joined the AIA North Carolina staff in August 1989. Some of her duties as business manager include managing the financial records, serving as staff liaison for the annual design awards program, maintains records for AIA North Carolina's Political Action Committee, and supervising the staff and personnel records. For five years prior to working with the AIA, High held a financial position with the Biblical Recorder, the newsjournal for the Baptist State Convention, headquartered in Raleigh. High attended business college and received an accounting certificate in 1970. She has previous experience in the fields of insurance and mortgage banking.

Marynell Gehrke  
Director of Special Events  
Marynell Gehrke joined the AIA North Carolina staff in January 1995 after working since 1992 with Olson Management Group, an association management company. As director of special events, Gehrke acts as staff liaison for the convention (Summer Design Conference) and handles all AIA North Carolina meeting and conference planning. Gehrke received a B.S. degree from the University of North Carolina in industrial relations in 1984.

Kathie Rainey  
Director of Member Services  
Kathie Rainey joined the staff of AIA North Carolina in 1998 and has more than 20 years of administrative and customer service experience. A graduate of Lees-McRae College in Banner Elk, Rainey was raised in Southern Pines. Her responsibilities with AIA North Carolina include processing new members and maintaining the membership database, management of AIA Document sales and maintenance of a job placement file.

Laura Tomczak  
Communications Coordinator  
Laura Tomczak joined the AIA North Carolina staff in January 2002. Her duties at the AIA include coordinating communications for the organizations seven sections, website maintenance, producing a quarterly newsletter and various other communications related duties. Before relocating to the state of North Carolina, Tomczak lived in Erie, Pennsylvania where she was employed in the Communications and Public Affairs Department at GE Transportation Systems. Tomczak earned a BA in English-Creative Writing from Penn State University, The Behrend College in 1996. She has also held communications positions at the American Red Cross and the United States Postal Service.

Erica C. Rohrbacher  
Executive Director, AIA Charlotte  
Erica Rohrbacher serves as the executive director for AIA Charlotte. She has over seven years of association management experience, working with professional medical, engineering and commercial real estate organizations, among others. For two years, she served part time as AIA Charlotte's account executive through a local association management firm. In December 2004, AIA Charlotte established its first full time office and hired her as their first full-time executive director to serve the over 800 members of the organization. Rohrbacher holds a Bachelor of Arts in Public Relations from the University of South Carolina's College of Journalism and Mass Communication and lives in south Charlotte with her husband, Erroll and their four-legged kid, Brody.

The contact information for AIA Charlotte is:
1930 Camden Road, Suite 1020
Charlotte, NC 28203
Ph: 704.369.2302, Fx: 704.369.2306
Email: erica@aiacharlote.org
**AIA NORTHERN CAROLINA STAFF**

**Diane S. Williams**  
*Executive Manager, AIA Triangle*  
Diane Williams is the Executive Manager for AIA Triangle, a section of the North Carolina Chapter of the American Institute of Architects. Williams received her BS in Education from Ohio State University in Columbus, Ohio. She has more than eight years of association management experience working as Executive Director for the Pitt County Medical Association and the Seaboard Medical Association. In addition, Williams has 11 years of marketing and newspaper experience, working as the Circulation Director for The Daily Reflector in Greenville, NC.

The contact information for AIA Triangle is:  
302 Versailles Drive  
Cary, NC, 27511  
Ph: 919-463-0333, Fx: 919-463-0588  
Email: aiatriangle@aol.com

**Jenni Boggs**  
*Executive Manager, AIA Wilmington*  
Jenni Boggs joined the staff of AIA North Carolina in 2002 to manage AIA Wilmington member services. This position expands on her previous assistance to the president and vice president of AIA Wilmington in 2000 and 2001. Her responsibilities include assisting all members in the Wilmington area with membership records, planning and staffing AIA Wilmington meetings and continuing education courses, and various other AIA related endeavors. She has been with BMS Architects, PC for eight years providing administrative support in many areas of the field of architecture.

Contact information for AIA Wilmington is:  
c/o BMS Architecture  
P.O. Box 3667  
514 Market Street  
Wilmington, NC 28406  
Ph: 910-762-2621; Fx: 910-762-8506  
Email: boggs@bmsarch.com

**Vicki S. Schroll**  
*Executive Assistant, AIA Piedmont*  
Vicki Schroll is the Executive Assistant for AIA Piedmont. Schroll earned a degree in Business Administration from the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill and her MBA from Wake Forest University. She also holds a certificate of paralegal studies from the University of North Carolina at Greensboro. She has served as board member for a variety of organizations including the American Textile Manufacturing Association, the Army Air Force Exchange Services and the Literacy League of Greensboro. Along with her employment with AIA Piedmont, Schroll also serves as Administrator for Efird Sutphin & Associates, PA. She and her husband, Bob, live in Greensboro.

Contact information for AIA Piedmont is:  
200 South Elm Street, Ste. 401  
Greensboro, North Carolina 27401  
Ph: 336-273-0083; Fx: 336-574-1916  
Email: Vicki@efirdsutphin.com

**Mary Fierle**  
*Executive Manager, AIA Asheville*  
Mary Fierle serves as Executive Manager to the Asheville section of the American Institute of Architects. A former Business Development Coordinator for the City of Asheville’s Downtown Development office, Fierle also worked as staff coordinator for the City’s Urban Trail program. Prior to moving to Asheville in 1993, she was Public Relations Manager for the Historic Savannah Foundation in Georgia. She has worked in public relations for nearly 20 years, and has held positions with Marriott Corporation, Carnival Cruise Lines, the 1982 World’s Fair and the Atlanta Braves. She has a BS degree in Public Relations from Georgia Southern University. Fierle lives in Asheville with her husband, Tim, an architect and AIA member with Buncombe County School System, and their two young children.

Contact information for AIA Asheville is:  
9 West Street Ext.  
Asheville, NC 28801  
Ph: 828-253-6014  
Email: maryfierle@bellsouth.net
Whom to Call for What

The following is a subject list and quick reference to help locate the AIA North Carolina staff member who can best help you with your questions and inquiries. All AIA North Carolina staff members can be reached at 919-833-6656.

AIA Contract Documents
Kathie Rainey

AIA NC Website
Laura Tomczak

AIA South Atlantic Region
David A. Crawford

Board of Directors
David A. Crawford

Continuing Education
David A. Crawford

Design Awards Program
Jo Ellen High

Financial Issues
Jo Ellen High

Legal Issues
David A. Crawford

Legislative Issues
David A. Crawford

Membership Information
Kathie Rainey

Meeting Planning
Marynell Gehrke

Newsletter - Architext
Laura Tomczak

Resume Service
Kathie Rainey

Section Communications
Laura Tomczak

Summer Design Conference
Marynell Gehrke

ICC is Proud to Serve
AIA North Carolina Members

ICC’s mission is to provide
the highest quality codes,
standards, products and
services. It is our pleasure to
offer architectural and design
professionals:

QUALITY PRODUCTS
The latest code requirements
Handbooks, commentaries and study tools
Easy-to-use field references

EXPERT TECHNICAL ADVICE
Plan Review Service
Code Opinions
Online bulletin boards

MEMBERSHIP BENEFITS
Special discounts
Networking
Code news and industry updates

PROFESSIONAL
DEVELOPMENT
Training and Education
Certification
Contractor Licensing

For more information, please call 1-888-ICC-SAFE (422-7233)
or visit www.iccsafe.org
BOARD OF DIRECTORS

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

President
Alan D. McGuinn, AIA
Calloway, Johnson, Moore & West, PA
One Page Avenue, Ste. 200
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 225-7400
cell: (828) 712-6970
Fax: (828) 225-7401
E-mail: alan.mcguinn@cjmw.com

President-elect
James E. Rains, Jr., AIA
Rains Studio, PA
P.O. Box 308
1510 Main Street, Ste. C
Ramseur, NC 27316
Phone: (336) 824-8990
cell: (336) 963-0003
Fax: (336) 824-8217
E-mail:jim@rainsstudio.com

Treasurer
Walton R. Teague, AIA
TFF Architects & Planners, LLP
100 N. Greene Street, Ste. 101
Greensboro, NC 27401
Phone: (336) 273-0101
cell: (336) 908-0008
Fax: (336) 273-0141
E-mail: wteague@tfarchitects.com

Secretary
Wayne Camas, AIA
Camas Associates Architects PA
201 S. Tryon St., Ste. 525
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 372-0491
cell: (704) 576-5862
Fax: (704) 372-5615
E-mail: camasw@camasassociates.com

Immediate Past President
Steven D. Schuster, AIA
Clearscapes
311-200 Martin St.
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: (919) 821-2775
Fax: (919) 821-0804
E-mail: sschuster@clearscapes.com

Director (1 year)
Matthew D. Messick, AIA
Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce Architect
305 W. Fourth Street, Ste. 2A
P.O. Box 20275
Winston-Salem, NC 27120-0275
Phone: (336) 725-1371
Fax: (336) 725-1465
E-mail: mattm@wrpc.com

Director (2 years)
Michael Cox, AIA
Architectural Design Studio, PA
90 Church Street
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 252-0355
Fax: (828) 252-4059
E-mail: mike@ads-architects.com

Director (2 years)
Robert B. Johnson, AIA
Martin Boal Anthony & Johnson
1300 Baxter Street, Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: (704) 731-7000
Fax: (704) 731-7095
E-mail: rjohnson@mbaj.com

Associate Director
Leanne Nelson Lawrence, Assoc. AIA
Cline Design Associates of Wilmington, PLLC
530 Causeway Drive, Ste. E
P.O. Box 598
Wrightsville Beach, NC 28480
Phone: (910) 256-4141
Fax: (910) 256-4144
E-mail: leannel@clinedesignassoc.com

SECTIONS

ASHEVILLE

President
Camille Victour, AIA
Camille Victour Architect
223 E. Chestnut Street, Ste. 2
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 252-1408
Fax: (828) 252-7034
E-mail: cvictourarchitect@charter.net

President-elect
Jacquelyn A. Schauer, AIA
Jacquelyn A. Schauer, Architects, PA
12A Wall Street
Asheville, NC 28801-2710
Phone: (828) 252-1043
E-mail: jschauer@jsaworks.com

CHARLOTTE

President
Kevin Utsey, AIA
Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Mattern, Inc.
6201 Fairview Road, Ste. 400
Charlotte, NC 28210
Phone: (704) 553-6150
Fax: (704) 553-6151
E-mail: kutsey@hsmmm.com

President-Elect
Rebecca R. Fant, AIA
2500 Sayre Road
Charlotte, NC 28209
Phone: (704) 527-4221
E-mail: wahokie@bellsouth.net

EASTERN

President
James G. Hite, AIA
Hite Associates, PC
2600 Meridian Drive
Greenville, NC 27858
Phone: (252) 757-0333
Fax: (252) 757-1330
E-mail: jgh@hiteassoc.com

President-Elect
Tim Brower, AIA
Hite Associates, PC
2600 Meridian Drive
Greenville, NC 27858
Phone: (252) 757-0333
Fax: (252) 757-1330
E-mail: tbrower@hiteassoc.com

PIEDMONT

President
Hugh E. Sutphin, Jr., AIA
Efird Sutphin and Associates
200 S. Elm Street, Ste. 401
Greensboro, NC 27420-0342
Phone: (336) 273-0083
cell: (336) 254-1035
Fax: (336) 855-1146
E-mail: hugh@efirdsutphin.com

President-Elect
Lolalisa D. King, AIA
Lolalisa AIA Architect
P.O. Box 49371
Greensboro, NC 27419
Phone: (336) 855-0715
cell: (336) 855-1146
E-mail: lking@lolalisa.com
TRIANGLE

President
Julie M. McLaurin, AIA
O'Brien/Atkins Associates, PA
5001 S. Miami Blvd, Durham 27703
P.O. Box 12037
RTP, NC 27709
Phone: (919) 941-9000
cell: (919) 414-4057
Fax: (919) 941-9006
E-mail: jmclaurin@obrienatkins.com

President-Elect
Timothy F. Crosby, AIA
O'Neal, Inc.
3000 RDU Center Drive, Ste. 200
Morrisville, NC 27560
Phone: (919) 840-9500
Fax: (919) 840-9522
E-mail: tcrosby@onealinc.com

WILMINGTON

President
Philip G. Humphrey, AIA
John Sawyer Architects
124 Market Street
P.O. Box 176
Wilmington, NC 28402
Phone: (910) 762-0892
Fax: (910) 762-2197
E-mail: pghjsa@bellsouth.net

President-Elect
David B. Lisle, AIA
Lisle Architecture & Design, Inc.
3001 A Wrightsville Avenue
Wilmington, NC 28403
Phone: (910) 763-6053
Fax: (910) 763-4517
E-mail: design@lislearchitecture.com

WINSTON-SALEM

President
R. David Appleyard Jr., AIA
Ersoy & Associates, P.A.
514 S. Stratford Road, Ste. 412
Winston-Salem, NC 27103
Phone: (336) 725-1361
Fax: (336) 725-9776
E-mail: dappleyard@triadbiz.rr.com

President-Elect
David W. Moore, AIA
Calloway Johnson Moore & West, PA
119 Brookstown Avenue, Ste. 100
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
Phone: (336) 724-1503
Fax: (336) 724-2407
E-mail: dmoore@cjmw.com

UNIVERSITY DEANS

Kenneth A. Lambla, AIA
UNC Charlotte College of Architecture
9201 University City Blvd
Charlotte, NC 28223
Phone: (704) 687-4024 (Ann Bennett)
Fax: (704) 687-3353
E-mail: klambla@email.uncc.edu
Website: www.coa.uncc.edu

Marvin J. Malecha, FAIA
NC State College of Design
Campus Box 7701
Raleigh, NC 27609
Phone: (919) 515-8300/
Fax: (919) 515-9780
E-mail: marvin_malecha@ncsu.edu

Thomas M. Barrie, AIA
Director, School of Architecture
NC State University
Campus Box 7701
Raleigh, NC 27695
Phone: (919) 515-8350
Fax: (919) 515-7330
E-mail: tom_barrie@ncsu.edu

SOUTH ATLANTIC REGION DIRECTORS

Jeffrey Rosenblum, AIA
Rosenblum Coe Architects, Inc.
121 Wentworth Street
Charleston, SC 29401
Phone: (843) 577-6073
Fax: (843) 722-1659
E-mail: jrosenblum@rosenblumcoe.com

Marvin J. Malecha, FAIA
NC State College of Design
Campus Box 7701
Raleigh, NC 27695
Phone: (919) 515-8300/
Fax: (919) 515-9780
E-mail: marvin_malecha@ncsu.edu

CHAPTER LEGAL COUNSEL

Samuel H. Johnson, Esq.
Johnson, Hearn, Vinegar, Gee & Mercer, PLLC
Post Office Box 1776
Raleigh, NC 27602
Phone: (919) 743-2200
Fax: (919) 743-2201
E-mail: sjohnson@jmhvlaw.com

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

David A. Crawford
AIA North Carolina
115 W. Morgan St.
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: (919) 833-6656
Fax: (919) 833-2015
E-mail: dcrawford@aianc.org

North Carolina Architecture • 2005
### ALAMANCE

**ROBERT W. SELF, AIA ARCHITECT**

P.O. Box 37  
Alamance, NC 27201  
Phone: (336) 228-6691  
Email: rwself@msn.com  
Established: 1994  
Firm Principal: Robert W. Self, AIA  
Staff: 1  
Architects: 1  
Administrative:  

**Work Focus:**  
Commercial: 25%  
Religious & Cultural: 70%  
Residential: 5%  

**Recent Projects:** Unity Baptist Church, Mcleansville; Mt. Moriah Baptist Church, Mebane; Mt. Herman United Methodist Church, Graham; Sellars Residence, Burlington; Subdivision Clubhouse, Burlington

---

### APEX

**PERRY COX ARCHITECT, PA**

721 Hillsford Lane  
Apex, NC 27502  
Phone: (919) 363-5411  
Fax: (919) 362-7975  
Email: perry@coxdesign.com  
Web: www.pcoxdesign.com  
Established: 2004  
Firm Principal: Perry G. Cox, AIA  
Staff: 1  
Architects: 1  
Administrative:  

**Work Focus:**  
Commercial: 10%  
Multi-Family Residential: 40%  
Religious & Cultural: 5%  
Residential: 45%  

**Recent Projects:** Crosspointe @ Highland Creek; Shearon Farms Townhomes; Churchhill Residence; Higdon Residence; Piedmont Triad Church; Ashbury Senior Housing

---

### SURAPON SUJJAVANICH, ARCHITECT, PA

104 Beechtree Court, Ste. B  
P.O. Box 308  
Apex, NC 27502  
Phone: (919) 362-0470  
Fax: (919) 362-3729  
Email: surapon@aol.com  
Web: www.suraponarchitect.8m.com  
Established: 1985  
Firm Principals: Surapon Sujjavanich, AIA, President; Dr. Pairin N. Sujjavanich, Sec/Treasurer  
Staff: 1  
Architects: 1  
Interns: 1  
Technical: 2  
Administrative: 2  
Interior Designers: 1  
Landscape Designers: 1  

**Work Focus:**  
Government: 60%  
Recreational: 15%  
Religious & Cultural: 15%  

**Recent Projects:** New Halifax County Dept. of Social Services Building, Halifax; Northampton County Cultural & Recreational Complex, Jackson; City of Raleigh Restroom Buildings, Raleigh; Master Plan Study for Henderson Operations Center Renovation/Addition, Henderson; St. Peter the Apostle Catholic Church Addition/Renovations, Ebony, VA; Wat Carolina Buddhajakra Vanaram, Phase VII, New Residential Bldgs., Bolivia

---

### ARDEN

**ACM DESIGN, PA**

110 Portobello Road  
Arden, NC 28704  
Phone: (828) 768-3218  
Fax: (828) 684-0649  
Email: acm@acmdesign.net  
Web: www.acmdesign.net  
Established: 2000  
Firm Principal: Amy Conner-Murphy, AIA  
Staff: 1  
Architects: 1  
Administrative: 1  
Interior Designers: 1  

**Work Focus:**  
Residential: 100%  

**Recent Projects:** Leavitt Residence; A Mountain Retreat; Pritchard Residence

---

### ASHEBORO

**ARCHITECTS W. COFER, PLLC**

1800 Coxmoor Place  
Asheboro, NC 27205-7700  
Phone: (336) 629-7100  
Email: swcofer@architect-swc.com  
Web: www.architect-swc.com  
Established: 2004  
Firm Principal: Steven W. Cofer, NCARB, AIA  
Staff: 1  
Architects: 1  
Administrative:  

**Work Focus:**  
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 20%  
Commercial: 30%  
Government: 20%  
Health Care: 5%  
Religious & Cultural: 10%  
Residential: 15%  

**Recent Projects:** First National Bank & Trust, Elliot Building Renovation, Asheboro; Mision Methodista Unida Adonai, Nave & Classrooms, Asheboro; Park Residence, Beaufort

---

### ARCHDALE

**DEAN L. SPINKS, ARCHITECT, P.A.**

P.O. Box 4509  
Archdale, NC 27263  
Phone: (336) 431-8411  
Fax: (336) 431-6385  
Email: archidls@aol.com  
Established: 1973  
Firm Principal: Dean L. Spinks, AIA  
Staff: 1  
Architects: 1  
Administrative: 1  

**Work Focus:**  
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 5%  
Commercial: 25%  
Educational: 15%  
Government: 10%  
Industrial: 5%  
Institutional: 5%  
Multi-Family Residential: 5%  
Religious & Cultural: 30%  

**Recent Projects:** Seagrove Branch, Randolph County Public Library, Seagrove; Hopewell United Methodist Church Additions, Trinity; International Shopping Center, Greensboro; Eastern Randolph High School Athletic Facilities, Randolph County BOE; Victory Junction Gang Camp Maintenance Facility, Level Cross
LARRY AUSTIN, AIA, ARCHITECT
721 Edgewood Road
Asheboro, NC 27205
Phone: (336) 629-0182
Fax: (336) 629-0182
Established: 1979
Firm Principal: Larry Austin, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
           Educational: 60%
           Government: 10%
           Industrial: 10%
           Religious & Cultural: 10%
Recent Projects: Fire Station, Town of Ramseur;
                 Radiology Lab, Randolph Community College;
                 Office/Manuf. Addition, NY Coil, Randleman;
                 Warehouse Addition, Crawford Knitting, Ramseur;
                 Office Renovations, Gen. Services Admin., Asheboro

THE ARCHITECTURAL PRACTICE
56 College Street, Ste. 303B
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 258-9118
Established: 1993
Firm Principal: Con Dameron, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
      Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv: 15%
            Commercial: 25%
            Recreational: 10%
            Residential: 50%
Recent Projects: Cullifer Lodge & Guest Cottage,
                Oleta Falls; Rogers Camp Cottage @ Keowee
                Vineyards; Pinnacle Falls Lodge & Community
                Center; Highland Brewing Company, Brewery; Sklar
                Residence, Reynolds Mountain

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN STUDIO, PA
90 Church Street
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 252-0355
Fax: (828) 252-6059
Email: mail@ads-architects.com
Web: www.ads-architects.com
Established: 1981
Other AIA NC Members: Thomas A. Clarkson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
      Interns: 1
      Technical: 2
      Administrative: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 2%
            Educational: 75%
            Industrial: 3%
            Mixed Use: 5%
            Religious & Cultural: 10%
Recent Projects: NC Army National Guard Asheville
                Readiness Center, Asheville; Brevard College, Moore
                Science Building Addition, Brevard; Cafeteria
                Building for Asheville High School, Brevard; Tri-
                County Community College, Enloe, McSwain
                Building Renovations, Murphy; Three New
                Stadiums & Eight Synthetic Turf Installations for
                Buncombe County, Asheville; Classroom Additions
                to Roberson High School, One Middle & 2
                Elementary Schools, Asheville

DIANA BELLGOWAN ARCHITECT
57 Tacoma Circle
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 281-4626
Fax: (828) 254-0377
Email: diana@dianabellgowan.com
Web: www.dianabellgowan.com
Established: 2004
Firm Principal: Diana Bellgowan, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv: 5%
            Commercial: 10%
            Health Care: 60%
            Religious & Cultural: 10%
            Residential: 15%
Recent Projects: Medical Offices for Family Care of
                Fairview; New Building for Advanced Dermatology
                & Skin Surgery; Schematic Design for Faith
                Tabernacle Christian Center; Lin Andrews
                Residence Renovation in Asheville;
                Dibble/Freeman Residence, Bryson City

BOWERS, ELLIS & WATSON
ARCHITECTS, PA
168 Patton Avenue
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 236-9992
Fax: (828) 236-9996
Email: jellis@bewarch.com
Web: www.bewarch.com
Established: 1988
Firm Principals: John S. Ellis, AIA; Steven W. Bowers,
                AIA; W. Michael Watson, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Bryan Moffitt, AIA; Jeff
            Neel, AIA
Staff: Architects: 12
      Technical: 1
      Administrative: 2
Work Focus: Educational: 40%
            Health Care: 60%
Recent Projects: Asheville-Buncombe Technical
                Community College-Enka Campus, Enka; Dana
                Elementary-Henderson County; Park Ridge
                Hospital-New ER, Fletcher; Thoms Rehab Hospital-
                Mtn. Area Hospice, Asheville; Harris Regional
                Hospital-MRL Sylva; Hendersonville Middle School,
                Hendersonville
CALLOWAY JOHNSON MOORE & WEST, P.A.
One Page Avenue, Ste. 200
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 225-7400
Fax: (828) 225-7401
Email: alan.mcguinn@cjmw.com
Web: www.cjmw.com
Established: 1906
Satellite Office: Winston-Salem, Lynchburg, VA
Firm Principals: Alan D. McGuinn, AIA; Michael R. Tarske, PE; R. Marshall Fields, PE
Other AIA NC Members: Mark S. Lusk, AIA; Rick E. Michaels, AIA; Michael J. Dennig, AIA; Brian Hart, AIA
Staff: Architects: 5
Interns: 2
Technical: 6
Administrative: 1
Engineers: 6
Marketing: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 15%
Commercial: 20%
Educational: 35%
Government: 15%
Industrial: 5%
Mixed Use: 10%
Recent Projects: Stillwell Hall Renovation, Western Carolina University, Cullowhee; Historic Hendersonville City Hall Renovation and Addition, Hendersonville; Doughton, Lovill & White Dorm Renovations, Appalachian State University, Boone; Dillsboro Crossing, Dillsboro; Henderson County HHS Building, Hendersonville; Lifeway Hotel & Conference Center at Ridgecrest, Montreat

CORT ARCHITECTURAL GROUP, PA
239 Haywood Street
Asheville, NC 28801-2618
Phone: (828) 251-5100
Fax: (828) 252-8535
Email: plan@cortaia.com
Web: www.cortaia.com
Established: 1973
Firm Principal: John E. Cort, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Thomas F. Bridges, AIA; Scott R. Conklin, AIA; Bruce A. Youngberg, AIA
Staff: Architects: 4
Interns: 2
Technical: 1
Administrative: 2
Recent Projects: Asheville-Buncombe Technical Community College: Computer Technology Bldg.; Burke County Schools: Walter Johnson Middle School; Caldwell Community College: Career Center, Hudson Campus; Charlotte-Mecklenburg Schools; Pinewood & Sedgefield Elementary Schools; Jackson County School: Smoky Mountain High - Science Building & Cafeteria; Warren Wilson College: Witherspoon Science Building

CAMILLE-ALBERICE ARCHITECTS
32 Broadway
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 251-5550
Fax: (828) 251-1465
Email: info@camille-alberice.com
Web: www.camille.alberice.com
Established: 1989
Firm Principals: Peter Alberice, AIA, NCARB; Robert Camille, Jr., NCARB, Robert M. Todd, AIA, NCARB
Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
Commercial: 40%
Educational: 10%
Mixed Use: 40%
Recent Projects: 12 South Lexington Mixed Use Project; Eblen Center for Social Enterprise; Tryon Fine Art Center; Oxford Place Condominium; Biltmore Station Mixed Use Development; Additions to Central United Methodist Church

CORT ARCHITECTURAL GROUP, PA
27 Hawk View Drive
Asheville, NC 28804
Phone: (828) 258-9994
Fax: (828) 258-9970
Email: dechantarch@bellsouth.net
Established: 2001
Firm Principal: William M. Dechant, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
Health Care: 35%
Religious & Cultural: 25%
Residential: 15%
Recent Projects: Medicine Shoppe Building, Asheville; Family Life Center, Sylva First UMC, Sylva; The North Carolina Arboretum Bonsai Demonstration Garden, Asheville; Murphy Medical Center Additions and Renovations, Murphy; Peachtree Athletic and Rehabilitation Center, Murphy; Mountain Youth Resources Building, Sylva

DECHANT ARCHITECTURE, PA
27 Hawk View Drive
Asheville, NC 28804
Phone: (828) 258-9994
Fax: (828) 258-9970
Email: dechantarch@bellsouth.net
Established: 2001
Firm Principal: William M. Dechant, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
Health Care: 35%
Religious & Cultural: 25%
Residential: 15%
Recent Projects: Medicine Shoppe Building, Asheville; Family Life Center, Sylva First UMC, Sylva; The North Carolina Arboretum Bonsai Demonstration Garden, Asheville; Murphy Medical Center Additions and Renovations, Murphy; Peachtree Athletic and Rehabilitation Center, Murphy; Mountain Youth Resources Building, Sylva

BARBARA FIELD, FAIA, ARCHITECT
33 Haywood Street
Asheville, NC 28801-2835
Phone: (828) 255-7899
Fax: (828) 255-8593
Email: bfield@buncombe.main.nc.us
Web: www.barbarafield.org
Established: 2005
Firm Principal: Barbara Field, FAIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 25%
Commercial: 20%
Government: 10%
Mixed Use: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Religious & Cultural: 10%
Residential: 15%
Recent Projects: Earth Guild Building, Renovations & Restoration, Asheville; The Lodge at Highland Lake, Old Fort; Renovations of the Grateful Union Residence, Hot Springs
JOHN S. FISHER, ARCHITECT, PA  
351 Merrimon Avenue  
Asheville, NC 28801  
Phone: (828) 253-6265  
Fax: (828) 253-8205  
Email: jlf@fisher-pa.com  
Web: www.fisher-pa.com  
Established: 1992

Firm Principal: John S. Fisher, AIA  
Other AIA NC Members: Amy Erde, AIA; John Murrell-Kisner, AIA

Staff:  
Architects: 3  
Interns: 2

Work Focus:  
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 25%  
Commercial: 20%  
Health Care: 10%  
Mixed Use: 25%  
Multi-Family Residential: 10%  
Residential: 10%

Recent Projects: Gerber Village-Mixed Use Development, Asheville; Fugazy Center Office/Retail Complex, Asheville; Hollingsworth Office Building, Brevard; Asheville Savings Bank Main Office Restoration, Asheville; 120 Coxe Avenue Office Building, Asheville; Aetelwold Hotel Restoration, Brevard

GLAZER ARCHITECTURE, P.A.  
78 1/2 Patton Avenue  
Asheville, NC 28801  
Phone: (828) 254-5853  
Fax: (828) 254-5856  
Email: pg@glazerarchitecture.com  
Web: www.glazerarchitecture.com  
Established: 1992

Firm Principal: Patti L. Glazer, AIA  
Other AIA NC Members: Laurie K Miller, AIA; Christopher A. Rogers, AIA

Staff:  
Architects: 3  
Technical: 1  
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:  
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 35%  
Commercial: 25%  
Consulting: 15%  
Mixed Use: 10%  
Residential: 15%

Recent Projects: 123 Lexington-Retail, Commercial and Residential Condos; Western North Carolina Public Radio (WCQS) Office/Studios, Residential/Commercial Condos; The North Carolina Arboretum Gatehouse; Asheville Savings Bank, Straus Park Branch, Brevard; Echo Mountain Recording Studio; The Lobster Trap Restaurant

IRA JAN GRIERSON  
13 Weston Heights Drive  
Asheville, NC 28803  
Phone: (828) 687-1113  
Fax: (828) 687-1113  
Email: info@griffinarchitectspa.com  
Web: www.griffinarchitectspa.com  
Established: 1995

Firm Principals: Robert S. Griffin, AIA; Robert H. Sweetser, AIA  
Other AIA NC Members: Roger W. Pollock, AIA

Staff:  
Architects: 7  
Technical: 1  
Administrative: 2  
Interior Designers: 2

Work Focus:  
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 3%  
Commercial: 1%  
Institutional: 1%  
Multi-Family Residential: 1%  
Religious & Cultural: 1%  
Residential: 93%

Recent Projects: Walnut Cove, The Cliffs-Dubose Cottage Community; Southern Accents Home, Little Pine; Inn on Montford-renovation and addition; Humane Society of Asheville-New Adoption Shelter; Hiawassee (37) - Reconstruction-Motel into Luxury Condos; Greenlife Grocery-Additions, renovations to existing building

BRUCE JOHNSON ARCHITECTURE, P.A.  
66 Forest Road  
Asheville, NC 28803  
Phone: (828) 274-3922  
Fax: (828) 274-9088  
Email: bjaiacharter.net  
Web: www.brucejohnsonaia.com  
Established: 1990

Firm Principal: Bruce Johnson, AIA

Staff:  
Architects: 1

Work Focus:  
Consulting: 10%  
Residential: 80%  
Other: 10%

Recent Projects: Black Forest Development, Lake James; Ponder Residence, Madison County; French Broad Crossing, Madison County; Le Marche, Public Market, Gonaives, Haiti

DANIE A. JOHNSON, FAIA/ARCHITECT  
39 Patton Avenue  
Asheville, NC 28801  
Phone: (828) 252-9649  
Fax: (828) 251-5959  
Email: danie@dajfaia.com  
Web: www.dajfaia.com  
Established: 1975

Firm Principal: Danie A. Johnson, FAIA

Staff:  
Architects: 3  
Interns: 1  
Administrative: 2

Work Focus:  
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 15%  
Commercial: 50%  
Industrial: 20%  
Mixed Use: 15%

Recent Projects: 21 Battery Park, Asheville; Lioncrest at The Biltmore Estate, Asheville; Mission Hospitals Regional Transport Facility, Asheville; 84 Peachtree Office Park
Firm Listings

PETER G. KNOWLAND -
ARCHITECT, PLLC
2A Herman Avenue Extension
Asheville, NC 28803
Phone: (828) 687-2445
Fax: (828) 687-1434
Email: archidad@aol.com
Established: 1987

Firm Principal: Peter G. Knowland, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 50%
Multi-Family Residential: 50%
Recent Projects: Pinnacle Plaza Business Park, Asheville; Retail Center/The Shops at 1978 Hendersonville Road, Asheville; Bank of Asheville Building, Arden; Junaluska Commons (condominiums), Clyde; Skyland Knoll (17 unit single-family housing), Asheville; Coldwell Banker/Kasey Realty Corporate Headquarters Building, Asheville

MASTERS GENTRY ARCHITECTS, P.A.
111 East Chestnut Street
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 236-2888
Fax: (828) 236-0280
Email: Kevin@mastersgentry.com
Web: www.mastersgentry.com
Established: 1998

Firm Principals: Mark A. Masters, AIA, NCARB; Kevin M. Gentry, AIA, NCARB
Staff: Architects: 3
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Educational: 10%
Government: 10%
Health Care: 50%
Mixed Use: 10%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects: Master Planning of Riverbend Marketplace, Asheville; New Detoxification Facility for the Julian F. Keith ADATC, Black Mountain; Wilkes Community College-Lab and Classroom Addition-Ashe County Campus, West Jefferson; New Swannanoa Fire Department-Bee Tree Station, Swannanoa; New MRI for Mission Hospitals, Spruce Pine; Renovations and Upgrades to the Irene Wortham Center School, Asheville

LEGERTON ARCHITECTURE, P.A.
21 North Liberty Street
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 251-9125
Fax: (828) 251-9125
Email: j.legerton@bellsouth.net
Web: www.legertonarchitecture.com
Established: 1994

Firm Principal: John Legerton, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 2
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Adap. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 15%
Commercial: 10%
Educational: 10%
Institutional: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Recreational: 10%
Religious & Cultural: 10%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects: Ibrahim Residence, Asheville; Wallis Residence, Asheville; Independence Cottages, Phase II, Asheville; Hall Residence, Asheville; Woodfin Apartments, Asheville; President's Residence, Montreat

MATHEWS ARCHITECTURE, P.A.
34 Wall Street, Ste. 307
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 253-4300
Fax: (828) 253-4567
Email: firm@mathewsarchitecture.com
Web: www.mathewsarchitecture.com
Established: 1992

Firm Principal: Jane Gianvito Mathews, AIA, LEED AP
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 3
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus: Adap. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 15%
Commercial: 10%
Educational: 10%
Institutional: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Recreational: 10%
Religious & Cultural: 10%
Residential: 15%
Recent Projects: Pack Square Visitor’s Center Pavilion, Asheville; NC Arboretum Gateway Center, Asheville; Isaac Dickson Elementary School Classroom Renovations, Asheville; Mountain Housing Opportunities Prospect Terrace Infill Housing, Asheville; Foundation for Evangelism National Headquarters, Lake Junaluska; Penland School of Crafts Campus Life-Safety Code Analysis and Renovations & Additions, Penland

PADGETT & FREEMAN ARCHITECTS, P.A.
30 Choctaw Street
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 254-1963
Fax: (828) 253-3307
Email: j.padgett@padgettandfreeman.com
Web: www.padgettandfreeman.com
Established: 1965

Firm Principals: James L. Padgett, AIA, Scott T. Donald, AIA, Michael M. Freeman, AIA, Eugene S. Edward, III, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: J. Steven Walker, AIA; Christopher E. German, AIA; Craig A. Dobyns, AIA; Matthew Vande, AIA
Staff: Architects: 8
Interns: 5
Technical: 2
Administrative: 3
Interior Designers: 2
Work Focus: Adap. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
Commercial: 3%
Educational: 30%
Government: 2%
Health Care: 30%
Institutional: 5%
Recreational: 3%
Religious & Cultural: 15%
Recent Projects: Asheville Area Chamber of Commerce; First Baptist Church of Asheville Additions & Renovations; Mission Hospital, Dogwood Project; K-12 School, Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians; Ferguson Math & Science Center, Mars Hill College; New Bethel Elementary School, Haywood County
### PBC+L Architecture

1 West Pack Square, Ste. 1501
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 232-0608
Fax: (828) 232-1606
Email: chadr@pbclarchitecture.com
Web: www.pbclarchitecture.com
Established: 1947

**Firm Principals:** Irvin A. Pearce, AIA; H. Clymer Cease, Jr., AIA; Douglas M. Brinkley, AIA; Jeffrey S. Lee, AIA; Donna W. Francis, AIA; Chadwick S. Roberson, AIA; Chris E. Brasier, AIA; Dennis E. Stallings, AIA; H.M. Nance Jr.; Kathleen H. Thompson, SDA

**Other AIA NC Members:** Joel E. Helms, AIA; Mark C. Allison, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 4
- Interns: 2
- Technical: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 15%
- Educational: 25%
- Government: 5%
- Institutional: 40%
- Religious & Cultural: 10%
- Residential: 5%

**Recent Projects:**
- UNC Asheville Carmichael Hall, Asheville
- Carrington Hall - School of Nursing Addition, UNC-Chapel Hill
- Technology Building, Blue Ridge Community College
- Forsythe Building Renovation - School of Business, Western Carolina University
- Child Development Center, Haywood Community College
- College Street Building, Northwest Property Group

### Progressive Architecture + Design, Inc.

56 College Street, Ste. 303
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 285-0430
Fax: (828) 254-2023
Email: carletonc@pad-inc.com
Web: www.pad-inc.com
Established: 1995

**Firm Principal:** Carleton R. Collins, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 1
- Interns: 1
- Administrative: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 20%
- Educational: 25%
- Government: 10%
- Institutional: 10%
- Religious & Cultural: 20%
- Residential: 20%

**Recent Projects:**
- UNC Asheville Carmichael Hall, Asheville
- Carrington Hall - School of Nursing Addition, UNC-Chapel Hill
- Technology Building, Blue Ridge Community College
- Forsythe Building Renovation - School of Business, Western Carolina University
- Child Development Center, Haywood Community College
- College Street Building, Northwest Property Group

###C.A. Rogers Architecture

34 Wall Street, Ste. 805C
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 258-8755
Fax: (828) 252-2538
Email: mail@rcarchitects.com
Web: www.rcarchitects.com
Established: 1984

**Firm Principals:** John D. Rogers, FAIA; Craig S. Chenevert, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 2
- Interns: 1
- Administrative: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv.: 20%
- Commercial: 40%
- Educational: 10%
- Industrial: 30%
- Residential: 30%

**Recent Projects:**
- South Mountains State Park Visitor's Center; Renaissance Hotel Indoor Pool and Addition; Mars Hill Library; Reuter Center, The University of NC, Asheville
- Marnrack Residence, Balsam Mountain Preserve; Fletcher BMW Dealership

### C.A. Rogers Architecture

4 Wall Street
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 258-8755
Fax: (828) 252-2538
Email: mail@rcarchitects.com
Web: www.rcarchitects.com
Established: 1984

**Firm Principals:** John D. Rogers, FAIA; Craig S. Chenevert, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 2
- Interns: 1
- Administrative: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv.: 20%
- Commercial: 40%
- Educational: 10%
- Industrial: 30%
- Residential: 30%

**Recent Projects:**
- South Mountains State Park Visitor's Center; Renaissance Hotel Indoor Pool and Addition; Mars Hill Library; Reuter Center, The University of NC, Asheville
- Marnrack Residence, Balsam Mountain Preserve; Fletcher BMW Dealership

### Wayne D. Roberts, AIA Architects

166 E. Chestnut Street
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 252-1849
Fax: (828) 254-7455
Email: wdraia@aol.com
Established: 1984

**Firm Principal:** Wayne D. Roberts, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 1
- Interns: 1
- Administrative: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv.: 5%
- Commercial: 20%
- Educational: 30%
- Industrial: 5%
- Multi-Family Residential: 20%
- Religious & Cultural: 5%
- Residential: 15%

**Recent Projects:**
- Emergency Management Facility for Buncombe County, Asheville
- Mountainside Townhomes at Wolf Laurel
- Additions and Alterations for a Town Hall, Mars Hill
- Offices & Commercial Building for Fogle Builders, Wolf Laurel
- Fellowship Hall & Recreational Facilities for Locust Grove Baptist Church, Weaverville

### Michael Rouse Architect

37 Woodvale Avenue
Asheville, NC 28804
Phone: (828) 252-9609
Fax: (828) 252-9927
Email: mrouse@mindspring.com
Established: 1995

**Firm Principal:** Michael Rouse, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 80%
- Consulting: 10%
- Residential: 10%

**Recent Projects:**
- Rogers GM Dealership; Waynesville Chevrolet Dealership; Priester Poolhouse Addition; Arizmendi Residence Addition
2005

Firm Listings

SAMSEL ARCHITECTS, P.A.
60 Biltmore Avenue
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 253-1124
Fax: (828) 254-7316
Email: info@samselarchitects.com
Web: www.samselarchitects.com
Established: 1985

Firm Principal: Jim Samsel, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Deborah K. Turner, AIA; Michael Robinson, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 3
Interns: 6
Technical: 1
Administrative: 2

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
Commercial: 10%
Educational: 5%
Health Care: 5%
Mixed Use: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Residential: 60%

Recent Projects: Cashie Springs Residence, Balsam; River Cane Residence; Merrill's Ridge Residence; Ramble at Biltmore Forest-Community Buildings; Tryon Federal Bank, Tryon; Cliff Dweller's Shop, Chimney Rock Park

MARK SINSKY, AIA
2 Beaver Creek Lane
Asheville, NC 28804
Phone: (828) 258-2288
Fax: (828) 258-2288
Email: mfsinsky@att.net
Web: www.marksinskyarchitect.com
Established: 1976

Firm Principal: Mark F. Sinsky, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Residential: 100%

Recent Projects: Robson Residence, Walnut Cove; Hauser Residence, Balsalm Mountain Preserve; Sparks Residence, Balsalm Mountain Preserve; Douglas Residence, Biltmore Forest; The Renalte, Walnut Cove

SPACEPLAN/ARCHITECTURE, INTERIORS & PLANNING, PA
39 Patton Avenue
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 252-9649
Fax: (828) 251-5959
Email: spaceplan@spaceplan.net
Web: www.spaceplan.net
Established: 1977

Firm Principal: G. Carroll Hughes, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Stephen McConnell, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 2
Interns: 1
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 5%
Commercial: 20%
Consulting: 10%
Health Care: 50%
Institutional: 5%
Religious & Cultural: 5%
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects: Asheville Eye Surgery Center; Pathologist's Medical Lab; Archerd-Bell International Headquarters; Asheville Head, Neck & Ear Surgery Center; William L. Chambers DDS Office Building; Regional Medical Park Development

GEORGE STOWE ARCHITECT
184 E. Chestnut Street
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 251-2357
Fax: (828) 225-0530
Email: gstoewearchitect@bellsouth.net
Established: 1989

Firm Principal: George W. Stowe III, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 2%
Commercial: 56%
Health Care: 2%
Industrial: 6%
Religious & Cultural: 1%
Residential: 33%

Recent Projects: Animal Hospital, 6795 Hendersonville Rd., Fletcher; Habitat for Humanity Retail Store, Hendersonville; Skyview Business Center, Overland Industrial Blvd., Asheville; Israel Residence, Additions & Alterations, Fairview; Jubilee Community Renovations, Wall Street, Asheville; Empire Distributing, Asheville

VERDI ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
9 Pack Square SW, Ste. 302
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 255-7777
Fax: (828) 255-3308
Email: amy@verdi-se.com
Web: www.verdi-se.com
Established: 1997

Firm Principal: David A. Hill, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Mitchel Sorin, AIA

Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 1
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Marketing: 1

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 5%
Commercial: 5%
Consulting: 2%
Mixed Use: 30%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Religious & Cultural: 5%
Residential: 50%

Recent Projects: Grove Arcade Public Market, various projects, Asheville; Sawyer Motor Building, Adaptive Reuse Residential; The Cumberland House, Guest House; Asheville Arts Studio; 5 Points Buildings; Broadway Corridor Master Plan

JACQUELYN SCHAUER, ARCHITECTS, PA
12A Wall Street
Asheville, NC 28801-2710
Phone: (828) 252-1043
Email: jschauer@jsaworks.com
Established: 1982

Firm Principal: Jacquelyn A. Schauer, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
Educational: 26%
Residential: 69%

Recent Projects: Interchange Building Offices for Buncombe County; Buncombe County Human Services Center Renovation, Asheville; Fowler Residence Detached Garage/Studio, Asheville; Children's Campus Daycare Facility in Durham; Pathways Training Facility, Sylva; Vacation Home for Boggs Mountain LLC, Highlands

30 North Carolina Architecture • 2005
CAMILLE VICTOUR ARCHITECT
223 E. Chestnut Street, Ste. 2
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 252-1408
Email: camille@camillevictourarchitect.com
Web: www.camillevictourarchitect.com
Established: 2002
Firm Principal: Camille R. Victour, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10% Residential: 80%
Other: 10%
Recent Projects: Pets For Keeps Animal Adoption Center; Weaver Residence Renovation-Design Build; Ponsi Residence; Hudson Residence addition/renovation; Franzen Residence; Charlton Residence

KENNETH J. WERTHEIM, ARCHITECT, AIA
P.O. Box 9039
Asheville, NC 28815
Phone: (828) 298-7280
Fax: (828) 296-8437
Email: k.wertheim@att.net
Web: www.timberpeg.com
Established: 1993
Satellite Office: St. Mary's, GA
Firm Principal: Kenneth J. Wertheim, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1 Technical: 1 Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Consulting: 10% Recreational: 10% Residential: 80%
Recent Projects: Adirondack Style Mountain Lodge, Asheville; Private Community Club House Pavilion, Hendersonville; Timber Frame Mountain Retreat, Asheville; Arts & Crafts Cottage, Asheville; Timber Frame Lodge Home & Equestrian, Asheville; Residential Development, Themed Architecture, Asheville

BREWSTER WARD, AIA, ACLS, LITURGICAL DESIGN CONSULTANT
14 Clovelly Way
Asheville, NC 28803
Phone: (828) 337-0500
Email: brewster@brewsterwardaia.com
Web: www.brewsterwardaia.com
Established: 1974
Firm Principal: Brewster Ward, AIA Emeritus
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Religious & Cultural: 100%
Recent Projects: Covenant Church, United Methodist; High Point; Cashiers United Methodist Church, Cashiers; Presbyterian Reformed Ministry, Community of the Cross, Black Mountain; St. Paul's Anglican Church, Asheville; Etowah United Methodist Church, Etowah

YURKO DESIGN & ARCHITECTURE, P.A.
12 Church Street, Ste. 27
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 254-0550
Fax: (828) 254-5599
Email: jey@yda-online.com
Web: www.yda-online.com
Established: 1998
Firm Principal: John E. Yurko, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Thomas A. Clarkson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1 Technical: 1 Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 20% Commercial: 50% Recreational: 20% Residential: 10%
Recent Projects: Yancey County Public Library; Red Wolf Habitat WNC Nature Center; Brown Residence Remodel; Morgan-Keefe Builders Home Office; Director's Residence at CooperRiis

WIEGMAN ASSOCIATES, ARCHITECTS PA
3 Orchard Ridge Drive
Asheville, NC 28804
Phone: (828) 255-7684
Fax: (828) 255-8378
Email: vwiegman1@charter.net
Established: 1991
Firm Principal: Vincent J. Wiegman, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10% Commercial: 10% Multi-Family Residential: 10% Religious & Cultural: 10% Residential: 60%
Recent Projects: Men's Dormitory/Dining Hall-First Step Farm of WNC-Candler; Steinberg Residence-Lake Lure; Howell Residence-Durham; Davis Residence-Lake Lure; Lowe Residence-Asheville

BREWSTER WARD, AIA, ACLS, LITURGICAL DESIGN CONSULTANT
14 Clovelly Way
Asheville, NC 28803
Phone: (828) 337-0500
Email: brewster@brewsterwardaia.com
Web: www.brewsterwardaia.com
Established: 1974
Firm Principal: Brewster Ward, AIA Emeritus
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Religious & Cultural: 100%
Recent Projects: Covenant Church, United Methodist; High Point; Cashiers United Methodist Church, Cashiers; Presbyterian Reformed Ministry, Community of the Cross, Black Mountain; St. Paul's Anglican Church, Asheville; Etowah United Methodist Church, Etowah

BARNEY P. WOODARD, JR., AIA
ARCHITECT
166 E. Chestnut Street, Ste. 300
P.O. Box 8363
Asheville, NC 28814
Phone: (828) 768-8363
Fax: (828) 236-3305
Email: barneywoodard@att.net
Established: 1980
Firm Principal: Barney P. Woodard, Jr., AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. Commercial: 20% Historical: 50% Recreational: 20% Residential: 10%
Recent Projects: Yancey County Public Library; Red Wolf Habitat WNC Nature Center; Brown Residence Remodel; Morgan-Keefe Builders Home Office; Director's Residence at CooperRiis

KENNETH J. WERTHEIM, ARCHITECT, AIA
P.O. Box 9039
Asheville, NC 28815
Phone: (828) 298-7280
Fax: (828) 296-8437
Email: k.wertheim@att.net
Web: www.timberpeg.com
Established: 1993
Satellite Office: St. Mary's, GA
Firm Principal: Kenneth J. Wertheim, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1 Technical: 1 Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Consulting: 10% Recreational: 10% Residential: 80%
Recent Projects: Adirondack Style Mountain Lodge, Asheville; Private Community Club House Pavilion, Hendersonville; Timber Frame Mountain Retreat, Asheville; Arts & Crafts Cottage, Asheville; Timber Frame Lodge Home & Equestrian, Asheville; Residential Development, Themed Architecture, Asheville

RUEMANN & WATTS, ARCHITECTURE
3 Orchard Ridge Drive
Asheville, NC 28804
Phone: (828) 255-7684
Fax: (828) 255-8378
Email: vwiegman1@charter.net
Established: 1991
Firm Principal: Vincent J. Wiegman, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10% Commercial: 10% Multi-Family Residential: 10% Religious & Cultural: 10% Residential: 60%
Recent Projects: Men's Dormitory/Dining Hall-First Step Farm of WNC-Candler; Steinberg Residence-Lake Lure; Howell Residence-Durham; Davis Residence-Lake Lure; Lowe Residence-Asheville

YURKO DESIGN & ARCHITECTURE, P.A.
12 Church Street, Ste. 27
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 254-0550
Fax: (828) 254-5599
Email: jey@yda-online.com
Web: www.yda-online.com
Established: 1998
Firm Principal: John E. Yurko, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Thomas A. Clarkson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1 Technical: 1 Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 20% Commercial: 20% Multi-Family Residential: 10% Religious & Cultural: 40% Residential: 10%
Recent Projects: Fletcher First Baptist Church; First Congregational United Church of Christ; Mountain Air Covered Bridge; Asheville Pisgah Church School; St. Joan of Arc Catholic Church; Colonial Pathways Center (Canton Theater)

North Carolina Architecture • 2005

31
**BANNER ELK**

**AURORA DESIGN**

204 Hall Court  
Banner Elk, NC 28604  
Phone: (828) 898-9862  
Fax: (828) 898-9156  
Email: dbsellers@hotmail.com  
Established: 1995

**Firm Principal:** Dawn R. Sellars, AIA

**Staff:**  
Architects: 1  
Administrative: 1

**Work Focus:**  
Commercial: 50%  
Industrial: 40%  
Residential: 10%

**Recent Projects:**  
Leea Residence, Ashe County; Hamilton Residence, Linville; Sellers Residence, Elk River Club; Shelton Residence, Elk River Club; Fangmeier Residence, Linville

---

**BESSEMER CITY**

**RAY A. GRIGG, AIA, NCARB**

704 White & Jenkins Road  
Bessemer City, NC 28016  
Phone: (704) 922-3889  
Established: 1988

**Firm Principal:** Ray A. Grigg, AIA, NCARB

**Staff:**  
Architects: 1

**Work Focus:**  
Commercial: 50%  
Residential: 100%

**Recent Projects:**  
Leafe Residence, Ashe County; Hamilton Residence, Linville; Sellers Residence, Elk River Club; Shelton Residence, Elk River Club; Fangmeier Residence, Linville

---

**BLACK MOUNTAIN**

**HURT ARCHITECTURE & PLANNING, PA**

101 Midland Avenue  
P.O. Box 1222  
Black Mountain, NC 28711  
Phone: (828) 669-1750  
Fax: (828) 669-1762  
Email: info@hurtarchitects.com  
Web: www.hurtarchitects.com  
Established: 1999

**Firm Principal:** Maury W. Hurt, AIA

**Staff:**  
Architects: 1  
Technical: 2  
Administrative: 1  
Marketing: 1

**Work Focus:**  
Commercial: 50%  
Religious & Cultural: 5%  
Residential: 90%

**Recent Projects:**  
Additions (classrooms) to Mountain View Elementary School; Deer Valley luxury condominiums; Office for Steven B. Airey, DDS; Residence for Web Alexander; Addition to Thompson Residence

---

**BLOWING ROCK**

**GREENE ARCHITECTURE**

131 Chestnut Drive  
P.O. Box 1775  
Blowing Rock, NC 28605  
Phone: (828) 295-9580  
Fax: (828) 295-9580  
Email: wwestjm@aol.com  
Established: 1948

**Firm Principal:** Derald M. West, AIA

**Staff:**  
Architects: 1

**Work Focus:**  
Commercial: 20%  
Educational: 50%  
Health Care: 10%  
Multi-Family Residential: 10%  
Residential: 10%

**Recent Projects:**  
Greenway Office Building, Boone; Napa Auto Center, Boone; Winkler Creek Shopping Center, Boone; Templeton Residence, Boone; Griffith Estate Projects, Lake Geneva, WI

---

**JOSEPH A. PAVELCHAK, JR. ARCHITECT, P.A.**

153 Shawneeaw Avenue  
P.O. Box 552  
Banner Elk, NC 28604  
Phone: (828) 898-6998  
Fax: (828) 898-6996

**Firm Principal:** Joseph A. Pavelchak, Jr., AIA

**Staff:**  
Architects: 1  
Interns: 1  
Administrative: 1

**Work Focus:**  
Commercial: 50%  
Industrial: 40%  
Residential: 10%

**Recent Projects:**  
Cooley Residence; Egger Residence; Grandfather Mountain Highland Games Office Building; Bethel Missionary Baptist Church Addition & Renovation, Spruce Pine; Beinfixt Residence; Stone Residence

---

**THOMAS LAWTON, ARCHITECT**

10 East Market Street, Suite D  
Black Mountain, NC 28711  
Phone: (828) 669-8670  
Fax: (828) 669-5733  
Email: tlawton@mac.com  
Web: www.tlawton.com  
Established: 2001

**Firm Principal:** Thomas P. Lawton, AIA

**Staff:**  
Architects: 1

**Work Focus:**  
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv.: 5%  
Commercial: 5%  
Consulting: 5%  
Interiors: 5%  
Multi-Family Residential: 15%  
Residential: 65%
BOONE

APPALACHIAN ARCHITECTURE, PA
703 W. King Street, Ste. 201
P.O. Box 179
Boone , NC 28607
Phone: (828) 265-2405
Fax: (828) 265-2406
Email: appalarc@bellsouth.net
Established: 1989

Firm Principal: William "Bill" Dixon, AIA, NCARB
Staff:
Architects: 1
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 5%
Commercial: 30%
Health Care: 10%
Mixed Use: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Recreational: 10%
Religious & Cultural: 10%
Residential: 20%

Recent Projects: AF Financial Center, Boone; Western Carolina Eye Associates, Boone; Watauga Eye Center, Boone; Hanna-Sunset Mixed Use, Blowing Rock; Blowing Rock Market, Blowing Rock; Bandana's Bar-B-Que Restaurant, Boone

BRADLEY G. DOWDY, AIA
ARCHITECT, INC.
498 Faculty Street
Boone, NC 28607
Phone: (828) 265-1777
Fax: (828) 265-1593
Email: bgdarchitect@skybest.com
Established: 1995

Firm Principal: Bradley G. Dowdy, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Consulting: 5%
Residential: 90%
Other: 5%

Recent Projects: Private Residences, Blowing Rock, Banner Elk, Boone, Ashe County, Johnson City, TN

HOWELL ARCHITECTURE
P.O. Box 2626
Boone, NC 28607-2626
Phone: (828) 264-5583
Fax: (828) 262-3384
Established: 1976

Firm Principal: Raymond P. Howell, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Multi-Family Residential: 100%

Recent Projects: Deer Valley Luxury Condominiums

DAVID R. JONES, ARCHITECTURE
1800 Blowing Rock Road, Bank of America, Ste. A
P.O. Box 1247
Boone, NC 28607
Phone: (828) 264-6689
Fax: (828) 264-6690
Email: jonesaia@appetchnc.net
Established: 1997

Firm Principal: David R. Jones, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
Educational: 15%
Health Care: 10%
Industrial: 10%
Religious & Cultural: 10%
Residential: 25%

Recent Projects: Watauga County Administration Building, Boone; Watauga High School, Repair & Renovation Project, Boone; Rutherford County Fellowship Hall/Classroom Addition, Boone; Kitchen and Dining Addition and Renovation to Daniel Boone Inn, Boone; Covered dining porch addition to Storrie Street Grille, Blowing Rock; New Residents and Additions, Watauga County

KIMBERLY MARLAND ARCHITECT
576 Kalmia Lane
Boone, NC 28607
Phone: (828) 263-9251
Fax: (828) 263-9251
Email: marlandaia@earthlink.net
Established: 2002

Firm Principal: Kimberly Marland, AIA, NCARB
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Residential: 100%

Recent Projects: Private Residences in Boone, Blowing Rock & Valle Crucis; Passive Solar, timber frame, SIPs, space and energy efficient projects

BREVARD

HARRIS ARCHITECTS
33 W. Probart Street
Brevard, NC 28712
Phone: (828) 883-5535
Fax: (828) 883-5536
Email: info@harrisarch.com
Web: www.harrisarch.com
Established: 1996

Firm Principals: Douglas K. Harris, AIA; Ellen Pratt Harris, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 25%
Commercial: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Religious & Cultural: 5%
Residential: 60%

Recent Projects: Private Residences, Brevard, Lake Toxaway, Cashiers, Hendersonville

North Carolina Architecture • 2005 □ 33
**Firm Listings**

**MCDONALD AND BREWTON, INC.**
102 North Broad Street
Brevard, NC 28712
Phone: (828) 883-9255
Fax: (828) 883-2949
Email: SABrewton@citcom.net
Established: 1951

Firm Principal: Samuel A. Brewton Jr, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1  
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 5%  
Multi-Family Residential: 10%  
Religious & Cultural: 10%  
Residential: 75%

**AL PLATT/ARCHITECT, P.A.**
33 W. Main Street
Brevard, NC 28712
Phone: (828) 884-2393
Fax: (828) 885-8398
Email: aplattarc@citcom.net
Established: 1982

Firm Principal: Alfred F. Platt, Jr., AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Ava B. Carr, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2  
Technical: 5  
Administrative: 3  
Interior Designers: 2

Work Focus: Educational: 1%  
Government: 98.5%

Recent Projects: Glass House, Cliffs at Keowee Vineyards, Sunset, SC; Guerniero House, Balsam Mountain Preserve, Waynesville; Jackson House, Richland Ridge, Lake Toxaway; Parkhurst House, Seeoff Mountain, Brevard; Royal House, Meadow Ridge Lake Toxaway

**FRED E. REIDINGER, AIA, ARCHITECT**
24 West Jordan Street
Brevard, NC 28712
Phone: (828) 884-5525
Fax: (828) 862-5608
Email: fred_aia@citcom.net
Established: 1990

Firm Principal: Fred E. Reidinger, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1  
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Residential: 100%

**BURLINGTON**

**ALLEY, WILLIAMS, CARMEN & KING, INC.**
740 Chapel Hill Road
PO Box 1179
Burlington, NC 27216
Phone: (336) 226-5534
Fax: (336) 226-3034
Email: kstafford@awck.com
Web: www.awck.com
Established: 1960

Satellite Office: Kannapolis, NC

Firm Principals: Kenneth D. Stafford, AIA; Darrell L. Russell, PE; Franz K. Holt, PE; Jeffrey D. Moody, PE; Mark D. Reich, PE
Other AIA NC Members: Jeffrey S. Johnson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2  
Technical: 14  
Administrative: 4  
Engineers: 9  
Marketing: 1  
Other: 8

Work Focus: Commercial: 15%  
Educational: 30%  
Government: 30%  
Industrial: 5%  
Recreational: 10%  
Religious & Cultural: 10%

Recent Projects: Alamance Community College Learning Resource Center and Admin Bldg., Graham; Pleasant Garden Town Hall, Pleasant Garden; Mebane Public Library, Mebane; TriPath Imaging, Corporate Offices, Manufacturing, Training & R&D Facilities, Burlington; Roxboro Police Station, Roxboro; Shiloh Presbyterian Church, Burlington

**BURNSVILLE**

**ARMIN L. WESSEL ARCHITECT, INC.**
7 S. Main Street
PO Box 305
Burnsville, NC 28714
Phone: (828) 682-0300
Fax: (828) 682-0308
Email: alwarch@yancey.main.nc.us
Web: www.arminlwesselarchitect.com
Established: 1996

Firm Principal: Armin L. Wessel, AIA, NCARB
Staff: Architects: 1  
Technical: 2  
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 20%  
Multi-Family Residential: 25%  
Religious & Cultural: 5%  
Residential: 50%

Recent Projects: Yancey Medical Complex, Burnsville Fitness Center Addition; Burnsville City Center; Carriage Park Lakeside Villas; Hide-A-Way Mountain Villas at Mountain Air; The Views at Reynolds Mountain

**CAROLINA BEACH**

**REYNOLDS/ARCHITECTURE CORPORATION**
1206-C North Lake Park Boulevard
Carolina Beach, NC 28428
Phone: (910) 458-0082
Fax: (910) 458-2788
Email: greg@rarch.com
Web: www.rarch.com
Established: 1990

Firm Principal: Gregory R. Reynolds, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1  
Technical: 1  
Administrative: 1  
Interior Designers: 1  
Marketing: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 7%  
Health Care: 40%  
Industrial: 8%  
Interiors: 5%  
Multi-Family Residential: 5%  
Religious & Cultural: 30%  
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects: Premier Center One 70,000 sf mixed use, High Point; Forsyth Radiology 40,000 sf Imaging Center, Winston-Salem; Asheboro Pentecostal Holiness Church; Covenant Church United Methodist, High Point; Rhodes Furniture Distribution Center 300,000 sf, Greensboro; Child’s World Ill Daycare, Winston-Salem
CARRBORO

ALICIA RAVETTO, AIA - ARCHITECT
400 W. Weaver Street
Carrboro, NC 27510
Phone: (919) 933-0999
Email: ravetto@mindspring.com
Web: www.aliciaravettoarchitect.com
Established: 1997

Firm Principal: Alicia Ravetto, AIA, LEED® AP
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Consulting: 35%
Residential: 65%

Recent Projects: Murdock Residence, Chatham County; Outing Residence, Orange County; Durham Libraries Branch-LEED® AP Consultant; Wake Tech Community College-NE Campus-LEED® AP Consultant; UNCA-Physical Plant-Daylighting Consultant

JIM SPENCER, ARCHITECTS
304 C East Main Street
Carrboro, NC 27510
Phone: (919) 960-6680
Fax: (919) 960-6682
Email: jspeencerjsa@bellsouth.net
Web: www.jimspencerarchitects.com
Established: 2002

Firm Principal: James C. Spencer, III, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 20%
Commercial: 30%
Mixed Use: 30%
Religious & Cultural: 10%
Residential: 20%

Recent Projects: 300 E. Main, Mixed-Use Development, Carrboro; Visiting International Faculty Program Office Upfit, Chapel Hill; Riegelwood Baptist Church, New Sanctuary, Riegelwood; Sinclair Station Office Building, Hillsborough; Acorn Residence Inn, Elon; Additions to Soo/Moses Residence, Durham

TISE - KIESTER, ARCHITECTS, PA
118 1/2 E. Main Street
Carrboro, NC 27510
Phone: (919) 967-0158
Fax: (919) 967-0159
Email: info@tisekiester.com
Web: www.tisekiester.com
Established: 1987

Firm Principals: Donald O. Tise, Jr., AIA, Phillip R. Kiester, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 20%
Commercial: 20%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Religious & Cultural: 40%
Residential: 10%

Recent Projects: Restoration of the Chancellor’s House, UNC Greensboro; Cedar Grove United Methodist Church, Cedar Grove; Pine Ridge Manor Senior Apartments, Fayetteville; McCarthy Court Apartments, New Bern; White Plains UMC Master Plan, Cary; DuBois Center Historic Restoration, Wake Forest

CARY

ALPHONSO ALONZO ARCHITECTURE
205 Erskine Court
Cary, NC 27511
Phone: (919) 380-7191
Fax: (919) 380-0833
Email: alphonsoalonzo@bellsouth.net
Established: 2004

Firm Principal: Alphonso Alonzo, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interior Designers: 1

Work Focus: Interiors: 40%
Residential: 60%

Recent Projects: High Cotton Beach House, Longfield Beach, SC; Vazni Residence Renovation, Cary; Brown Residence Renovation, Cary; Erwin Residence Renovation, Cary; Baker Mountain House Renovation, Floyd, VA

WILLIAM M. BRITT, ARCHITECT AIA
303 South Dixon Avenue
Cary, NC 27511
Phone: (919) 467-4848
Fax: (919) 467-0155
Email: williammbritt@bellsouth.net
Established: 1975

Firm Principal: William M. Britt, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 5%
Commercial: 5%
Consulting: 5%
Educational: 45%
Government: 10%
Health Care: 10%
Interiors: 5%
Institutional: 5%
Residential: 10%

Recent Projects: Multi-media Seminar Center, D.H. Hill Library, NCSU, Raleigh; Packaging Unit Office Upfit, Elsal Pharmaceuticals, RTP; Village Christian Academy Middle School, Fayetteville; Biltmore/Robertson Hall Life Safety Renovations, NCSU; Parker Residence Renovations, Wrightsville Beach; Martin Middle School ADA Renovations, Wake County Public Schools, Raleigh

DAVENPORT ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN, INC.
107 Edinburgh South, Ste. 201
Cary, NC 27511
Phone: (919) 388-9321
Fax: (919) 388-9322
Email: david@davenportarchitecture.com
Web: www.davenportarchitecture.com
Established: 1997

Firm Principal: David J. Davenport, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 5%
Commercial: 30%
Government: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Residential: 50%

Recent Projects: Golds Gym, The New North Hills, Raleigh; Ivy Cottage Retail Store, Cary; Aufiero Residence, Treyburn, Durham; Rouge Retail Store, North Hills, Raleigh; Witherspoon Auditorium Renovation, NCSU, Raleigh; Mebane Presbyterian Church Masterplan, Mebane
2005

Firm Listings

ELLIS ARCHITECTURE
213 Lake Tillery Drive
Cary, NC 27519
Phone: (919) 465-9218
Fax: (919) 467-6489
Email: larryellisaia@msn.com
Established: 2001

Firm Principal: Larry L. Ellis, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Residential: 100%

Recent Projects: Two Single Family Residences, Pittsboro; Two Home Additions, Raleigh

FOLEY + FOLEY ARCHITECTS, PLLC
P.O. Box 96
Cary, NC 27512
Phone: (919) 772-4170
Fax: (919) 772-4170
Email: ssfoley@nc.rr.com
Established: 1997

Firm Principal: Shelley S. Foley, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: John J. Foley, Jr., AIA

Staff: Architects: 2
Work Focus: Mixed Use: 15%
Religious & Cultural: 70%
Residential: 15%

Recent Projects: Haw River Baptist Church Addition, Pittsboro; Avent Ferry United Methodist Church Addition, Raleigh; Pritchard Residence, Lake Gaston

GUREL ARCHITECTURE
201 Commonwealth Court, Ste. 220
Cary, NC 27511
Phone: (919) 468-1717
Fax: (919) 468-1716
Email: smg@ipass.net
Established: 1998

Firm Principal: Mete Gurel, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Educational: 90%
Other: 10%

Recent Projects: Additions and Renovations, Longview School; Renovations, Hedingham Middle School; Modular Elementary School at Old Dubois School Campus; Modular Elementary School at E. Millbrook MS Campus; Modular Classroom Building, Longview School; Kitchen Renovations, Root Elementary School

J. MICHAEL HUBBARD, ARCHITECT, PA
110 Dry Avenue
Cary, NC 27511
Phone: (919) 795-6355
Fax: (919) 463-9312
Email: JMHArchitecture@aol.com
Established: 2004

Firm Principal: J. Michael Hubbard, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Consulting: 30%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Recreational: 15%
Residential: 50%

Recent Projects: Meadowmont Community, Chapel Hill; Cary Park Community, Cary; Highcroft Community, Cary; Bedford at Falls River Community, Raleigh; Mackintosh on the Lake Community, Burlington; Numerous Custom and Production Residential Projects

OMEGA DESIGN ARCHITECTURE, P.C.
1100 Crescent Green, Ste. 206
Cary, NC 27511-8110
Phone: (919) 232-5000
Fax: (919) 232-5005
Email: rich@omegarchitects.com
Web: www.omegarchitects.com
Established: 1986

Firm Principal: Richard M. Roberts, AIA, CSI

Other AIA NC Members: Michael Marsich, AIA

Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 2

Work Focus: Commercial: 80%
Interiors: 5%
Mixed Use: 10%
Residential: 5%
Other: 5%

Recent Projects: Dr. W illiam's Dental Office, Cary; LANCASTER Renovation/Addition, Raleigh; Pines of Ashton Office Renovation, Durham; Church Street Condominiums, Elizabeth City; Medical Spa Upfit, Wilmington; Synergy Communications Renovation, Morrisville

REDFOOT STUDIO ARCHITECTURE, PC
107 Colora Court
Cary, NC 27519
Phone: (919) 931-7134
Fax: (919) 466-8418
Email: rsarch@bellsouth.net
Web: www.redfootstudio.com
Established: 2003

Firm Principal: Richard S. Redfoot, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Marketing: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 35%
Consulting: 10%
Educational: 5%
Health Care: 40%
Mixed Use: 5%
Residential: 15%

Recent Projects: Dr. William's Dental Office, Cary; LANCASTER Renovation/Addition, Raleigh; Pines of Ashton Office Renovation, Durham; Church Street Condominiums, Elizabeth City; Medical Spa Upfit, Wilmington; Synergy Communications Renovation, Morrisville

THE ROBERTS GROUP, PA
5001 Weston Parkway, Ste. 201
Cary, NC 27513
Phone: (919) 831-1831
Fax: (919) 831-1833
Email: info@trgarchitecture.com
Web: www.trgarchitecture.com
Established: 1990

Firm Principals: R. Wayne Roberts, AIA; John J. Foley, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Marc O. Chambers, AIA; Jon W. Steindorf, AIA; Steven L. Hawley, AIA

Staff: Architects: 5
Administrative: 2

Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Educational: 40%
Government: 10%
Religious & Cultural: 40%

Recent Projects: East Cary Middle School (Wake county Public School System), Cary; Project Enlightenment School (Wake County Public School System), Raleigh; Bayleaf Baptist Church, North Campus, Wake Forest; Wake Chapel Church, Raleigh; NCDOA Consumer Services, Raleigh; 5001 Weston Parkway Office Building, Cary
**CARY - Chapel Hill**

**SEARS, HACKNEY, KEENER & WILLIAMS, INC.**
1142 Executive Circle, Ste. D
Cary, NC 27511
Phone: (919) 467-5703
Fax: (919) 467-2512
Email: info@shkw.com
Web: www.shkw.com
Established: 1997

Firm Principal: William W. (Bill) Sears, AIA

**Recent Projects:**
- Hospital; District Office/Operations Ctr.-Piedmont
- Renovations and Additions-Person Memorial
- NC General Assembly Legislative Building
- EMC; Renovation of Senate and House Chambers­
- Work Focus: Government: 30%
- Health Care: 30%
- Industrial: 20%
- Religious & Cultural: 20%

**Established:**

**Architects:**
- C. ALLEN BROWN, AIA

**Interns:**
- 1

**Technical:**
- 3

**Administrative:**
- 1

**Interior Designers:**
- 1

**Other:**
- 1

**Web:**
- mcquide-shadoin.com
- Web: www.shkw.com

**Firm Principal:**
- Web: www.greghall.net
- Email: gillbrooke@earthlink.net
- Phone: (828) 743-0305

**Sears, Hackney, Keener & Williams, Inc.**

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 50%
- Residential: 50%

**Email:**
- info@shkw.com
- Fax: (919) 467-2512

**Established:**

**Firm Principal:**
- Cary, NC 28717
- Phone: (828) 743-4438
- Fax: (828) 743-0305
- Email: gillbrooke@earthlink.net
- Web: www.greghall.net

**Established:**

**Recent Projects:**
- Mixed-use Project, Highlands; Private residence, Atlanta, GA; Office/Residence, Cashiers; Private Residence, Highlands; Private Residence (renovation), Savannah, GA

**Work Focus:**
- Consulting: 10%
- Residential: 90%

**Firm Principal:**
- L. GILLIS MACKINNON, III

**ARCHITECT, INC.**

**P.O. Box 2248**

**Email:**
- looloian@earthlink.net

**Fax:**
- (919) 933-2606

**Established:**

**Recent Projects:**
- Johnston Residence, GA; Webb Residence, GA; Kean Residence addition, NC; City of Cornelia, GA Recreation Center Modifications; MacKinnon Residence, NC; Gardner Residence Addition, NC

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 10%
- Educational: 10%
- Religious & Cultural: 40%
- Residential: 40%

**Firm Principal:**
- Michael Osowski, AIA

**ARCHITECT AND PLANNER**

**8800 Oxford Court**

**Phone:**
- (919) 933-2606

**Fax:**
- (919) 933-2606

**Email:**
- arkatec@mindspring.com

**Established:**

**Recent Projects:**
- Kendale Building, Pittsboro; Modular Classrooms, Chapel Hill-Carrboro Schools; Looloian Residence, Chapel Hill; Halloran Residence, Chapel Hill; Reardon Residence, Chapel Hill; Vardis Residence, Holly Springs

** Firm Principal:**
- Kim Anderson, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 1
- Technical: 1
- Administrative: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 10%
- Residential: 90%

**Established:**

**Recent Projects:**
- Pariser Residence, Governors Club; Handlon Residence, Oxford, MD; Colerick Residence, Annapolis, MD; Lanier Residence, Hillsborough; Snidow Residence, Chapel Hill; Anlyan Residence, Durham

**ARTHUR R. COGSWELL, ARCHITECT AND PLANNER**

**619 Greenwood Road**

**Phone:**
- (919) 942-5196

**Fax:**
- (919) 942-9226

**Email:**
- clipparch@yahoo.com

**Established:**

**Recent Projects:**
- Mercy Place-40 unit housing for the elderly, Belhaven; Legacy Place-40 unit housing for the elderly, Conover; Totsland Daycare, Belhaven; W. B. Wicker Historic Restoration, Sanford; Rio Del Mar Farm labor housing, Belhaven; New Sunrise low income housing, Washington

**Firm Principal:**
- Arthur R. Cogswell, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 1
- Technical: 1
- Administrative: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Educational: 10%
- Multi-Family Residential: 90%

**Established:**

**Recent Projects:**
- Mercy Place-40 unit housing for the elderly, Belmont; Legacy Place-40 unit housing for the elderly, Conover; Totsland Daycare, Belhaven; W. B. Wicker Historic Restoration, Sanford; Rio Del Mar Farm labor housing, Belhaven; New Sunrise low income housing, Washington
## COMMUNITY PLANNING & ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATES, PLLC

6330 Quadrangle Drive, Ste. 260  
Chapel Hill, NC 27517  
Phone: (919) 489-1771  
Fax: (919) 489-3466  
Email: rlasater@cpaa-usa.com  
Web: www.cpaa-usa.com  
Established: 1958  

**Satellite Office:** Pinehurst  

**Firm Principals:** Ralph R. Lasater Jr., James G. Davis, ASLA, Richard W. Webster, AIA  

**Other AIA NC Members:** Lynn D. Dufrene, AIA; Mark A. Bell, AIA  

**Staff:**  
- Architects: 3  
- Technical: 8  
- Administrative: 2  
- Interior Designers: 2  
- Landscape Designers: 2  

**Work Focus:**  
- Commercial: 15%  
- Health Care: 50%  
- Residential: 35%  

**Recent Projects:** Wellness Center, Twin Lakes Center, Burlington; Hubbard House, Governors Club, Chatham Co.; Memory Care/Alzheimers Building, Twin Lakes Community, Burlington; Clubhouse, Frakne at Seaside, Mt. Pleasant, SC; Garden Homes, Twin Lakes Community, Burlington; Master Plan/Golf Villa Project, Pinehurst

## CORLEY REDFOOT ZACK, INC

220 Cloister Court (27514)  
P.O. Box 2368  
Chapel Hill, NC 27515  
Phone: (919) 401-8586  
Fax: (919) 493-7306  
Email: info@corleyredfootzack.com  
Web: www.corleyredfootzack.com  
Established: 1965  

**Firm Principals:** Glenn D. Corley, AIA, President; Kenneth E. Redfoot, AIA, VP; Mark Zack, AIA, VP; Michael L. Hammerley, PE  

**Other AIA NC Members:** Laurence W. Bunch, AIA, David M. Taylor, AIA, Andrew R. Cruickshank, AIA; Charlene E. Hanley, AIA; David L. Browne, AIA; Warren A. Samberg, AIA  

**Staff:**  
- Architects: 9  
- Interns: 1  
- Technical: 3  
- Administrative: 2  
- Interior Designers: 1  
- Engineers: 2  
- Other: 3  

**Work Focus:**  
- Commercial: 5%  
- Educational: 25%  
- Government: 20%  
- Health Care: 15%  
- Institutional: 20%  
- Recreational: 15%  

**Recent Projects:** Wendell H. Murphy Football Center/Carter Finley Stadium; Town of Chapel Hill Operations Center; UNC Hospitals Wellness Center at Meadowmont; Western Carolina Student Recreation Center; UNC Softball Complex; Smith Middle School, Chapel Hill-Carrboro City Schools

## DESIGNSPEC, INC.

1911 Billabong Lane  
Chapel Hill, NC 27516  
Phone: (919) 929-7897  
Fax: (919) 967-9613  
Email: Lmcclay@designspec.org  
Web: www.designspec.org  
Established: 1973  

**Firm Principal:** Lyn M. McClay, AIA  

**Staff:**  
- Architects: 1  
- Interns: 1  

**Work Focus:**  
- Commercial: 20%  
- Residential: 80%  

**Recent Projects:** Maxillofacial Surgeon's Office, Durham; Ellis Dental Office, Chapel Hill; 5,000 sf custom home, Hillsborough; Residential Renovation/Addition, Carrboro; Addition/Renovation home, Pasadena, CA; Interior Architectural Design-Residence, Palais, Italy

## DIXON WEINSTEIN ARCHITECTS, PA

431 W. Franklin Street  
Chapel Hill, NC 27516  
Phone: (919) 968-8333  
Fax: (919) 968-0473  
Email: info@dixonweinstein.com  
Web: www.dixonweinstein.com  
Established: 1982  

**Firm Principals:** Dail Dixon, FAIA, Ellen Weinstein, AIA, Ken Friedlein, AIA  

**Staff:**  
- Architects: 3  
- Interns: 3  
- Administrative: 1  

**Work Focus:**  
- Educational: 20%  
- Institutional: 10%  
- Recreational: 15%  
- Religious & Cultural: 20%  
- Residential: 35%  

**Recent Projects:** Gallery Expansion, Penland School of Crafts, Penland; Upper School Meeting, Carolina Friends School, Durham; Weaver Street Market Mixed-use Buildings, Carrboro & Hillsborough; UNC Facility & Staff Recreation Center, Chapel Hill; Master Plan/Pullen Memorial Baptist Church, Raleigh; Houses in Orange, Wake, Durham, Chatham, Person, Brunswick, New Hanover, Alamance, Avery Counties and Placencia, Belize
EASON & FARLOW DESIGN, PA
203 3/4 E. Franklin Street
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
Phone: (919) 968-0445
Fax: (919) 968-4346
Email: mail@easonandfarlow.com
Web: www.easonandfarlow.com
Established: 1995
Firm Principals: Bradley W. Farlow, AIA; Terry Byrd Eason
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Technical: 2
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus: Religious & Cultural: 100%
Recent Projects: Christ Church Renovation & Expansion, Bradenton, FL; Coral Gables Congregational Church Liturgical Design, Miami, FL; First Presbyterian Church Sanctuary Renovation, Durham; All Saints’ Chapel, The University of the South, Interior Renovations, Sewanee, TN; St. Paul’s Episcopal Church Renovation, Westfield, NJ; St. Paul’s Rock Creek Parish Liturgical Design & Furnishings, Washington, DC

JAY FULKERSON, ARCHITECT, PLLC
2122 Ridgewood Road
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
Phone: (919) 933-3996
Fax: (919) 932-3657
Email: jfarch@mindspring.com
Web: www.jfarch.com
Established: 1999
Firm Principal: Jay Fulkerson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Technical: 2
Interiors: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
Commercial: 20%
Educational: 10%
Institutional: 10%
Residential: 50%
Recent Projects: New Custom Homes and Residential Renovations/Additions & Restorations, Chapel Hill, Durham, Hillsborough & Sou. Pines; New Office Building, Chapel Hill; Office Interior Upfit, Durham

JOHN B. HAWKINS, AIA. ARCHITECT
312 W. Franklin Street
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
Phone: (919) 929-0039
Fax: (919) 967-4953
Email: jbhawkins@mindspring.com
Established: 1994
Firm Principal: John B. Hawkins, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
Commercial: 15%
Educational: 15%
Institutional: 15%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects: Window Replacement, Alumni, Bynum, Howell Halls, UNC Chapel Hill; Burlington National Guard Armory Additions & Alterations; Archaeological Repository, Hamilton Hall, UNC Chapel Hill; Chapel Hill Tire Company, Renovation & Addition; James L. Love Renovation and Addition, UNC Chapel Hill; Elevator Modernizations, 5 High-rise Residence Halls, East Carolina University

LCDA ARCHITECTURE
976 Airport Road
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
Phone: (919) 933-7775
Fax: (919) 933-9082
Email: lucycd@aol.com
Established: 1983
Firm Principal: Lucy Carol Davis, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 2
Work Focus: Mixed Use: 50%
Multi-Family Residential: 30%
Residential: 20%
Recent Projects: Palm Square, Shallotte; The Sawmill Residential Loft Condominiums, Chapel Hill; Glenberry Neighborhood, Raleigh; Private Residences, Chapel Hill & at the Coast

LORD, AECK & SARGENT, INC.
1414 Raleigh Road, Ste. 225
Chapel Hill, NC 27517
Phone: (919) 913-2666
Fax: (919) 913-6135
Web: www.lordaecksargent.com
Established: 1942
Firm Principals: Larry Lord, FAIA; Antonin Aeck, FAIA; Terry Sargent, AIA; Howard Wertheimer, AIA; Kent Brown, AIA; Susan Turnes, AIA; Joe Greco, AIA; John Starr, AIA; Richard Robison, RA, CCS; Jerry Percifield, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Scott O’Brien, AIA; Brian Brader, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 2
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Marketing: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
Institutional: 75%
Other: 5%
Recent Projects: UNC at Chapel Hill, Genetic Medicine Building; Central Carolina Community College - Science Building Renovation; Salem College - South Hall Renovation/Restoration; Salem College Lehman Hall Renovation/Restoration; UNC at Chapel Hill - Burnett-Womack Building Renovation; Duke University Vivarium and Genome Sciences Research Building II

North Carolina Architecture • 2005 ■ 39
MHAWORKS, PA
55 VillCom Circle, Ste. 201
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
Phone: (919) 967-6631
Fax: (919) 933-9300
Email: marketing@mhaworks.com
Web: www.mhaworks.com
Established: 1992
Firm Principals: Michael J. Hining, AIA; Barry Hill, AIA; Ken Trivette, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: David Clinton, AIA; William Gardner, AIA
Staff: Architects: 4
Interns: 2
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1
Marketing: 1
Work Focus: Educational: 20%
Government: 10%
Health Care: 35%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Recreational: 5%
Religious & Cultural: 20%
Recent Projects: UNC Clinical Cancer Center; North Carolina National Guard; Greensboro & Winston-Salem Armory; Alamance School System; Rosemary Village; UNC Chapel Hill Baity House Renovation; Grace Haven Baptist Retreat and Church

ROGERS & LAPAN, P.A.
P.O. Box 2285
Chapel Hill, NC 27515-2285
Phone: (919) 545-9259
Fax: (919) 545-2151
Email: rogerslapan@mindspring.com
Established: 1992
Firm Principals: Carol V. Rogers, AIA; Denis L. LaPAN, PE
Staff: Architects: 1
Engineers: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv.: 20%
Residential: 80%
Recent Projects: Historic Adams Residence Addition, Raleigh; Bizzell Residence, Fuquay Varina; Forbes Residence, Raleigh; Hughes Residence, Raleigh; Gunderman Residence, Raleigh; Brazelton Residence, Raleigh

PHILIP SZOSTAK ASSOCIATES
310 1/2 W. Franklin Street
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
Phone: (919) 929-5244
Fax: (919) 960-7967
Email: pszostakpsa@aol.com
Established: 2001
Firm Principal: Philip Szostak, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 4
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Educational: 20%
Institutional: 20%
Recreational: 20%
Religious & Cultural: 10%
Residential: 10%
Other: 10%
Recent Projects: Historic Adams Residence Addition, Raleigh; Bizzell Residence, Fuquay Varina; Forbes Residence, Raleigh; Hughes Residence, Raleigh; Gunderman Residence, Raleigh; Brazelton Residence, Raleigh

OLDENBURG ARCHITECTURE
403 Laurel Hill Road
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
Phone: (919) 942-2664
Fax: (919) 942-2664
Established: 1992
Firm Principal: Sara Louise Oldenburg, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Work Focus: Interiors: 1%
Residential: 99%
Recent Projects: Renovation/addition Historic District, Chapel Hill; Renovation, Residential, Chapel Hill; Addition-Historic District, Chapel Hill

DALE E. REDFOOT, AIA
123 Blackcherry Lane
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
Phone: (919) 929-0510
Fax: (919) 967-0035
Email: deredfoot@aol.com
Established: 1985
Firm Principal: Dale E. Redfoot, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Residential: 80%

J. KNOX TATE, IV, ARCHITECT
220 Meadow Run Drive
Chapel Hill, NC 27517-7788
Phone: (919) 967-9678
Fax: (919) 967-3393
Email: knoxtate@mindspring.com
Web: www.knoxtate.com
Established: 1986
Firm Principal: J. Knox Tate, IV, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus: Residential: 95%
Other: 5%

CHARLOTTE
2H DESIGN SERVICES, PA
417 East Blvd., Ste. 202
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 332-9335
Fax: (704) 332-0428
Email: 2H@2hdesign.com
Web: www.2hdesign.com
Established: 1990
Firm Principals: Gary L. Hunsucker, AIA, NCARB; Wendy P. Hunsucker, IIDA
Staff: Architects: 2
Technical: 3
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Engineers: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
Consulting: 5%
Government: 10%
Health Care: 75%
Interiors: 10%
Other: 5%
Recent Projects: Clinical Specialties Building Addition and Patient Wing Renovation, VA Medical Center, Charleston, SC; Pain/Spine Clinic Renovation, UNC Hospitals; Pharmacy/Main Lobby & Entrance Canopy Renovations, VA Medical Center, Columbia, SC; Physical Med / Rehab Renovation, VA Medical Center, Asheville; Mecklenburg County Courts Building Furnishings Package

ABERNETHY CONSULTING SERVICES, INC.
1409 East Boulevard, Ste. 11A
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 332-9335
Fax: (704) 332-0428
Email: Donacsonc@aol.com
Established: 1990
Firm Principal: Robert D. Abernethy, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Consulting: 100%

PACKAGE

40  ■ North Carolina Architecture • 2005
ADAMS GROUP ARCHITECTS, PA
10020 Park Cedar Drive
Charlotte, NC 28210
Phone: (704) 341-0303
Fax: (704) 241-0652
Web: www.theadamsgroup.com
Established: 1987
Firm Principals: W. Graham Adams, AIA; Melissa Rusch Tidwell
Other AIA NC Members: Raymond McGill, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Interns: 3
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Landscape Designers: 1
Marketing: 1
Other: 2
Work Focus:
Consulting: 5%
Educational: 50%
Government: 5%
Religious & Cultural: 40%
Recent Projects: Myers Park Traditional Elementary School Additions & Redo, Charlotte; UNCC New Facilities building & Campus, Safety Facility; Winston-Salem Children's Museum; First Baptist Church, Fort Mill, SC; Jamestown Middle School; Sugar Creek Library & Police Station

ADW ARCHITECTS, P.A.
1401 W. Morehead Street, Ste. 100
Charlotte, NC 28208
Phone: (704) 379-1919
Fax: (704) 379-1920
Email: jwatson@adwarchitects.com
Web: www.adwarchitects.com
Established: 1997
Firm Principals: Richard E. Atkinson, AIA; Michael L Dyer, AIA; John W. Watson, AIA; Robert J. Lau er, Jr., AIA; James G. Powell, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Thomas Carlson-Reddig, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 17
Interns: 17
Technical: 2
Administrative: 4
Interior Designers: 2
Marketing: 1
Work Focus:
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 1%
Commercial: 30%
Educational: 10%
Government: 5%
Health Care: 5%
Interiors: 1%
Institutional: 10%
Mixed Use: 7%
Recreational: 1%
Religious & Cultural: 30%
Recent Projects: Central Piedmont Community College, Classroom Bldg.; Carmel Baptist Church; Museum Medical Plaza; Concord Gateway Center; Palmerton Center, Bethlehem, PA; Charlotte Fire Station #10

ALB ARCHITECTURE, PA
9200 Bob Beatty Road, Ste. C-D
Charlotte, NC 28269
Phone: (704) 494-4400
Fax: (704) 494-4030
Email: albarchitecture@aol.com
Web: www.albarchitecture.com
Established: 2003
Firm Principals: Allen L. Brooks, AIA; Angelina F. Lauer
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 4
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 65%
Commercial: 10%
Residential: 25%
Recent Projects: Main Street Galleria: adaptive reuse; Fort Mill, SC; Historic Morning Star Lutheran Chapel: adaptive reuse; Matthews; Douglas Residence: Historic Dilworth renovation & addition; Charlotte, NC; Levinson Residence: Historic Dilworth renovation; Charlotte; Snyder Residence: addition for the Historic McClory House; Huntersville; Byerly Mountain Residence: addition & renovation; Blowing Rock

ARCHITECTVS MCMLXXXVII PLLC
150 Brevard Court
Charlotte, NC 28202-1927
Phone: (704) 335-1935
Fax: (704) 335-1940
Email: arch1988@bellsouth.net
Established: 1988
Firm Principal: Thomas B. Moore, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 13%
Consulting: 5%
Government: 10%
Industrial: 45%
Interiors: 2%
Mixed Use: 10%
Residential: 15%
Recent Projects: Julius Blum, Inc., Salice America, Inc.; C.R. Onsrund, Inc., Bethlehem Center; Freedom Park Center; Dilo, Inc.; LEA Ceramiche; Toole Residence, Linker Residence, Carpano Residence

ADW ARCHITECTS, P.A.
1401 W. Morehead Street, Ste. 100
Charlotte, NC 28208
Phone: (704) 379-1919
Fax: (704) 379-1920
Email: jwatson@adwarchitects.com
Web: www.adwarchitects.com
Established: 1997
Firm Principals: Richard E. Atkinson, AIA; Michael L Dyer, AIA; John W. Watson, AIA; Robert J. Lau er, Jr., AIA; James G. Powell, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Thomas Carlson-Reddig, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 17
Interns: 17
Technical: 2
Administrative: 4
Interior Designers: 2
Marketing: 1
Work Focus:
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 1%
Commercial: 30%
Educational: 10%
Government: 5%
Health Care: 5%
Interiors: 1%
Institutional: 10%
Mixed Use: 7%
Recreational: 1%
Religious & Cultural: 30%
Recent Projects: Central Piedmont Community College, Classroom Bldg.; Carmel Baptist Church; Museum Medical Plaza; Concord Gateway Center; Palmerton Center, Bethlehem, PA; Charlotte Fire Station #10

AI DESIGN GROUP, INC.
500 South College Street, Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 731-8080
Fax: (704) 731-8090
Email: jscruggs@aidginc.com
Web: www.aidginc.com
Established: 2003
Firm Principals: G. Wesley Jones, AIA, NCARB; John V.P. Weller, AIA, NCARB; Kim Marks
Other AIA NC Members: Victor Worontsoff, AIA, NCARB
Staff:
Architects: 4
Interns: 9
Technical: 1
Administrative: 4
Interior Designers: 8
Work Focus:
Commercial: 75%
Interiors: 25%
Recent Projects: Time Warner Cable, Charlotte; Bristol Motor Speedway Administrative Office, Bristol, TN; Wachovia-Various Upfits, Charlotte; Ballantyne Village - Terraces at Ballantyne, Charlotte; Spectrum, Various Tenant Upfits, Charlotte; Sonic Automotive, Various Auto Dealerships, Architectural and Interior Design, Various States

AIA DESIGN GROUP, INC.
500 South College Street, Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 731-8080
Fax: (704) 731-8090
Email: jscruggs@aidginc.com
Web: www.aidginc.com
Established: 2003
Firm Principals: G. Wesley Jones, AIA, NCARB; John V.P. Weller, AIA, NCARB; Kim Marks
Other AIA NC Members: Victor Worontsoff, AIA, NCARB
Staff:
Architects: 4
Interns: 9
Technical: 1
Administrative: 4
Interior Designers: 8
Work Focus:
Commercial: 75%
Interiors: 25%
Recent Projects: Time Warner Cable, Charlotte; Bristol Motor Speedway Administrative Office, Bristol, TN; Wachovia-Various Upfits, Charlotte; Ballantyne Village - Terraces at Ballantyne, Charlotte; Spectrum, Various Tenant Upfits, Charlotte; Sonic Automotive, Various Auto Dealerships, Architectural and Interior Design, Various States

AIA DESIGN GROUP, INC.
500 South College Street, Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 731-8080
Fax: (704) 731-8090
Email: jscruggs@aidginc.com
Web: www.aidginc.com
Established: 2003
Firm Principals: G. Wesley Jones, AIA, NCARB; John V.P. Weller, AIA, NCARB; Kim Marks
Other AIA NC Members: Victor Worontsoff, AIA, NCARB
Staff:
Architects: 4
Interns: 9
Technical: 1
Administrative: 4
Interior Designers: 8
Work Focus:
Commercial: 75%
Interiors: 25%
Recent Projects: Time Warner Cable, Charlotte; Bristol Motor Speedway Administrative Office, Bristol, TN; Wachovia-Various Upfits, Charlotte; Ballantyne Village - Terraces at Ballantyne, Charlotte; Spectrum, Various Tenant Upfits, Charlotte; Sonic Automotive, Various Auto Dealerships, Architectural and Interior Design, Various States

ARCHITECTVS MCMLXXXVII PLLC
150 Brevard Court
Charlotte, NC 28202-1927
Phone: (704) 335-1935
Fax: (704) 335-1940
Email: arch1988@bellsouth.net
Established: 1988
Firm Principal: Thomas B. Moore, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 13%
Consulting: 5%
Government: 10%
Industrial: 45%
Interiors: 2%
Mixed Use: 10%
Residential: 15%
Recent Projects: Julius Blum, Inc., Salice America, Inc.; C.R. Onsrund, Inc., Bethlehem Center; Freedom Park Center; Dilo, Inc.; LEA Ceramiche; Toole Residence, Linker Residence, Carpano Residence

etched

North Carolina Architecture • 2005 ❄ 41
Firm Listings

ARCADIS G&M OF NORTH CAROLINA
13777 Ballantyne Corporate Place, Ste. 250
Charlotte, NC 28277
Phone: (704) 752-4258
Fax: (704) 752-0271
Email: sstone@arcadis-us.com
Web: www.arcadis-us.com
Established: 1997

Satellite Office: Worldwide

Firm Principals: Kuttu Narayan, AIA; Scott Stone, PE/Sheri Ginett, IIDA

Other AIA NC Members: Jeffrey Metz, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 2
Interns: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 2
Interior Designers: 4
Engineers: 14

Work Focus:
Commercial: 35%
Industrial: 5%
Interiors: 50%
Mixed Use: 10%

Recent Projects:
Hi sho Sushi Corporate Offices; Adam s Mark
Cameron Brown Renovation; D ’ Mustard Co. Restaurants; Hilton Hotel
Renovation, Cocoa Beach; Charlotte International School of Law; Premier

BELK STORE PLANNING AND ARCHITECTURE
2801 W. Tyvola Road
Charlotte, NC 28217-4500
Phone: (704) 357-1000
Fax: (704) 357-8531
Email: dennis_caudle@belk.com
Established: 1950

Firm Principals: Robert Jordahl; Dennis E. Caudle, AIA (VP of Store Planning & Architecture)

Staff:
Architects: 4
Technical: 6
Administrative: 3
Interior Designers: 1
Other: 8

Work Focus:
Retail: 100%

Recent Projects:
New Retail Facility, Spanish Fort, AL; New Retail Facility, Land-O-Lakes, FL; New Retail Facility, Conyers, GA; New Retail Facility, McKinney, TX; New Retail Conversion, Alburn, AL; Expansion and Renovation Retail Facility, Culman, AL

JOHN BIVENS/ARCHITECT
1912 Park Road
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 376-7739
Fax: (704) 375-2789
Email: jbarch@hotmail.com
Established: 1980

Firm Principal: John Bivens, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 3
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 25%
Consulting: 10%
Religious & Cultural: 15%
Residential: 50%

Recent Projects:
Holtzclaw Residence, Waxhaw; Clark Residence, Charlotte; Bowman, Residence, Charlotte; The Blossom Shop Florest, Charlotte; First Evangelical Presbyterian Church, Monroe; Dr. Andrinopoulos Offices, Charlotte

ARCONS DESIGN STUDIO
7621 Little Avenue, Ste. 120
Charlotte, NC 28226
Phone: (704) 542-5252
Fax: (704) 542-2330
Email: rajeev@arconsds.com
Established: 2004

Firm Principal: Rajeev D. Bhave AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 3
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 85%
Interiors: 5%
Residential: 10%

Recent Projects: Harris Teeter Store in Blakeney, Charlotte; Mintworth Commons Shopping Center, Charlotte; Fairfield Inn and Suites, Wilson; Vera’s Fine Jewelry, Charlotte; Harris Teeter Store, Remodel/Expansion, St. Simons, GA

PAUL BRASWELL ARCHITECT, P.A.
1850 E. Third Street, Ste. 320
Charlotte, NC 28204-3243
Phone: (704) 332-2951
Fax: (704) 330-6913
Email: paul.braswell@cpcc.edu
Established: 1959

Firm Principals: Paul Braswell, AIA, President;
Martha S. Braswell, AIA, Vice President

Staff:
Architects: 2
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 15%
Commercial: 20%
Health Care: 5%
Industrial: 5%
Interiors: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Recreational: 5%
Religious & Cultural: 15%
Residential: 20%

Recent Projects: Wexford Plaza Shopping Center, Charlotte; Warehouse Renovation, Charlotte; Nevins Center, Inc., Group Homes (3), Charlotte; Sink Residence, Lake Norman, Iredell Co.; Myers Park Baptist Church Interior Renovation, Charlotte; Myers Park Baptist Church Outdoor Learning Center, Charlotte

BROWN & ALEXANDER, PLLC
1427 Elizabeth Avenue (28204)
P. O. Box 35007
Charlotte, NC 28235
Phone: (704) 332-5111
Email: bbmr@mindspring.com
Established: 1905

Firm Principals: John W. Brown, Jr., AIA, Robert E. Alexander, PE

Staff:
Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Engineers: 2

Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Industrial: 90%

Recent Projects: Laboratory design, Scott Health & Safety, Monroe; Clean Rooms, DNP/IMS, Concord; New Front Entrance, Capel, Inc., Matthews; Clean Manufacturing Space, Durakon, Clinton, TN; RTO Install, GAF Corporation, Chester, SC; Deionized Water Dist., Kemet Electronics, Greenville
TED RICHARD BROWN, PLLC
1100 E. Morehead Street, Ste. 400
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: (704) 330-1111
Fax: (704) 330-1122
Email: tedbrown@trbarchitect.com
Web: www.trbarchitect.com
Established: 2002

Firm Principal: Ted Richard Brown, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 60%
I Established: 2002

Recent Projects: Boyles Furniture Showroom, Charlotte; Fox Run Business Park, Charlotte; Vitamin Shoppe, Greensboro; Pleasant Hill Baptist Church, Charlotte; Academy at Oakhurst, Cornelius; U Haul Renovation, Charlotte

WILLIAM E. BRUCE
CONSTRUCTION CONSULTANT
8501-A Tower Point Drive
Charlotte, NC 28227
Phone: (704) 846-2327
Fax: (704) 846-4866
Email: webruce@alltel.net
Established: 1984

Firm Principals: William E. Bruce PE, AIA; D. Eric Sutton, PE
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 3
Engineers: 2
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 5%
Commercial: 50%
Health Care: 5%
Industrial: 30%
Institutional: 5%
Mixed Use: %
Multi-Family Residential: 5%


C-DESIGN INC.
1000 W. Morehead Street, Ste. 170
Charlotte, NC 28208
Phone: (704) 333-0093
Fax: (704) 333-0083
Email: info@c-design-inc.com
Web: www.c-design-inc.com
Established: 2003

Firm Principal: Robert C. Crane, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Shannon K. Peek, AIA; Enzo G. Marrella, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Interior Designers: 2
Other: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
Commercial: 40%
Educational: 10%
Interiors: 30%
Residential: 10%


CAMAS ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS, PA
201 S. Tryon Street, Ste. 525
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 372-0491
Fax: (704) 372-5615
Email: camasw@camasassociates.com
Web: www.camasassociates.com
Established: 1983

Firm Principal: Wayne H. Camas, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Robert G. Miller, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 2
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Interiors: 80%
Residential: 10%

Recent Projects: NC A&T Scott Residence Hall Complex, NC A&T State University; Phase II Residence Hall Complex, UNC-Chapel Hill; New Privatized Apartments, UNC-Wilmington; Annie Day Shepard Residence Hall Renovations, NC Central University; Garland Municipal Business Center, City of Gastonia; Alderman, Kenan, Mciver Residence Hall Renovations, UNC Chapel Hill

CLARK NEXSEN ARCHITECTURE & ENGINEERING
1023 W. Morehead Street, Ste. 150
Charlotte, NC 28208
Phone: (704) 377-8800
Fax: (704) 358-1037
Web: www.clarknexsen.com
Established: 1920

Satellite Office: Norfolk, VA (Parent office), Raleigh, Roanoke, VA, Alexandria, VA

Firm Principals: Robert T. Gunn, AIA, William R. Keen, PE; Peter J. Aranyi, PE
Other AIA NC Members: H. Cline McGee, AIA; J. Kendall Gallaughter, AIA; Thien H. Nguyen, AIA, LEED® AP, Jason H. Jones, AIA
Staff: Architects: 8
Interns: 10
Administrative: 3
Engineers: 7
Marketing: 3
Other: 9
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
Commercial: 10%
Consulting: 2%
Educational: 50%
Government: 10%
Residential: 20%

Recent Projects: NC A&T Scott Residence Hall Complex, NC A&T State University; Phase II Residence Hall Complex, UNC-Chapel Hill; New Privatized Apartments, UNC-Wilmington; Annie Day Shepard Residence Hall Renovations, NC Central University; Garland Municipal Business Center, City of Gastonia; Alderman, Kenan, Mciver Residence Hall Renovations, UNC Chapel Hill

North Carolina Architecture • 2005 • 43
### 2005 Firm Listings

**CLARK PATTERSON DESIGN PROFESSIONALS**  
301 E. Ninth Street, Ste. 180  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
Phone: (704) 331-9131  
Fax: (704) 331-0402  
Email: dlee@clarkpatterson.com  
Web: www.clarkpatterson.com  
*Established: 1961*

**Firm Principals:** Donald R. Lee, FAIA; William A. Nichols, Jr., AIA; Jeff Sherer, AIA

**Staff:**  
- Architects: 5  
- Interior: 7  
- Administrative: 1  
- Interior Designers: 1  
- Marketing: 1  
- Other: 2

**Work Focus:**  
- Commercial: 10%  
- Residential: 75%  
- Other: 15%

**Recent Projects:**  
- Shenoha Condo, Charlotte  
- Penton Carriage House, FL  
- White Residence, Charlotte

**THE COPELAND OFFICE, INC.**  
120 Brevard Court  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
Phone: (704) 333-4159  
Fax: (704) 333-4503  
Email: tcoffice@bellsouth.net  
*Established: 1980*

**Firm Principal:** E.H. Copeland, Jr., AIA-AICP

**Staff:**  
- Architects: 1  
- Technical: 1  
- Administrative: 1

**Work Focus:**  
- Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv.: 10%  
- Commercial: 54%  
- Consulting: 2%  
- Industrial: 2%  
- Interiors: 2%  
- Institutional: 4%  
- Recreational: 3%  
- Religious & Cultural: 3%  
- Residential: 20%

**COX ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN**  
210 S. Caswell Street, Ste. B  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
Phone: (704) 348-1000  
Fax: (704) 348-1002  
Email: craig@coxarchitecture.com  
*Established: 2003*

**Firm Principal:** R. Craig Cox, AIA

**Staff:**  
- Architects: 1  
- Interior Designers: 1

**Work Focus:**  
- Residential: 100%

**COX ARCHITECTURE WORKSHOP**  
2309 Shadyview Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28210  
Phone: (704) 554-5737  
Fax: (704) 554-6841  
Email: office@deleon-primmer.com  
Web: www.deleon-primmer.com  
*Established: 2002*

**Firm Principal:** M. Ross Primmer, AIA, Roberto C. de Leon, Jr., AIA

**Staff:**  
- Architects: 2  
- Interns: 1  
- Administrative: 1

**Work Focus:**  
- Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv.: 15%  
- Commercial: 15%  
- Government: 5%  
- Industrial: 5%  
- Institutional: 5%  
- Mixed Use: 10%  
- Multi-Family Residential: 5%  
- Recreational: 10%  
- Religious & Cultural: 15%  
- Residential: 15%

**Recent Projects:**  
- Gheens Education & Resource Center at Yew Dell Botanical Gardens, KY  
- Summer Street Re-Configuration, Nantucket, MA  
- Uplands Headquarters Expansion, Louisville, KY  
- Halal Retreat & Music Campus, KY  
- Cliff Drive Residence, Nantucket, MA

**DE LEON & PRIMMER ARCHITECTURE WORKSHOP**  
500 East Blvd.  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
Phone: (704) 408-6370  
Fax: (704) 344-1508  
Email: jgleeson@design-integration.net  
Web: www.design-integration.net  
*Established: 2004*

**Firm Principal:** James F. Gleeson AIA

**Staff:**  
- Technical: 1  
- Administrative: 1  
- Other: 2

**Work Focus:**  
- Institutional: 50%  
- Residential: 50%

**Recent Projects:**  
- Custom Home, Lincoln County  
- Nuri Residence-Sustainable Living, Fort Mill, SC  
- Residence Expansion, Charlotte  
- United Mail Headquarters Expansion, Louisville, KY  
- United Mail

**JIM GLEESON/DESIGN-INTEGRATION, PLLC**  
500 East Blvd.  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
Phone: (704) 408-6370  
Fax: (704) 344-1508  
Email: jgleeson@design-integration.net  
Web: www.design-integration.net  
*Established: 2004*

**Firm Principal:** James F. Gleeson AIA

**Staff:**  
- Technical: 1  
- Administrative: 1  
- Other: 2

**Work Focus:**  
- Institutional: 50%  
- Residential: 50%

**Recent Projects:**  
- Nuri Residence-Sustainable Custom Home, Lincoln County  
- Lothlorien Assisted Living, Fort Mill, SC  
- Residence Expansion, Charlotte  
- United Mail Headquarters Expansion, Louisville, KY  
- Cliff Drive Residence, Nantucket, MA
DON DUFFY ARCHITECTURE
1125 E. Morehead Street, Ste. 205
Charlotte, NC 28205
Phone: (704) 358-1878
Fax: (704) 358-1721
Email: donduffyarchitecture.com
Established: 1995
Firm Principal: Don Duffy, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: William Prestwood, AIA; Kraig Magas, AIA; Glenn Berry, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 4
Interns: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Residential: 100%
Recent Projects: Turner Residence, Boiling Springs; Bartlett Tree Conference Center, Charlotte; Arthur Residence, New Bern; Residence on Bald Head Island; Private Residence, Greenbrier Sporting Club, WV; Private Residence, Hollywood, CA

GUNAR EJUPS, AIA, ARCHITECT
2920 Brookridge Lane
Charlotte, NC 28211
Phone: (704) 366-4651
Email: gejups@bellsouth.net
Established: 2000
Firm Principal: Gunar Ejups, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Consulting: 100%
Recent Projects: International Civil Rights Center & Museum, Greensboro; Charlotte Arena; Piedmont Natural Gas Corporate; Sparrow Hospital Addition, Lansing, MI; Covenant Villages (Assisted Living), Florida; Williamsburg Regional Medical Center (for HDR)

ESD ARCHITECTURE, INTERIOR DESIGN & PROJECT MANAGEMENT
500 West 5th Street, Suite 100
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 373-1900
Fax: (704) 373-0902
Email: esd@esdarch.com
Web: www.esdarch.com
Established: 1987
Firm Principal: E. Clay Elder, AIA, NCARB
Other AIA NC Members: John Fendley, AIA; David Parke, Jim Duller, AIA
Staff: Architects: 4
Technical: 12
Administrative: 2
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserve: 10%
Commercial: 15%
Financial: 50%
Health Care: 5%
Interiors: 20%
Recent Projects: RBC Centura Branch, throughout the Southeast; First Trust Bank Corporate Headquarters, Charlotte; Duke University Federal Credit Union Corporate Headquarters, Durham; Duke University Medical Center New Medical Offices, Durham; The Pedestrian Walkway between Founders Hall and Hearst Tower, Charlotte; Carolina Veterinary Specialist, state of the art veterinary surgery hospital, Charlotte

EUBANKS ARCHITECTURE
800 Briar Creek Road, Ste. D0508
Charlotte, NC 28205
Phone: (704) 376-5285
Fax: (704) 846-1386
Email: heubnk@aol.com
Established: 1971
Firm Principal: Henry O. Eubanks Jr., AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Health Care: 5%
Industrial: 15%
Religious & Cultural: 60%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects: Air Traffic Control Tower, Greenville, SC; New Sanctuary, Reformation Lutheran, Lancaster, SC; New Sanctuary - Cedar Rock Baptist, Heath Springs, SC; New Sanctuary - Mt. Zion Baptist, Heath Springs, SC; Fellowship Hall - White Springs Baptist, Lancaster, SC

EC, A ARCHITECTURE, PC
P.O. Box 17014
Charlotte, NC 28227
Phone: (704) 849-6748
Fax: (704) 708-9756
Email: eca-cebula@carolina.rr.com
Established: 2002
Firm Principal: Eric Cebula, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Other: 1
Work Focus: Health Care: 70%
Industrial: 30%
Recent Projects: Carolinas Medical Center, Cath Lab, Charlotte; Rex Healthcare, CT Suite, Raleigh; Northeast Medical Center, MRI, Cornelius; Augusta VA Medical Center, Cath Lab, Augusta, GA; Grand Strand Regional Medical Cath Lab, Myrtle Beach, SC; DePaul Medical Center CT Suite, Norfolk, VA

FMK ARCHITECTS
220 N. Tryon Street, Ste. 400
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 375-9950
Fax: (704) 375-3555
Email: steve@fmkarchitects.com
Web: www.fmkarchitects.com
Established: 1991
Firm Principals: Mark A. Fishero, AIA; C. Allen McGuire, AIA; Jonathan M. Krueger, AIA; Neil Dixon, AIA; Russell DeVita, AIA; Steve Lineberger, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Mary Ellen George, AIA
Staff: Architects: 7
Interns: 8
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Health Care: 30%
Mixed Use: 30%
Multi-Family Residential: 30%
Other: 10%
Recent Projects: Tides (Luxury Condominiums), Mt. Pleasant, SC; 626 North Graham (Mixed-Use), Charlotte; Jervay Place, Wilmington; 3030 South Boulevard (Mixed Use), Charlotte; Elizabeth Village, Charlotte; Carolinas Healthcare Systems-Multiple Projects, Charlotte

North Carolina Architecture • 2005 • 45
FORTUNE ARCHITECTS
8510 McAlpine Park Drive, Ste. 204
Charlotte, NC 28211
Phone: (704) 366-3639
Fax: (704) 364-9578
Email: nfortune@fortune-architects.com
Established: 1991
Firm Principal: W. Nell Fortune, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
       Interns: 3
Work Focus: Commercial: 50%
            Health Care: 5%
            Multi-Family Residential: 5%
            Recreational: 45%
Recent Projects: Rocky River Centre, Charlotte; Clubhouse at Cargile, Waxhaw; Clubhouse at Howard Crossing, Baltimore, MD; Northbrook Fire Department, Lincoln County, NC; Goodwill Corporate Campus, Charleston, SC; Palisades Sports Complex, Lake Wylie

THE FREELON GROUP, INC
1435 W. Morehead Street, Ste. 160
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 334-2166
Fax: (704) 334-7988
Email: vvines@freelon.com
Web: www.freelon.com
Established: 1990
Firm Principals: Philip G. Freelon, FAIA; Victor Vines, AIA; Timothy Winstead, AIA; Thomas Tingle, AIA; Richard Kuhn, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Jeff Bame, AIA; Frank DeBolt, AIA; Bronald Johnson, AIA; Herb Sprott, AIA
Staff: Architects: 7
       Interns: 2
       Technical: 1
       Administrative: 1
       Marketing: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 2%
            Educational: 80%
            Government: 2%
            Health Care: 2%
            Institutional: 2%
            Recreational: 2%
            Religious & Cultural: 10%
Recent Projects: UNC Asheville Governors Hall Phase II, Asheville; NC A&T Education Building, Greensboro; Mecklenburg County Parking Deck, Charlotte; RDU-Central Energy Plant, RTP, NC; International Civil Rights Center & Museum, Greensboro; Charlotte Bobcats Arena, Charlotte

FREEMANWHITE, INC.
8001 Arrowridge Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28273-5665
Phone: (704) 523-2230
Fax: (704) 523-8958
Email: info@freemanwhite.com
Web: www.freemanwhite.com
Established: 1892
Satellite Office: Raleigh; San Diego, CA; Trivandrum, India
Firm Principals: Alan T. Baldwin, Jr., AIA, Alex Scott, MHA; Bruce Moore, AIA; C. William Bevins, FAIA; Chris Richardson, AIA; David Segmiller, AIA; David Stoess, AIA; David Thompson, Doug Stover, PE; Franklin H. Brooks, AIA; Herb Bondy, Jeffery Harris, PE; Jerry Turner, AIA; Jonathan A. Huddy, AIA; Kevin Barbee; Kristyana Culp; Mark Furgeson, AIA; Martin King, PE; Michael A. Sites, CSI; Ned Jennings, PE; Robert Buckner, AIA, Scott Garand, AIA; Stephen Kopf, AIA; Ted Matson; Timothy Mueller, AIA; William Bethune, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Louis Anderson, AIA; James Belvin, AIA; Colleen Breitenstein, AIA; Glen Buckner, AIA; Pat Burke, AIA; Steve Chomic, AIA; Steve Chomic, AIA; Curt Hedberg, AIA; Scott Hester, AIA; Mike Hodges, AIA; John Langdon, AIA; David Martin, AIA; Bill Munyan, AIA; Robert Murray, AIA; Barry Nash, AIA; Walter Nurmi, AIA; Joe Ogleby, AIA; Sanjay Parmar, AIA; Kenneth Pfleiger, AIA; William Rakatansky, AIA; Dennis Robert, AIA; Davy Robertson, AIA; Bob Romano, AIA; James Ruckman, AIA; Steve Smith, AIA; Steve Stokes, AIA; James Ruckman, AIA; Brian Shirley, AIA; Steve Smith, AIA; Steve Stokes, AIA; Collier Ward, AIA
Staff: Architects: 52
       Interns: 12
       Technical: 34
       Administrative: 26
       Interior Designers: 13
       Engineers: 13
       Marketing: 5
       Other: 23
Work Focus: Consulting: 14%
            Health Care: 68%
            Senior Living: 17%
Recent Projects: Presbyterian Hospital, Orthopedic Hospital, Charlotte; Forsyth Medical Center, North Pavilion, Winston-Salem; NorthEast Medical Center, Oncology/Cardiology Expansion, Concord; Twin Lakes CCRC, Cincinnati, OH; Givens Estates CCRC, Asheville
FRYDAY & DOYNE ARCHITECTURE
2923 S. Tryon Street, Ste. 320
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 372-0001
Fax: (704) 372-2517
Email: john@fryday-doyne.com
Web: www.fryday-doyne.com
Established: 1997
Firm Principals: John B. Fryday, AIA/ASID; Michael T. Doyne, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Robert H. Ward, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 2
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
Commercial: 30%
Government: 20%
Interiors: 10%
Residential: 30%
Recent Projects: Mercedes Benz, Pineville; McElvee Center for the Arts, York, SC; Maybach Sales Center, Charlotte; Ballantyne Village ABC Store, Charlotte; Treetops Chapel, Lancaster County, SC; Charlotte-Mecklenburg Government Center Renovations, Charlotte

DAVID FURMAN ARCHITECTURE, PA
500 East Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 332-2942
Fax: (704) 343-9380
Email: dfurman@dfarch.com
Web: www.davidfurmanarchitecture.com
Established: 1980
Firm Principal: David F. Furman, FAIA
Other AIA NC Members: Steve Barton, AIA; Colleen Duffy, AIA; Matt Majors, AIA; George Johnston, AIA; Mimi Williams, AIA
Staff: Architects: 6
Interns: 8
Administrative: 2
Work Focus: Mixed Use: 15%
Multi-Family Residential: 85%
Recent Projects: Urban Housing & Mixed Use Projects; Town Houses - mid-rise and high-rise

THE FWA GROUP, PA
Two Bank of America Plaza
101 S. Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28280
Phone: (704) 332-7004
Fax: (704) 332-6829
Email: think@fwagroup.com
Web: www.fwagroup.com
Established: 1953
Satellite Office: Hilton Head Island, SC; Durham
Firm Principals: Randall E. Larsen, AIA, LEED® AP; Stephen A. McCall, AIA, LEED® AP; Gary R. Lang, AIA, LEED® AP; William E. Foust II, AIA, LEED® AP; Harry D. Sherrill, Jr, AIA; Barry H. Taylor, AIA, LEED® AP
AP Kathryn L. Horne, AIA, LEED® AP
Other AIA NC Members: Kelvin L. Benfield, AIA; Stephanie B. Cooper, AIA LEED® AP; Donald B. Flick, AIA, LEED® AP; Jitendra R. Jain, AIA, LEED® AP; Matthew T. Ragona, AIA
Staff: Architects: 16
Interns: 8
Technical: 3
Administrative: 5
Interior Designers: 1
Marketing: 1
Work Focus: Educational: 45%
Government: 45%
Scientific: 10%
Recent Projects: Lois Rhamie West Health, Wellness and Physical Education Center-Winthrop University; Norman J. Arnold School of Public Health-University of South Carolina; Winterfield Elementary School, Additions & Renovations-Charlotte Mecklenburg Schools; New Student Union-University of North Carolina at Charlotte; Regional Bioccontainment Laboratory-Colorado State University, Foothills Campus, CO; National Center for Atmospheric Research-University Corporation for Atmospheric Research, Boulder, CO

GANTT HUBERMAN ARCHITECTS, PLLC
500 N. Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 334-6436
Fax: (704) 342-9639
Email: jhuberman@gantthuberman.com
Web: www.gantthuberman.com
Established: 1971
Firm Principals: Harvey B. Gantt, FAIA; Jeffrey A. Huberman, FAIA; Charles G. Snow, AIA; Larry K. Walters, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Catherine Bradley, AIA; Andrew Button, AIA; Robert Davies, AIA; Malcolm Davis, AIA; Richard Grubbs, AIA; Alan Hunter, AIA; Jonathan Hutchinson, AIA; Barbara Lane, AIA; Frank Little, AIA; Richard Lyon, AIA; Stefan Pienkny, AIA; Nina Skopic, AIA, Cheryl C. Walker, AIA, LEED® AP
Staff: Architects: 17
Interns: 10
Technical: 1
Administrative: 6
Interior Designers: 2
Work Focus: Educational: 50%
Government: 20%
Health Care: 5%
Institutional: 15%
Religious & Cultural: 10%
Recent Projects: ImaginOn/The Joe and Joan Martin Center, Charlotte; Central Piedmont Community College, Harris Conference Center, West Campus, Charlotte; UNC Charlotte, College of Education Building; Biddle Hall Renovation, Johnson C. Smith University, Charlotte; Dudley High School, Greensboro; Friendship Missionary Baptist Church, New Church Campus, Charlotte
GARNER & BROWN ARCHITECTS, P.A.
1718 East Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 333-1051
Fax: (704) 376-6546
Email: scott@garnertbrown.com
Web: www.garnertbrown.com
Established: 1988

Firm Principals: L. Scott Garner, AIA; Neil F. Brown, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3, Administrative: 1, Engineers: 1

Work Focus: Government: 50%, Religious & Cultural: 50%

Recent Projects: Albemarle Fire Station 1 and East Community Police Station; Blowing Rock Emergency Services Building; Pleasant Grove UMC Fellowship Hall, Charlotte; St. Francis UMC Master Plan, Charlotte; Unity Presbyterian Worship & Fellowship Center, Denver; Wesley Chapel Fire Station 31

GERBER JANASKIE SEVERS ARCHITECTS, LLC
2326 Distribution Street
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 369-2477
Fax: (704) 369-2473
Email: rsevers@bellsouth.net
Web: www.church-architect.org
Established: 2003
Satellite Office: Charleston, SC (Corp. Office);
Greenville, SC; Athens, GA

Firm Principals: J. Randy Severs, Jr., AIA; Robert V. Gerber, AIA; Michael L. Janaskie, AIA
Staff: Architects: 5, Interns: 4, Technical: 1, Administrative: 1, Interior Designers: 1, Other: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 10%, Educational: 10%, Religious & Cultural: 80%

Recent Projects: Faith Lutheran Church, Family Life Center, Faith; Pleasant Grove Presbyterian Church, Sanctuary & Family Life Center, Charlotte; Summit Community Church, Worship Center & Educational Facility, Kernersville; IT, Sushi & French Cuisine Restaurant, Charlotte; Northside Baptist Church Relocation, Columbia, SC; Sea Coast Community Church, Foyer & Educational Facility, Mt. Pleasant, SC

RONALD J. GOODSTEIN ARCHITECT P.A.
5200 Sardis Road
Charlotte, NC 28270-5294
Phone: (704) 442-9005
Fax: (704) 442-0604
Email: rgoodstein@carolina.rr.com
Established: 1980
Satellite Office: Orange Park, FL

Firm Principal: Ronald J. Goodstein, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1, Administrative: 1, Marketing: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 80%, Consulting: 10%, Health Care: 10%

Recent Projects: Hurricane Repairs-Pierpoint Condominiums, Stuart, FL; Hurricane Repairs-Code Modernization Project; Historic Preservation-6 story Brownstone, NYC, NY

GERSHAM, SMITH AND PARTNERS
15720 John Delaney Drive, Ste. 480
Charlotte, NC 28277
Phone: (704) 752-1011
Fax: (704) 752-1012
Email: david_meech@gspsnet.com
Web: www.gspsnet.com
Established: Branch in 2000
Satellite Office: Raleigh; GA; TX; VA; FL; OH; AL; KY; CA; IN

Firm Principal: Charles G. Graham AIA
Other AIA NC Members: John L. Thompson, AIA; Keith C. Fleming, AIA

Staff: Architects: 4, Interns: 3, Technical: 2, Administrative: 1, Interior Designers: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 20%, Health Care: 80%

Recent Projects: Baptist Wake Forest, Out-Patient Pharmacy, Main Pharmacy, Power Plant; Gaston Memorial Patient Tower Expansion; Twelve Oaks Surgery Expansion, Texas; Fort Smith Medical Office Building, Arkansas; Johnston Allison & Hord Attorney, Tenant Buildout; Carolina HealthCare System, Sterile Processing
DEAN HATJOANNOU RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECTURE, P.A.
4800 Eddystone Drive
Charlotte, NC 28270-1603
Phone: (704) 321-2394
Fax: (704) 321-2395
Email: housedean@carolina.rr.com
Established: 1990

Firm Principal: Dean Hatjioannou, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 3
administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Residential: 100%

Recent Projects:
Whole House Renovation, Shelby; Master Bath Renovation, Asheville; Screened Porch Addition, Huntersville; Closet Remodel, Waxhaw; Garage Addition, Rock Hill, SC; Two Story Addition, Charlotte

HAYES, SEAY, MATTER & MATTEN, INC.
6201 Fairview Road, Ste. 400
Charlotte, NC 28210
Phone: (704) 553-6150
Fax: (704) 553-6151
Email: hsmm@hsmm.com
Web: www.hsmm.com
Established: 1947

Satellite Office: Roanoke, VA; Virginia Beach, VA; Washington, DC

Firm Principals:
Donald M. Loper, AIA; Ladson Brearley, PE

Other AIA NC Members:
Don Liss, AIA; Jay Dorfer, AIA; Kevin Utsey, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 4
Interns: 4
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Engineers: 12
Marketing: 2
Other: 3

Work Focus:
Educational: 30%
Government: 10%
Industrial: 15%
Institutional: 30%
Recreational: 15%

Recent Projects:
Fair Multi-purpose Exhibition Hall; NC A&T Parking Deck; Building Renovations, Broughton Hospital; Mars Hill College Residence Hall; Divarty Barracks Complex, Ft. Bragg

C.L. HELT, ARCHITECT INC.
1136 Greenwood Cliff
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: (704) 342-1686
Fax: (704) 343-0054
Email: chethylt@cl helt.com
Established: 1961

Firm Principal: Chester L. Helt, AIA

North Carolina Architecture • 2005 • 49
Firm Listings

HEMPHILL ASSOCIATES, INC.
4425 Randolph Road, Ste. 302
Charlotte, NC 28211
Phone: (704) 365-3636
Fax: (704) 365-5748
Email: hemphill-aia@carolina.rr.com
Established: 1971
Firm Principal: John A. Hemphill, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Frank H. Randel, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Interior Designers: 1
Other: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Government: 80%
Institutional: 10%
Recent Projects: Watauga County Jail/Detention Center; Brunswick County Law Enforcement/ Detention Center; Alleghany County Administrative Building; McLeod Addictive Disease Center; Charlotte Fire Station 36; Watauga County Courthouse Addition

HOUGHLAND ARCHITECTURE, INC.
1351 E. Morehead Street, Ste. 102
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: (704) 342-1431
Fax: (704) 342-1004
Email: ha@houghlandarchitecture.com
Web: www.houghlandarchitecture.com
Established: 1997
Firm Principal: Gray B. Houghland, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
Consulting: 5%
Interiors: 5%
Mixed Use: 20%
Multi-Family Residential: 20%
Residential: 25%
Recent Projects: Jetton Mixed Use Development, Davidson; 8th Street Garden District Condominiums, Charlotte; N. Cedar Street Condominiums, Charlotte; Lake Norman State Park Swim Beach Facility, Troutman; Private Residence, Raleigh; Private Residence, North Fork of the New River

INSIGHT ARCHITECTS, PC
500 E. Morehead Street, Ste. 212
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 344-0445
Fax: (704) 344-0446
Email: jshurley@insightarch.com
Web: www.insightarch.com
Established: 2003
Firm Principal: John A. Shurley, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Vincent G. Ciccarelli, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 30%
Commercial: 20%
Interiors: 5%
Mixed Use: 25%
Residential: 20%
Recent Projects: Fullwood Commons - Mixed Use, Matthews; Black Street Parking Deck Façade Renovation, Rock Hill, SC; Camden Learning Center, Charlotte; 110 East Main Street, Gastonia; St. Gabriel Youth Center Renovation, Charlotte; Roberts Residence, Charlotte

HTNB NORTH CAROLINA, P.C.
121 W. Trade Street, Ste. 2050
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 372-8020
Fax: (704) 372-7097
Email: dsimpson@htnb.com
Web: www.htnb.com
Established: 1987 (NC)
Satellite Office: 60 offices nationwide
Firm Principal: Donal R. Simpson FAIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Engineers: 1
Landscape Designers: 2
Other: 4
Work Focus: Mixed Use: 10%
Other: 90%
Recent Projects: Watauga County Jail/Detention Center; Brunswick County Law Enforcement/ Detention Center; Alleghany County Administrative Building; McLeod Addictive Disease Center; Charlotte Fire Station 36; Watauga County Courthouse Addition

THE HOUSING STUDIO, P.A.
500 East Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 333-7862
Fax: (704) 343-9380
Email: ctravis@housingstudio.com
Established: 1997
Firm Principals: Charles L. Travis, III, AIA; David F. Furman, FAIA
Staff: Interns: 12
Administrative: 2
Work Focus: Mixed Use: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 95%
Recent Projects: Parkside of One Bayshore, Tampa, FL; Oberlin Court, Raleigh; Summit - Fairfax Corners; Fairfax County, VA; Summit - Roosevelt, Washington, DC; Weston Lake; Cary; Harley Residence, Martha's Vineyard, MA

CRAIG W. ISAAC, ARCHITECTURE
1234 East 35th Street
Charlotte, NC 28205-1617
Phone: (704) 358-1365
Fax: (704) 358-1365
Email: craig@CIArchitecture.com
Web: www.CIArchitecture.com
Established: 1990
Firm Principal: Craig W. Isaac, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 2%
Commercial: 1%
Interiors: 1%
Residential: 96%
Recent Projects: Smith Residence; Dixon Residence; Kendrick Residence; Merrill Renovation/Addition; Mackey Residence; Dr. Matthews Office

50 North Carolina Architecture • 2005
ROBERT JOHNSON ARCHITECTS, INC.
1808 W. Morehead Street
Charlotte, NC 28208
Phone: (704) 342-1038
Fax: (704) 342-3043
Email: info@rjarchitects.com
Established: 1988

Firm Principal: Robert Johnson, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 2
Interns: 3
Technical: 1
Administrative: 2
Interior Designers: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Health Care: 50%
Industrial: 15%
Interiors: 10%
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects: Brixx Pizza, Foxcroft; Red Rocks Café, Birkdale; Panera Bread, Matthews; Coddle Creek Shopping Center, Concord; Guice Medical, Huntersville; South Eastern Freight Terminal, Charleston, SC

DAVID KELLY ARCHITECT
725 Providence Road, Ste. 310
Charlotte, NC 28207
Phone: (704) 375-8641
Fax: (704) 375-0837
Email: dkelly8641@aol.com
Established: 1987

Firm Principal: W. David Kelly, Jr., AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Residential: 90%

Recent Projects: New Residence, Charlotte; Residence Renovation & Addition, Charlotte; Mountain House, Blowing Rock; Beach House, Reboirdieu Colony, SC; Residence at Old North State Club

DAVIS H. LILES, AIA
5214 Tannenor Place
Charlotte, NC 28226
Phone: (704) 650-1429
Email: dliles@dhlpllc.com
Web: www.dhlpllc.com
Established: 2005

Firm Principal: Davis H. Liles, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Consulting: 40%
Educational: 10%
Government: 10%
Health Care: 30%
Institutional: 10%

Recent Projects: New Hanover Regional Medical Center - Life Safety Project, Wilmington; University Hospital-Pharmacy and Life Safety Upgrade, Charlotte

KENT LINEBERGER ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
2108 South Boulevard, Ste. 103
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 334-6366
Fax: (704) 334-6312
Email: kent@kentlinearch.com
Web: www.kentlinearch.com
Established: 1997

Firm Principal: Kent A. Lineberger, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 2
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Residential: 100%

Recent Projects: New Home, Grandfather Mountain; 1317 Dilworth Road, Additions & Renovations; 1408 Dilworth Road, Additions & Renovations; 1808 Sterling Road, Additions & Renovations; 2611 Sherwood Avenue, Additions & Renovations; 2600 Sedley Road, Additions & Renovations
**Firm Listings**

**LIQUID DESIGN**
1430 S. Mint Street, Studio 105
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 338-9980
Fax: (704) 338-9982
Email: info@liquiddesign.net
Web: www.liquiddesign.net
Established: 2000

**Firm Principals:** Michael D. Williams, AIA, Jeffrey A. Gustin, AIA, Mike L. Standley, AIA

**Other AIA NC Members:** Jay Patrick, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 4
- Interns: 2
- Other: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserva.: 10%
- Commercial: 25%
- Interiors: 10%
- Mixed Use: 5%
- Recreational: 30%
- Residential: 20%

**Recent Projects:**
- US National Whitewater Center
- Citispace Office Building
- North Harbor Banquet Facility
- Vaughan Residence
- Velocitor Solutions
- 2923 South Tryon Office Condos

---

**LITTLE DIVERSIFIED ARCHITECTURAL CONSULTING**
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
Phone: (704) 525-6350
Fax: (704) 561-8700
Email: thowell@littleonline.com
Web: www.littleonline.com
Established: 1964

**Satellite Office:**
- Washington, DC; Los Angeles, CA; Research Triangle Park, NC; Orlando, FL; Dallas, TX; Detroit, MI; Irvine, CA

**Firm Principals:**
- Philip Kuttner, AIA, CEO; John Komisin, AIA, President, COO

**Other AIA NC Members:**
- Gary S. Adams, AIA; Thomas L. Balke, AIA; Bruce A. Barteldt, Jr., AIA; Dale A. Brigham, AIA; Brian Patrick Bunce, AIA; Raleigh J. Cline, AIA; Michael A. Coates, AIA; David D. Conklin, AIA; Bruce D. Cox, AIA; Jeffrey F. Dalzell; Elizabeth S. Dellinger, AIA; Nancy C. H. Everhart; Frank A. Goppold, Jr., AIA; Jeffrey Todd Hanson, AIA; Susan Meredith Hensey, AIA; Nancy C.H. Everhart; Frank A. Goppold, Jr., AIA; Jeffrey Todd Hanson, AIA; Susan Meredith Hensey, AIA; Robert W. Howell, AIA; Gary L. Hubler, AIA; Mohammad A. Ismail, AIA; Clara Chen Liou, AIA; William B. Little, AIA; Thomas R. Manley, II, AIA; Randall C. Mauney, AIA; James L. Metze, AIA; Brian T. Morrison, AIA; Bruce Bryon Reid, AIA; Robert W. Richardson Jr., AIA; Douglas E. Robidoux, AIA; Larry S. Stanford, AIA; John D. Walker, AIA; David C. Wellng, AIA; Terry B. Moore, AIA; Jeffrey S. Roark, AIA; James R. Williams, AIA; Roger Manley, AIA; James Metze, AIA; Terry Moore, AIA; Tim Morrison, AIA; Bruce Reid, AIA; Robert Richardson, AIA; Jeffrey Roark, AIA; Doug Robidoux, AIA; Shannon Rydell, AIA; Steve Stanford, AIA; John Walker, AIA; David Welling, AIA; James Williams, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 73
- Interns: 18
- Technical: 13
- Administrative: 47
- Interior Designers: 11
- Engineers: 17
- Landscape Designers: 4
- Marketing: 4
- Other: 12

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 64%
- Educational: 16%
- Government: 5%
- Interiors: 12%
- Mixed Use: 2%
- Other: 1%

**Recent Projects:**
- Johnson & Wales University Academic Building
- Piedmont Natural Gas
- Blakeney Retail Development
- City View Residential Towers
- CMS New Metro School
- C/DIA Daily Parking-West Deck

---

**LS3P ASSOCIATES, LTD.**
227 W. Trade Street, Ste. 700
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 333-6686
Fax: (704) 332-2926
Email: info@ls3p.com
Web: www.ls3p.com
Established: 1964

**Satellite Office:**
- Charleston, SC; Columbia, SC; Raleigh, NC; Wilmington, NC

**Firm Principals:**
- Frank E. Lucas, FAIA; Michael Tribble, FAIA; Thompson E. Penney, FAIA; Susan C. Baker, AIA; Paul Davis Boney, FAIA; Chris Ions, AIA; Jeff Floyd, AIA; Jim Williams, AIA; Roger Attanasio, AIA; Margaret Lowder, ASID; Craig Norstead, AIA; David Loy, AIA; John Kincheleoe, AIA; Scott Baker, AIA; David Hutcheson, AIA; Jon Babinchak, AIA

**Other AIA NC Members:**
- Anthony Morlando, AIA; Brian Bresg, AIA; Chris Roberts, AIA; David Bellamy, AIA; David Jones, AIA; Don Baus, AIA; Earl Miranda, AIA; Marcus Copolillo, AIA; Mark Sealy, AIA; Rayo Daroowalla, AIA; Scott Dodrill, AIA; Steve Hurr, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 69
- Interns: 60
- Technical: 6
- Administrative: 39
- Interior Designers: 14
- Engineers: 1
- Marketing: 6

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 20%
- Educational: 20%
- Government: 15%
- Health Care: 15%
- Interiors: 5%
- Mixed Use: 7%
- Multi-Family Residential: 10%
- Recreational: 1%
- Religious & Cultural: 4%
- Other: 3%

**Recent Projects:**
- Johnson & Wales University Academic Building
- Piedmont Natural Gas
- Blakeney Retail Development
- City View Residential Towers
- CMS New Metro School
- C/DIA Daily Parking-West Deck

---
LUTTMAN ARCHITECTURE, INC.
725 Providence Road, Ste. 212
Charlotte, NC 28207
Phone: (704) 377-6464
Fax: (704) 377-6412
Email: tluttman@mindspring.com
Established: 1998
Firm Principal: Troy C. Luttman, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
           Government: 5%
           Multi-Family Residential: 5%
           Recreational: 40%
           Religious & Cultural: 25%
Recent Projects: Levine Senior Activity Center, Matthews; Inn at Baxter Village, Ft. Mill, SC; Bojangles Restaurants, Cornelius; Fletcher Park Structures, Mooresville; Morris Jenkins Warehouse, Charlotte

MALCOLM ARCHITECTURE
1442 Myers Park Drive
Charlotte, NC 28207-2672
Phone: (704) 362-1926
Fax: (704) 442-8216
Email: stevenearl@carolina.rr.com
Established: 1988
Firm Principal: Steven Malcolm Earl AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
           Multi-Family Residential: 25%
           Residential: 50%
Recent Projects: Villages at Rosedale Townhomes, Huntersville; Lawson Residence, Lake Norman; Eastwood Homes Corporate Office, Charlotte

MBAJ ARCHITECTURE
1300 Baxter Street, Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: (704) 731-7000
Fax: (704) 731-7095
Email: rjohnson@mbaj.com
Web: www.mabaj.com
Established: 1981
Satellite Office: Raleigh Shelby
Firm Principals: James I. Martin, AIA; John K. Boal, AIA; O. Stanhope Anthony, III, AIA; Robert B. Johnson Jr., AIA; John F. Thomas, Jr., AIA; William S. Ashlin, AIA; G. Richard Brown, AIA; James S. Golightly, II, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Daniel McRae, AIA; Grace H. Wallace, AIA
Staff: Architects: 6
       Interns: 5
       Technical: 1
       Administrative: 2
       Marketing: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
           Consulting: 5%
           Educational: 60%
           Government: 15%
           Institutional: 5%
           Religious & Cultural: 5%
           Other: 5%
Recent Projects: Iredell County New Department of Social Services Facility; Central Academy of Technology & Arts, Union County Public Schools; New Bailey Road Middle School, Charlotte-Mecklenburg Schools; Rowan-Cabarrus Community College Workforce Development Center, Cabarrus County; Carlton Watkins Center Renovations, Mecklenburg County; Southlake Christian Academy

MCCLURE, NICHOLSON, MONTGOMERY ARCHITECTS, PA
2108 South Boulevard, Ste. 110
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 332-6763
Fax: (704) 334-0262
Email: cmcclure@mnms.net
Web: www.mnmarchitects.com
Established: 1993
Firm Principals: Charles McClure, AIA; T.D. Miller Nicholson, AIA; W. James Montgomery, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Steve Schwaeber, AIA
Staff: Architects: 4
       Interns: 2
       Technical: 1
       Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv.: 20%
           Commercial: 20%
           Industrial: 5%
           Mixed Use: 10%
           Multi-Family Residential: 5%
           Museum: 2%
           Recreational: 5%
           Religious & Cultural: 15%
           Residential: 18%
Recent Projects: St. Nektarios Greek Orthodox Church-New Sanctuary, Charlotte; Gaston County Adaptive Reuse Study to Revitalize Historic Mills; Hagins-Fewell Multi-Family, Rock Hill, SC; Downtown P.U.D Infill; Drakeford Firth Ct. Infill Housing; Lanning Residence New Home; Bank of Granite Branch
MCCULLOCH ENGLAND ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS
100 Queens Road
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: (704) 372-2740
Fax: (704) 372-6278
Email: dgilbert@mceaa.com
Established: 1971
Firm Principals: William D. England, AIA; Jerry W. Currie, AIA; Richard A. Henly, AIA; Larry E. May, Jr, AIA; Michael D. Rowell, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Franklin E. Freeman, AIA; John (Jack) L. Gill, AIA; P. Gordon Horne, AIA; Roy B. Howard, AIA; W. Ben Osborne, III, AIA; Grace Ospina, AIA; Michael C. Satterfield, AIA; Ellen S. Currie, AIA; Richard A. Henly, AIA; Larry E. May, Jr, AIA; James M. Wiley, AIA
Staff: Architects: 15
Interns: 4
Administrative: 3
Engineers: 1
Marketing: 1
Work Focus: Educational: 5%
Health Care: 90%
Religious & Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects: Carolina Neurosurgery & Spine Associates, Charlotte; High Point Regional Hospital, High Point; Mission St. Joseph's Health System, Asheville; Nash General Hospital, Rocky Mount; Presbyterian Hospital, Charlotte; Presbyterian Hospital, Huntersville

MERRIMAN SCHMITT ARCHITECTS, INC. (MSA)
212 W. Trade Street, Ste. 2610
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 377-1177
Fax: (704) 373-3060
Email: sschmitt@msacharlotte.com
Web: www.merriman-maa.com
Established: 1996
Firm Principals: Steve Schmitt, AIA; Jerald Merriman, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 2
Administrative: 3
Technical: 3
Marketing: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 50%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Residential: 40%
Recent Projects: Whitehall III, 6-story class A office building, Charlotte; ITW Cooking Equipment Group, Charlotte; Hagemeyer Corporate Headquarters, Charleston, SC; Southeastern Container, Kings Mountain; Shopton Ridge, Charlotte; Patterson Dental Regional Headquarters, Columbia, SC

MEYER . GREESON . PAULLIN, PA
320 S. Tryon Street, Ste. 222
Charlotte, NC 28202-1940
Phone: (704) 375-1001
Fax: (704) 333-3620
Web: www.mgparchitects.com
Established: 1979
Firm Principals: James E. Meyer, AIA; Sam W. Greeson, AIA; T. Mark Paullin, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Karen G. Barton, AIA, Frank Irete, AIA; Matthew S.E. Benson, AIA; Piper A. McKee, AIA; Allison Pell, AIA
Staff: Architects: 8
Interns: 8
Administrative: 3
Interior Designers: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Residential: 80%
Recent Projects: Mountaintop Clubhouse, sales center, and lake pavilion, Cashiers; Crutchfield Residence, Charlotte; Prickett Residence, Kiawah Island, SC; Salthouse Lane residence for McKee Development, Kiawah Island, SC; Stephens Square, Charlotte; Lassiter Place, Raleigh

MHAWORKS, PA
Grinnell Water Works Building
1435 W. Morehead Street, Ste. 140
Charlotte, NC 28208
Phone: (704) 332-4511
Fax: (704) 332-4513
Email: marketing@mhaworks.com
Web: www.mhaworks.com
Established: 1988
Firm Principals: Michael J. Hining, AIA; Barry Hill, AIA; Ken Trivette, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Steve Meyer, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Marketing: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 50%
Educational: 15%
Government: 10%
Health Care: 15%
Religious & Cultural: 10%
Recent Projects: Western Carolina University- Student Recreation Center; Appalachian State University-Walker Hall; Appalachian State University-Miles Annas Renovations

H. WOODWARD MIDDLETON, AIA
210 Perrin Place
Charlotte, NC 28207
Phone: (704) 372-6438
Fax: (704) 372-6438
Email: hwmsr@carolina.rr.com
Established: 1964
Firm Principal: H. Woodward Middleton, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv.: 5%
Commercial: 20%
Consulting: 40%
Educational: 5%
Government: 5%
Health Care: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Residential: 10%

MILLENNIUM 3 DESIGN GROUP
1313 North Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 333-1965
Fax: (704) 376-7122
Email: avhunt@m3eg.com
Established: 2001
Firm Principal: Anthony V. Hunt AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Timothy F. McMullen, RA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 2
Technical: 3
Administrative: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Educational: 40%
Institutional: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 3%
Religious & Cultural: 30%
Residential: 2%
Recent Projects: NC Central University - Baynes Residential Hall, Durham; NC State University - Mathematics & Statistics Building; UNC Wilmington - School of Nursing; Winget Park Elementary School, Charlotte; Guilford Elementary School, Greensboro; Williams Memorial CME Church, High Point
MILLER ARCHITECTURE
360 N. Caswell Road, Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: (704) 377-8500
Email: tony@millermillerarchitecture.com
Web: www.millermillerarchitecture.com
Established: 1995

Firm Principal: Tony F. Miller, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 1
- Interns: 1
- Technical: 2

Work Focus:
- Adaptive Reuse & History Preservation: 10%
- Commercial: 5%
- Educational: 5%
- Mixed Use: 5%
- Multi-Family Residential: 10%
- Recreational: 5%
- Religious Cultural: 25%
- Residential: 35%

Recent Projects:
- Our Lady of the Americas Catholic Church; Pike-Keller Residence; Big Chill Dining & Dancing Upfli; Laotian Cultural Center of NC; Morrisburg Schools, Various Projects

MIND’S EYE ARCHITECTURE, INC.
1950 Abbott Street, Ste. 605
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 371-4622
Fax: (704) 371-4630
Email: mark@mindseyearch.net
Web: www.mindseyearchitecture.net
Established: 2003

Firm Principals:
- Mark D. Mucci, AIA
- Robert Juskevich, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 2
- Interns: 1
- Interior Designers: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 17%
- Hospitality: 47%
- Industrial: 8%
- Interiors: 28%

Recent Projects:
- Morlake Office Suites, Mooresville; Marriott, Missoula, MT; Rosedale Spec. Offices, Huntersville; Ruocco Family Dentistry, Waxhaw; New Concepts in Marketing, Charlotte; Red Cross Corp. Offices, Charlotte

MISTRI HARDAWAY ARCHITECTS
1730 Amherst Place
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: (704) 317-4622
Fax: (704) 372-5697
Email: adi@mistrihardaway.com
Web: www.mistrihardaway.com
Established: 2002

Firm Principals:
- Adi M. Mistri, AIA
- Douglas K. Hardaway, AIA, NCARB

Staff:
- Architects: 2
- Interns: 1
- Technical: 1
- Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 50%
- Educational: 10%
- Interiors: 10%
- Mixed Use: 10%
- Recreational: 10%
- Residential: 10%

Recent Projects:
- NC Music Factory, 200,000 sf Mixed-use, Charlotte; EDS Facility Power Upgrade, Charlotte; 1801 N. Tryon, 200,000 sf Mixed-use, Charlotte; Crowders Mountain State Park Buildings, Kings Mountain; Mitchell Community College Auditorium renovation, Statesville; Charlotte Mecklenburg Schools, Various Projects

MORRIS - BERG ARCHITECTS, INC.
6101 Carnegie Boulevard, Ste. 101
Charlotte, NC 28209-4641
Phone: (704) 552-5800
Fax: (704) 552-7420
Email: tb@morrisberg.com
Web: www.morrisberg.com
Established: 1974

Firm Principals:
- G. Keith Morris, AIA
- Todd C. Berg, AIA

Other AIA NC Members:
- Robert E. Anders, AIA
- Stephen J. Wallace, AIA
- Thomas Gragnano, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 5
- Technical: 3
- Administrative: 2
- Interior Designers: 1

Work Focus:
- Educational: 50%
- Government: 20%
- Industrial: 30%

Recent Projects:
- CATS Bus Maintenance Facilities, Charlotte; New Street Maintenance Facility for City of Charlotte; West Campus Continuing Education Ctr Renov. For South Piedmont Com. College; Tuckaseegee Elementary School Renovations and Addition, Charlotte; Concord High School Addition and Renovations, Concord; NC Dept. of Transportation, Divisions Office Complex, Phase 3, Fayetteville

MOSELEY ARCHITECTS
14045 Ballantyne Corporate Place, Suite 160
Charlotte, NC 28277
Phone: (704) 540-3755
Fax: (704) 540-3754
Email: jpalmeri@mosleyarchitects.com
Web: www.mosleyarchitects.com
Established: 1969

Firm Principals:
- Dan Mace, AIA
- James V. Palmieri, AIA

Other AIA NC Members:
- Eric Hubbs, AIA
- Mark D. Mucci, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 6
- Interns: 6
- Technical: 7
- Administrative: 1
- Interior Designers: 1
- Marketing: 1

Work Focus:
- Educational: 50%
- Government: 40%
- Institutional: 10%

Recent Projects:
- Woodland Heights Elementary School, Iredell County; Harmony Elementary School, Iredell County; New Indianland High School, Lancaster, SC; Fort Mill High School, Fort Mill, SC; Sampson County Law Enforcement Center; Hoke County Jail

NARMOUR WRIGHT ASSOCIATES
127 W. Worthington Avenue, Ste. 206
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 376-6000
Fax: (704) 376-5550
Email: reg@narmourwright.com
Web: www.narmourwright.com
Established: 1997

Firm Principals:
- Reg Narmour, AIA
- Thomas H. Wright, NCARB
- David A. Creech, AIA
- A. Curtis Sloop

Other AIA NC Members:
- Mike Erickson, AIA
- John Phares, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 9
- Interns: 3
- Technical: 6
- Administrative: 5
- Interior Designers: 2
- Marketing: 1

Work Focus:
- Adaptive Re-Use & History Preservation: 20%
- Civic: 25%
- Commercial: 5%
- Multi-Family Residential: 40%

Recent Projects:
- Rosewood; The Croydon; Albemarle City Hall; Alpha Mill Apartments; Stephens Square; Camden Square Village

North Carolina Architecture • 2005 55
**NEIGHBORING CONCEPTS, PLLC**

1230 W. Morehead Street, Ste. 210
Charlotte, NC 28208
Phone: (704) 274-0916
Fax: (704) 342-3808
Email: darrel@neighboringconcepts.com
Web: www.neighboringconcepts.com
Established: 1996

*Firm Principals:* Darrel Williams, AIA; Christian Ogunrinde, AIA; Luis G. Tochiki, AIA

*Other AIA NC Members:* Greg Grueneich, AIA; Luis G. Tochiki, AIA

*Staff:* Architects: 6
Interns: 5
Administrative: 3
Marketing: 1
Other: 1

*Work Focus:* Commercial: 10%
Consulting: 5%
Educational: 10%
Government: 20%
Interiors: 5%
Institutional: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Religious & Cultural: 20%
Other: 10%

*Recent Projects:* West Boulevard YMCA; North Carolina Central University-Latham Parking Deck; UNC Charlotte-Parking Deck G; CPCC Northeast Campus-Phase Two; Park at Oaklawn Rec Center; South Corridor Transit Parking Deck and Station Finishes

**NEWMAN BOWER ARCHITECTS, P.A.**

3315 Springbank Lane, Ste. 104
Charlotte, NC 28226
Phone: (704) 333-3749
Fax: (704) 333-6131
Email: newmanbower@carolina.rr.com
Established: 1973

*Firm Principal:* Robert F. Bower, AIA

*Staff:* Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 0.5

*Work Focus:* Commercial: 45%
Multi-Family Residential: 30%
Residential: 25%

*Recent Projects:* Anderson Office Building, SC; Greenview Terraces; Belle Grove @ Arboetum; 7825 Ballantyne Commons; Clebourne Office Building, SC; Prosperity Office Park

**FAYMA J. NYE, AIA**

604 Pecan Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: (704) 373-1943
Fax: (704) 373-1943
Email: faymany@vnet.net
Established: 1997

*Firm Principal:* Fayma J. Nye, AIA

*Staff:* Architects: 1

*Work Focus:* Construction Specs: 100%

*Recent Projects:* Consulting for Construction Specifications & CA 100%

**O'BRIEN ARCHITECTURE**

922-C Greenleaf Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 651-7144
Email: OBrienAIA@aol.com
Established: 1989

*Firm Principal:* Michael O'Brien, AIA

*Staff:* Architects: 1

*Work Focus:* Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv.: 10%
Consulting: 10%
Mixed Use: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 50%
Residential: 20%

*Recent Projects:* Summit Greenway Condominiums (Urban Infill), Charlotte; Barnes Avenue Houses & Condominiums (Urban Redevelopment), Durham; The Grandin Condominiums (Urban Infill), Charlotte; Bordeaux Pointe (Mixed Use), Charlotte

**ODELL ASSOCIATES, INC**

525 N. Tryon Street, 10th Floor
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 414-1000
Fax: (704) 414-1111
Email: griffinr@odell.com
Web: www.odell.com
Established: 1940

*Satellite Office:* Richmond, VA; Tulsa, OK

*Firm Principals:* Jefferson R. Boozer, AIA, SCHA; Robert G. Griffin, AIA; William McLellan, PSLA; Richard D. Cantwell, PE; Max E. Gray; Marley P. Carroll, FAIA; James C. Snyder, AIA

*Other AIA NC Members:* Jonathan Blain, AIA; Keshav Chikodi, AIA; Charles T. Dew, Jr., AIA; Timothy J. Eckmair, AIA; Michael Edwards, AIA; Robert G. Griffin, AIA; Gaurav Gupte, AIA; Robert W. Heffner, AIA; Dale Hynes, AIA; Robert M. Lattanzi, AIA; Kipp Robert Mayer, AIA; William M. Mumford, AIA; David Murray, AIA; Russell Parks, AIA, John Pate, AIA; Richard Shulby, AIA; Michelle Stewart, AIA; Mark Sweeney, AIA; Scott VanNegut, AIA

*Staff:* Architects: 49
Interns: 38
Technical: 10
Administrative: 27
Interior Designers: 12
Engineers: 16
Landscape Designers: 3
Marketing: 3
Other: 17

*Work Focus:* Commercial: 20%
Educational: 10%
Government: 10%
Health Care: 60%

*Recent Projects:* Charlotte NBA Arena, Charlotte; 44th MEDCOM Barracks, Ft. Bragg; Tulsa Regional Convention & Events Center, Tulsa; Langley AFB Hospital Addition & Alteration, Langley AFB, VA; Philadelphia International Airport Terminal E, Philadelphia, PA; Johnson City Medical Center ICU Expansion, Johnson City, TN
**OMNI ARCHITECTURE, P.A.**
221 S. Tryon Street, Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 334-5383
Fax: (704) 334-0109
Email: info@omniarch.com
Web: www.omniarch.com
Established: 1976

*Firm Principal:* Robert Ett, AIA  
**Staff:**  
Architects: 3  
Interns: 1  
Administrative: 1  
Interior Designers: 2  
Marketing: 1  

*Work Focus:*  
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv.: 10%  
Commercial: 40%  
Interiors: 20%  
Mixed Use: 20%  
Multi-Family Residential: 10%  

*Recent Projects:* Duke Power Allen Steam Plant, Belmont; Chrysler, Jeep Dodge Dealership, Cornelius; Shalom Park Interiors/Move Management, Charlotte; Brookfield Commons Industrial Park, SC.

---

**ONXLEY ARCHITECTURE, P.A.**
4415 Monroe Road, Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28205
Phone: (704) 376-8852  
Fax: (704) 332-4122  
Email: onxley@aol.com  
Web: www.onxley.com  
Established: 1993

*Firm Principal:* Stephen L. Onxley, AIA  
**Staff:**  
Architects: 1  
Interns: 4  
Administrative: 2  
Interior Designers: 1  

*Work Focus:*  
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv.: 20%  
Commercial: 20%  
Educational: 20%  
Recreational: 20%  
Religious & Cultural: 20%  

*Recent Projects:* Central Elementary School, Albemarle; Asbury United Methodist Church, Huntersville; Burlington Coat Factory at Eastland Mall, Charlotte; Firethorne Country Club, Marvin; 500 Archdale Office Building, Charlotte; Grand Dakota Lodge, Dickinson, ND.

---

**ORKAN ARCHITECTURE, P.A.**
4701 Hedgemore Drive, Ste. 803  
Charlotte, NC 28209  
Phone: (704) 527-5555  
Fax: (704) 527-5545  
Email: orkanarch@aol.com  
Established: 1988

*Firm Principals:* Atilla Orkan, AIA, President; Becky A. Smith, Corp. Secretary  
**Other AIA NC Members:**  
David D. Pope, AIA  
**Staff:**  
Architects: 3  
Interns: 2  
Administrative: 1  
Interior Designers: 1  
Landscape Designers: 1  

*Work Focus:*  
Educational: 100%  

*Recent Projects:* Maiden High School, Catawba County; Alexander High School, Auditorium, Alexander County; Kannapolis Middle School, Kannapolis; Shady Brook Elementary School, Kannapolis; A.L. Brown High School Gymnasium, Kannapolis; Forest Park Elementary School Additions, Kannapolis

---

**OVERCASH-DEMMITT ARCHITECTS**
1520 South Boulevard, Ste. 200  
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 332-1615  
Fax: (704) 332-0117  
Email: sovercash@odarch.com  
Web: www.odarch.com
Established: 1984

*Firm Principals:* Stephen F. Overcash, AIA; Timothy W. Demmitt, AIA  
**Staff:**  
Architects: 9  
Interns: 5  
Administrative: 2  
Interior Designers: 5  

*Work Focus:*  
Commercial: 25%  
Hospitality: 25%  
Mixed Use: 25%  
Recreational: 25%  

*Recent Projects:* Town Hall, Lumberton; Marriot, Greenville, SC; Recreational Center, Beech Mountain; Uptown City Tavern, Charlotte; Union County Animal Shelter, Monroe; Belk Dept. Store, Suffolk, VA.

---

**ONE ON ONE DESIGN**
2719 Lilly Mill Road  
Charlotte, NC 28210
Phone: (704) 643-8697  
Fax: (704) 643-8621  
Email: cltcvrettos@carolina.rr.com
Established: 2000

*Firm Principal:* Constantine N. Vrettos AIA  
**Staff:**  
Architects: 1  

*Work Focus:* Commercial: 100%  

*Recent Projects:* Colony Place, Dabney Exchange; The Shoppes at Davis Lake, The Shoppes at 521; Hunters Crossing, Crowder Corporate Office

---

**OVERCASH-DEMMITT ARCHITECTS**
1520 South Boulevard, Ste. 200  
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 332-1615  
Fax: (704) 332-0117  
Email: sovercash@odarch.com  
Web: www.odarch.com
Established: 1984

*Firm Principals:* Stephen F. Overcash, AIA; Timothy W. Demmitt, AIA  
**Staff:**  
Architects: 9  
Interns: 5  
Administrative: 2  
Interior Designers: 5  

*Work Focus:*  
Commercial: 25%  
Hospitality: 25%  
Mixed Use: 25%  
Recreational: 25%  

*Recent Projects:* Town Hall, Lumberton; Marriot, Greenville, SC; Recreational Center, Beech Mountain; Uptown City Tavern, Charlotte; Union County Animal Shelter, Monroe; Belk Dept. Store, Suffolk, VA.

---

**PEASE ASSOCIATES, INC.**
P.O. Box 18725  
Charlotte, NC 28218
Phone: (704) 376-6423  
Fax: (704) 332-6177  
Email: info@jnpease.com  
Web: www.jnpease.com
Established: 1938

*Firm Principals:* John H. Duncan, AIA; Donald Garbrick, PE; A. Keith West, PE; Howard Neumann, AIA  
**Other AIA NC Members:** Stuart Wallace, AIA  
**Staff:**  
Architects: 5  
Interns: 1  
Technical: 9  
Administrative: 8  
Interior Designers: 1  
Engineers: 10  
Marketing: 2  
Other: 3  

*Work Focus:*  
Commercial: 10%  
Educational: 35%  
Government: 35%  
Industrial: 10%  
Religious & Cultural: 10%  

*Recent Projects:* UNC Charlotte College of Nursing & Health Professions; Appalachian State University Central Library Complex; Cherokee County Justice Center; Clay County Government Center; UNC Chapel Hill Environment, Health & Safety Building; Gaston College Health Education Institute
**PERKINS & WILL**
1100 S. Tryon Street, Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28203-4297
Phone: (704) 972-5600
Fax: (704) 972-5601
Email: philip.shive@perkinswill.com
Web: www.perkinswill.com
Established: 1988

*Firm Principals:* Philip A. Shive, FAIA; H. Michael Hill, CSI/CCS/CCCA/AIA; James W. Merriman, AIA; James A. Godfrey, AIA; John R. Morris, IIDA; John H. Tabor, AIA; David A. Gieser, AIA

*Other AIA NC Members:* Matthew D. Brown, AIA; David G. Harrison, AIA; Jana G. Hartenstine, AIA; James L. Kirby, Jr., AIA; Joelle D. Mirco, AIA; Charles C. Pierce, AIA; Jerry E. Rankin, AIA; Jeffrey B. Yelton, AIA

*Staff:* Architects: 15  Interns: 5  Technical: 2  Administrative: 2  Interior Designers: 4  Marketing: 3

*Work Focus:* Commercial: 5%  Educational: 30%  Health Care: 35%  Interiors: 10%  Research: 20%

*Recent Projects:* Bank of America, Corporate Headquarters; Eastern Carolina Cardiovascular Institute; Duke University-Fuqua School of Business; Greenville County School District-Charleston High School (SC); South Carolina State University-Southern Rural Transportation Multidisciplinary Research & Conference Center (SC); University of North Carolina Hospitals-Rehabilitation Center

---

**PERKINS EASTMAN ARCHITECTS PC**
223 North Graham Street, Ste. 100
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 940-0501
Fax: (704) 362-6402
Email: d.burns@perkinseastman.com
Web: www.peapc.com
Established: 1981

*Satellite Office:* New York; Stamford, CT; Chicago; Pittsburgh, PA; Toronto, Ontario

*Firm Principals:* Douglas C. Burns, AIA; Aaron B. Schwarz, AIA; L. Bradford Perkins, FAIA

*Other AIA NC Members:* Kurt Thompson, AIA; Lorie A. Zimmerman, AIA

*Staff:* Architects: 9  Interns: 8  Technical: 14  Administrative: 8  Interior Designers: 3  Engineers: 5  Marketing: 2  Other: 1

*Work Focus:* Health Care: 100%

*Recent Projects:* Brunswick Learning Center (Mid-High School), Brunswick County; Windsor Park Elementary, CMS, Charlotte; The Renwick, Mixed Use Condo-Apt., First Ward, Charlotte; Southport Presbyterian Church, Southport; Eastover 3, 50,000 sf Medical Office Building, Charlotte; Town Center Master Plan and Community Center, Tega Cay, SC

---

**PETERSON ASSOCIATES, P.A.**
2115 Rexford Road, Ste. 500 (28211)
P.O. Box 241187
Charlotte, NC 28211
Phone: (704) 364-3400
Fax: (704) 364-7080
Email: pa@peterson-ae.com
Web: www.peterson-ae.com
Established: 1974

*Firm Principals:* C.D. "Buddy" Moose, AIA; Wayne L. Gregory, AIA; Michael A. Rogers, PE; Terry G. Brummeyer, CPA; Timothy S. Knapp, AIA

*Other AIA NC Members:* David E. Schmieding, AIA; Nelson C. Soggs, AIA; Wendy J. Mickey, AIA; David W. Cherry, AIA; Jeffrey S. Morgan, AIA; Leslie Dornier-Robidoux, AIA

*Staff:* Architects: 10  Interns: 8  Technical: 14  Administrative: 8  Interior Designers: 3  Engineers: 5  Marketing: 2  Other: 1

*Work Focus:* Health Care: 100%

*Recent Projects:* The Moses H. Cone Memorial Hospital, Greensboro; Moore Regional Hospital, Pinehurst; Forsyth Medical Center, Winston-Salem; Alamance Regional Medical Center, Burlington; Southeastern Regional Medical Center, Lumberton; Wayne Memorial Hospital, Goldsboro

---

**PINKERTON ARCHITECTURE, PLLC**
16545 Youngblood Road
Charlotte, NC 28278
Phone: (704) 504-2372
Fax: (704) 504-2372
Email: tgpinkerton@bellsouth.net
Established: 2000

*Firm Principal:* Thomas G. Pinkerton, AIA

*Staff:* Architects: 1  Technical: 1  Administrative: 1

*Work Focus:* Consulting: 50%  Government: 50%

*Recent Projects:* Justice Project Marketing for HLM Design, NC and SC; Courthouse Construction for Clatsop Co. Oregon; Courthouse Construction Conferences for NCSC and William and Mary Courtroom 21 Project; Justice System Consulting for Henry County, Georgia
POETZSCH ARCHITECTURE
132 Cottage Place
Charlotte, NC 28207-2210
Phone: (704) 372-1860
Fax: (704) 372-1861
Email: poetzsch@earthlink.net
Established: 1972

Firm Principal: Paul B. Poetzsch AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
Religious & Cultural: 25%
Residential: 50%

Recent Projects: Kernersville Depot; Saint Alban’s Episcopal Church; Technocom Corporate Headquarters; Latta Residence; Salvin Dental Specialties Headquarters; Kingsley Residence

THE POTEET GROUP
2300 Sardis Road North, Ste. O
Charlotte, NC 28227
Phone: (704) 321-0266
Fax: (704) 321-0286
Email: bruce.poteet@thepoteetgroup.com
Web: www.thepoteetgroup.com
Established: 1988

Firm Principal: Bruce C. Poteet, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 5
Administrative: 2

Work Focus: Consulting: 100%

RAMSEUR-PETERSON ARCHITECTS, P.C.
112 S. Tryon Street, Ste. 1600
Charlotte, NC 28284
Phone: (704) 887-3500
Fax: (704) 887-3507
Email: rick@rpadesign.net
Web: www.rpadesign.net
Established: 1997

Firm Principals: J. David Ramseur, AIA; Rick E. Peterson, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Peter R. Wasmer Jr., AIA; John R. Bankett, AIA; Marcus Sheward, AIA

Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 5
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 3

Work Focus: Commercial: 65%
Industrial: 10%
Interiors: 25%

Recent Projects: Courthouse Walk, Virginia Beach, VA; Dunkin Donuts Stores throughout NC; Marriott Residence Inn, Columbia, SC; Hampton Inn; Airport Industrial Building; Clemmons Village Office Building & Retail

REINHARDT ARCHITECTURE, INC
1023 S. Morehead Street, Ste. 220
Charlotte, NC 28208
Phone: (704) 377-2990
Fax: (704) 377-2909
Email: designs@redlinedg.com
Web: www.redlinedg.com
Established: 2002

Firm Principal: David Eve, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Brooks Runkle, AIA; Wayne Lekan, AIA

Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 5
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 3

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 1%
Commercial: 60%
Educational: 18%
Industrial: 10%
Interiors: 10%
Institutional: 1%

Recent Projects: Hendrick Motorsports TS2 Race Shop, Concord; Honda Cars of Concord, Concord; Hendrick Mini, Charlotte; New Dominion Bank, Charlotte; Coastal Nissan, Pawleys Island, SC; Modern Chevrolet, Winston-Salem

THE RBA GROUP, INC.
1900 Abbott Street, Ste. 101
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 344-9099
Fax: (704) 344-9099
Email: mremesi@therbagroup.com
Web: www.therbagroup.com
Established: 2000

Firm Principals: Michael J. Remesi, AIA; Christopher H. Byers, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: William Zehnig, AIA

Staff: Architects: 4
Interns: 1
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 3

Work Focus: Commercial: 65%
Industrial: 10%
Interiors: 25%

Recent Projects: Courthouse Walk, Virginia Beach, VA; Dunkin Donuts Stores throughout NC; Marriott Residence Inn, Columbia, SC; Hampton Inn; Airport Industrial Building; Clemmons Village Office Building & Retail

REINHARDT ARCHITECTURE, INC
1125 E. Morehead Street, Ste. 108
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: (704) 376-9473
Fax: (704) 376-9145
Email: rick@reinhardtarchitecture.com
Web: www.reinhardtarchitecture.com
Established: 1988

Firm Principal: J. Frederick Reinhardt, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 3
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 5%
Commercial: 15%
Multi-Family Residential: 75%
Other: 5%

Recent Projects: Lamplighter Village, Golf Villas, Pinehurst; Biltmore Villa Mixed-Use Retail and Residential, Asheville; North Point Commons, Affordable Apartments, Asheville; RTP Federal Credit Union, Research Triangle Park; Freedom First Federal Credit Union, Salem, VA; The Courtyards@ Monticello, Weaverville

DAVID ROBERTS & ASSOCIATES
1023 S. Caldwell Street, Suite 1
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 377-3696
Fax: (704) 331-0880
Email: davidr@robertsassoc.com
Web: www.robertsassoc.com
Established: 2004

Firm Principals: David Roberts, AIA; Kim Dillon, Assoc. AIA

Staff: Architects: 6
Interns: 5

Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
Health Care: 90%
Industrial: 5%

Recent Projects: WFUMBC 6 Reynolds Tower, IMC Unit; WFUBMC 7 Reynolds Tower, Cardiology Unit; Hoots Memorial Hospital, ED Triage Renovations; Stokes Medical Park CT Renovation; WFUBMC Reynolds Tower MRI

North Carolina Architecture • 2005 • 59
ROSS RITCHIE ARCHITECT
3308 Johnston Oehler Road
Charlotte, NC 28269-0824
Phone: (704) 503-4582
Fax: (704) 503-4583
Established: 1989

Firm Principal: C. Ross Ritchie, III, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv.: 20%
Commercial: 40%
Interiors: 10%
Recreational: 10%
Residential: 20%

Recent Projects: Design Center at Lake Norman (with Luttman Architecture), Mooresville; Community Deck at Cotswolds on Walker Condominiums, Charlotte; Sugaw Creek Park

SCHENKEL & SHULTZ, INC.
227 W. Trade Street, Ste. 310
Charlotte, NC 28202-1640
Phone: (704) 372-7700
Fax: (704) 372-7701
Email: bconnelly@schenkelshultz.com
Web: www.schenkelshultz.com
Established: 1958

Satellite Office: Raleigh, Florida, Indiana
Firm Principals: Brian Connelly; Russell H. Pound, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Douglas Metcalf, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1
Marketing: 1
Other: 2
Work Focus: Educational: 40%
Government: 20%
Commercial: 20%
Institutional: 20%

Recent Projects: Mecklenburg County Courthouse, Charlotte; Sara Collins Elementary School, Greenville, SC; Western Carolina University; Fine and Performing Arts Center, Cullowhee; Medical Center & Mental Health Facilities, Raleigh; Asheville Regional Airport; Quail Hollow School, Mecklenburg County

SFCS. INC.
101 W. Worthington Avenue, Ste. 102
Charlotte, NC 28203-4472
Phone: (704) 372-7327
Fax: (704) 372-7369
Email: sfs@sfs.com
Web: www.sfs.com
Established: 1992

Firm Principal: M. Scott Rasner, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Brian J. Shirley, AIA; Matt T. Ragona, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Intern: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus: Residential: 40%
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv.: 20%
Health Care: 20%
Consulting: 20%

Recent Projects: Pennybyrn at Maryfield, (continuing care retirement community), High Point; St. Joseph of the Pines, (continuing care retirement community), Southern Pines; Consultants in Cardiology Medical Office Building, Roanoke, VA; Edenwald, (continuing care retirement community), Towson, MD

SF+ A ARCHITECTS
1318-A 10 Central Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28205
Phone: (704) 331-0191
Fax: (704) 331-0193
Email: bigpicture@sflarchitects.com
Web: www.sflarchitects.com
Established: 1982

Satellite Office: Fayetteville
Firm Principals: Robert N. Shuller, AIA; Robert W. Ferris, AIA, REFP LEED® AP; Eric J. Lindstrom, AIA, Ronald A. Rice
Other AIA NC Members: Kenneth C. Underwood, AIA, LEED® AP, Robert D. Adams, AIA, Linda R. Boylan, AIA, Leslie T. Harris, AIA, Jennifer, Sisak, AIA, J. Scott Hughes, AIA, E. Danny Godwin, AIA
Staff: Architects: 10
Interns: 2
Technical: 3
Administrative: 5
Interior Designers: 1
Marketing: 2
Other: 8

Work Focus: Commercial: 2%
Consulting: 1%
Educational: 80%
Government: 2%
Inteiors: 1%
Institutional: 2%
Religious & Cultural: 2%
Other: 10%

Recent Projects: Gray's Creek High School, Cumberland County; Overhills High School, Harnett County; Thomasville City Schools, Liberty Drive Elementary School, Gleason-Hairston Terrace, Winston-Salem State University; Greek Village, UNC-Charlotte; Becton, Bagwell and Berry Hall Renovations, NC State University

SHOOK KELLEY
2151 Hawkins Street, Ste. 400
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 377-0661
Fax: (704) 377-0953
Email: info@shookkelley.com
Web: www.shookdesign.com
Established: 1992

Satellite Office: Los Angeles, CA
Firm Principals: Charles Terry Shook, AIA; Kevin Ervin Kelley, AIA; Tom Goodwin, AIA; Greg Long, AIA; Frank Quattrochi; Stan Rostas, AIA; Mike Nicholls, AIA; Michael Dunning, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Reba Hardaway, AIA; Terry Leonard, AIA; Scott Betzold, AIA; Chuck Hardin, AIA
Staff: Architects: 18
Administrative: 2
Interior Designers: 2
Marketing: 1
Other: 2

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
Commercial: 30%
Consulting: 20%
Educational: 10%
Urban Planning: 30%

Recent Projects: SeaWorld, Orlando; Birkdale Village, Huntersville; Whole Foods Market, Louisville, KY and Princeton, MD; Chiron America, Charlotte; TOWN Restaurant, Charlotte; Marie G. Davis Middle School, Charlotte

STEWART & CONNERS
ARCHITECTS, PLLC
3700 Latrobe Drive
Charlotte, NC 28211
Phone: (704) 365-3941
Fax: (704) 365-3942
Email: dconners@sc-architects.com
Web: www.sc-architects.com
Established: 2004
Firm Principals: James B. Stewart, AIA; Dana E. Conners, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Technical: 4
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Senior Living: 100%
Recent Projects: Luther Crest Retirement Community, Allentown, PA; Trinity Oaks Retirement Community; Diakon Lutheran Social Ministries, PA

STUDIO 1 ARCHITECTS, PC
3116 N. Davidson Street, Ste. 130
Charlotte, NC 28205
Phone: (704) 370-0408
Fax: (704) 370-0406
Email: dbblackburn@studio1arc.com
Web: www.studio1arc.com
Established: 2001
Firm Principal: Dee Blackburn, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Betsy West, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
Religious & Cultural: 25%
Residential: 50%
Recent Projects: Bridgeman Residence; Cole Residence; O’Malley Renovation; Mecklenburg County Internal Audit Uplift; Fire & Ice Lounge; Peggy Fuller, MD Office

TOBIN DESIGN PLLC
4000 Beresford Road
Charlotte, NC 28211
Phone: (704) 377-5200
Fax: (704) 377-5201
Email: mail@tobindesign.com
Web: www.tobindesign.com
Established: 1999
Firm Principals: David S. Tobin, AIA; James J. Dudley, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Educational: 50%
Multi-Family Residential: 15%
Religious & Cultural: 10%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects: UNC Charlotte, Rowe & McEniry Classroom Buildings, major renovations; UNC Charlotte, Prospector Dining Hall, major renovations; Tennessee Tech University, Student Center Dining Halls, Cookeville, TN; Shurtape Technologies, Corporate Headquarters Expansion, Hickory; 1611 Central Avenue, Condominiums, Charlotte; Carolinas Historic Aviation Museum, Expansion Master planning and historic structure relocations

HAL TRIBBLE ARCHITECT
310 East Boulevard, Ste. 6
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 335-7907
Fax: (704) 333-8065
Email: haltribble@bellsouth.net
Established: 1980
Firm Principal: Hal H. Tribble, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
Industrial: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Recreational: 20%
Recent Projects: RTM, Inc. Offices, Charlotte; Modern Salon, Phillips Place, Charlotte; Ferris Residence, Longview Club, Matthews; Marshall Air Systems Offices, Hall Residence, Clover, SC; Yarbrough/Wall Residence, Charlotte

STEPHEN W. TULLOCK, AIA,
ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN
3130 Mayfield Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28209
Phone: (704) 339-0996
Email: swtad@bellsouth.net
Established: 1997
Firm Principal: Stephen W. Tullock, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv.: 10%
Commercial: 50%
Industrial: 10%
Religious & Cultural: 15%
Residential: 15%
Recent Projects: Temple 676 Masonic Lodge; Dozier Miller Pollard & Murphy Law Offices

WAGNER MURRAY ARCHITECTS, P.A.
1000 W. Morehead Street, Ste. 120
Charlotte, NC 28208
Phone: (704) 372-8603
Fax: (704) 335-0361
Email: dwagner@wagnermurray.com
Web: www.wagnermurray.com
Established: 1990
Firm Principals: David K. Wagner, AIA; Michael J. Murray, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 1
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
Industrial: 10%
Interiors: 15%
Mixed Use: 15%
Recreational: 20%
Recent Projects: Tampa Bay Buccaneers Training Facility, Tampa, FL; The Green Mixed Use Project, Charlotte; Davidson College Stadium Renovation; Sun Valley Retail Center; Atlas Copco Compressors; Ridge Creek Phase III
WARE BONSALL ARCHITECTS
10710 Sikes Place, Ste. 250
Charlotte, NC 28277
Phone: (704) 846-1977
Fax: (704) 846-2108
Email: gware@warebonsall.com
Established: 2002
Firm Principals: Glenn J. Ware, AIA; Paul D. Bonsall, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 1
Technical: 1
Marketing: 1
Work Focus: Government: 100%
Recent Projects: Cabarrus County Law Enforcement Center, Concord; Union County Judicial Center, Monroe; Oconee County Law Enforcement Center, Walhalla, SC; New Hanover County Sheriff’s Office, Wilmington; Henderson County Detention Center, Hendersonville; Columbus County Detention Center, Whiteville

WASH HATEM NELSON ARCHITECTS, P.A.
330 W. 10th Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 333-9952
Fax: (704) 333-9962
Email: info@whnarch.com
Web: www.whnarch.com
Established: 1990
Firm Principals: Richard Wash, AIA; Joseph Hatem, AIA; Steve Nelson, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Jim Hodges, AIA, Beth Mathews, AIA
Staff: Architects: 6
Technical: 3
Administrative: 2
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
Educational: 50%
Health Care: 2%
Industrial: 20%
Multi-Family Residential: 1%
Religious & Cultural: 1%
Residential: 1%
Recent Projects: UNC Wilmington CEP, James, King; Aldersgate; CMS Berryhill, Flatbranch; ASU; 129 W. Trade Street Tenant; Gaston County Schools

WATT LEAF ARCHITECTS, PA
101 N. McDowell Street, Ste. 112
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: (704) 376-1200
Fax: (704) 376-5111
Email: cwatts@wattleaf.com
Web: www.wattleaf.com
Established: 1988
Firm Principals: Charles M Watts, AIA; Charles E. Leaf, AIA, Chip Leaf, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: William J. Percival, AIA, Jay Rhodes, AIA
Staff: Architects: 4
Interns: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Consulting: 5%
Industrial: 10%
Mixed Use: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 60%
Recent Projects: Stonegrove Townhomes, Charlotte; Colonnade @ Kings Grant Retail, Concord; Alta Reserve Senior Apts., Chesapeake, VA; Catalina Alcove Office Building, Mooresville; Alta Sands Apts., Summerville, SC; Jimmie’s Restaurant, Mint Hill

WGM DESIGN, INC
112 S. Tryon Street, Ste. 2000
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: (704) 342-9876
Fax: (704) 334-4246
Email: billm@wgmdesign.com
Web: www.wgmdesign.com
Established: 1988
Firm Principals: William G. Monroe, III, AIA; Matt Spiva, AIA; Geoff Haskell, AIA; Sean Delapp, Assoc AIA
Staff: Architects: 4
Interns: 8
Administrative: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Consulting: 20%
Educational: 15%
Interiors: 20%
Mixed Use: 10%
Religious & Cultural: 15%
Recent Projects: First Presbyterian Church, Winston-Salem; Providence Day School Dining Hall, Charlotte; Freemonts Town Center, Myrtle Beach, SC; Carolina Respiratory Medical Office, Charlotte; 521 Corporate Center Building 1,2,3, Lancaster, SC; Salem Academy, Winston-Salem

KENNETH E. WHELCHEL, ARCHITECT
725 Providence Road, Ste. 203
Charlotte, NC 28207
Phone: (704) 372-1325
Fax: (704) 372-1325
Email: kwhelch@bellsouth.net
Established: 1984
Firm Principal: Kenneth E. Whelchel, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
Commercial: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Residential: 80%
Recent Projects: Hearn Residence Addition, Charlotte; Jetton Residence Addition, Charlotte; Robbs Residence, Gaffney, SC; Holmes Residence Renovation, Charlotte; Arnold Residence Addition, Charlotte; Blanton Residence Addition, Gaffney, SC

MURRAY WHISNANT, ARCHITECTS
1251 East Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 375-2788
Fax: (704) 375-2789
Established: 1976
Firm Principal: Murray Whisnant, FAIA
Other AIA NC Members: John N. Bivens Jr., AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
Religious & Cultural: 10%
Residential: 60%
Recent Projects: Pleasant Hill Presbyterian Church Arbor; Smyth Residence, Brevard; Tate Residence, Marion; Bragg Residence, Huntersville; Golden Eagle Gallery, Charlotte; Bonnie Brown Gallery, Matthews
WILKERSON ASSOCIATES
ARCHITECTS
1244 East Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 334-7571
Fax: (704) 358-8192
Email: info@wilkersonarch.com
Established: 1977
Firm Principals: R.W. Wilkerson, III, AIA; Roger W. Wilkerson IV, Assoc. AIA; David J. Reichard, AIA
ACHA; Trevor M. Grady, AIA; Jeffery S. McAdams, AIA
Staff:
- Architects: 5
- Technical: 1
- Administrative: 3
- Marketing: 1
Work Focus:
- Health Care: 98%
- Other: 2%
Recent Projects:

THE WILSON GROUP ARCHITECTS
1318-A Central Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28205
Phone: (704) 331-9747
Fax: (704) 331-9748
Email: wantinfo@thewilson-group.com
Established: 1999
Firm Principals: Brian Wilson, AIA; Travis Pence, AIA
Staff:
- Architects: 2
- Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
- Commercial: 65%
- Interiors: 2.5%
- Multi-Family Residential: 15%
- Residential: 15%
- Other: 2.5%
Recent Projects:
- Charlotte/Douglas Int'l Airport, Charlotte, Daily Parking Deck with LS3P Associates; Charlotte/Douglas Int'l Airport, Charlotte, Concourse "E" Expansion, with LS3P Associates; North Carolina Division of Forest Resources, Hickory - Hangar; Rockingham-Hamlet Airport; Rockingham - General Aviation Facility; Albemarle-Stanly County Airport, New London - General Aviation Facility and T-Hangars; Duncan Place, Charlotte - Condominiums and Townhomes

WKWW, INC
2300 East 7th Street, Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28204-4366
Phone: (704) 373-0615
Fax: (704) 358-1132
Email: wkww@wkwwarchitects.com
Web: www.wkwwarchitects.com
Established: 1956
Firm Principals: J. Grason Hudson, III, AIA; Michael C. Berry, AIA, Kent A. Rayfield, RA
Other AIA NC Members: Roy F. Kendrick, AIA; Sandra Helton, AIA; G. Bonson Hobson, Jr., AIA
Staff:
- Architects: 6
- Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
- Educational: 10%
- Recreational: 20%
- Religious & Cultural: 70%
Recent Projects:
- Mt. Moriah Baptist Church, Sanctuary/Education, Garner; Weddington United Methodist Church, Recreation/Fellowship, Weddington; Providence Presbyterian Church, Fellowship Hall/Education, Charlotte; Mt. Harmony Baptist Church, Fellowship Hall/Education, Matthews; Highland Presbyterian Church, Christian Life Center/Gym, Fayetteville; St. John Catholic Church, New Worship/Parish Hall, Waynesville

WOOLPERT LLP
8731 Red Oak Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28217
Phone: (704) 525-6284
Fax: (704) 525-8529
Email: Ron.reagan@woolpert.com
Web: www.woolpert.com
Established: 1911
Satellite Office: Cincinnati, OH; St. Louis, MO; Fairview Heights, IL
Firm Principals: Ron Reagan, AIA; Roger Dahnert, AIA
Staff:
- Architects: 6
- Interns: 2
- Technical: 3
- Administrative: 2
- Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus:
- Health Care: 90%
- Interiors: 10%
Recent Projects:
- Pardee Hospital Radiation Oncology; Kings Mountain Hospital ER & Surgery Expansion; Forsyth Radiological Associates; Cape Fear Valley Medical Center-Melrose Center; Northeast Medical Center Nuclear Med Renovations; McAllen (Texas) Sleep Lab

YELVERTON ARCHITECTS, P.A.
5200 Park Road, Ste. 229
Charlotte, NC 28209
Phone: (704) 523-7834
Fax: (704) 525-1514
Email: yelverton@bellsouth.net
Established: 1987
Firm Principal: Donald W. Yelverton, AIA
Staff:
- Architects: 1
- Technical: 1
- Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
- Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 60%
- Government: 10%
- Religious & Cultural: 20%
Recent Projects:
- High Point Railroad Station Rehabilitation; Mecklenburg County Heavy Duty Maintenance Facility; Grier Rea House Restoration, Charlotte; White House Stabilization, Rock Hill, SC; SAI, Passenger Station Adaptive Use, Chester, SC; Miller Residence Rehabilitation and Addition, Charlotte

WRIGHT MCGRAW BEYER
ARCHITECTS, P.A.
5832 Farm Pond Lane, Ste. 101
Charlotte, NC 28212
Phone: (704) 535-6374
Fax: (704) 535-9827
Email: tmcgraw@wmba.net
Web: www.wmba.net
Established: 1996
Firm Principals: David A. Wright, AIA; Todd R. McGraw, AIA, John M. Beyer, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Michael Moore, AIA; Daniel S. McDonald, AIA
Staff:
- Architects: 6
- Interns: 2
- Technical: 3
- Administrative: 2
- Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus:
- Health Care: 90%
- Interiors: 10%
Recent Projects:

North Carolina Architecture • 2005 63
### CONCORD

**GRiffin Associates Architects**

5 Union Street South
Concord, NC 28025
Phone: (704) 786-0181
Fax: (704) 786-1179
Email: kgriffinarch@ctc.net
Established: 1955

Firm Principal: Kenneth A. Griffin, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 1
- Interns: 1
- Administrative: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Government: 20%
- Health Care: 35%
- Religious & Cultural: 35%
- Residential: 10%

**Recent Projects:** Residential & Office Facilities for Hospice of Cabarrus County; Residence for Dr. & Mrs. Anonick; Midland Primary Care Addition; Renovation of Historic Retail/Office Bldg., Downtown Concord

---

**Yates-Chreitzberg-Hughes Architects, P.A.**

145 Union Street South
Concord, NC 28025
Phone: (704) 788-2000
Fax: (704) 788-2010
Email: linfo@ycharch.com
Web: www.ycharch.com
Established: 1984

Firm Principals: Dennis E. Yates, AIA; D. Michael Chreitzberg, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: William T. Hughes, AIA, LEED® AP

**Staff:**
- Architects: 4
- Technical: 4
- Administrative: 3
- Other: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 30%
- Educational: 30%
- Government: 10%
- Health Care: 10%
- Religious & Cultural: 20%

**Recent Projects:** City of Concord Police Department Headquarters; International Business Park; Copperfield Medical Office Building; Cabarrus County Schools-New High School & Elementary School; First Charter Financial Centers-various locations; Northeast Medical Center-Ambulatory Surgery Center

---

**TGB Architecture Company, PC**

1225 27th Street, NE
Conover, NC 28613-9584
Phone: (828) 256-2775
Fax: (828) 256-2179
Email: tgbarchitect@charter.net
Established: 2002

Firm Principal: Todd G. Beck AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 1
- Technical: 1
- Administrative: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
- Commercial: 40%
- Health Care: 15%
- Industrial: 5%
- Mixed Use: 10%
- Multi-Family Residential: 5%
- Religious & Cultural: 10%
- Residential: 5%

**Recent Projects:** Alterations to the Historic Moss Building, Hickory; Alterations and Additions to the Pool House at Lake Hickory Country Club, Hickory; New Day Care Facility for Bright Start Academy, Mooresville; New Office for Abacus Investments, Hickory; New Master Plan for St. Stephens Lutheran Church; Alterations to the East Newton Recreation Center, Newton

### CONOVER

**Barbara J. Walker, Architecture, Inc**

241 Church Street North
Concord, NC 28025
Phone: (704) 788-6770
Fax: (704) 721-6581
Email: bjwarchitecture@vnet.net
Web: www.bjwarchitecture.com
Established: 1992

Firm Principal: Barbara J. Walker, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 2
- Administrative: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 50%
- Health Care: 20%
- Industrial: 10%
- Institutional: 5%
- Mixed Use: 5%
- Multi-Family Residential: 10%

**Recent Projects:** Exchange Building Afton Village, Concord; Badin Lake Fire Station 3, Badin; Northwest Alliance Independent Living Center, Wilkesboro; CCI Addition & Renovation, Albemarle; Mashburn, Zsambeky & Rogers, Harrisburg; Penny Lane Professional Building, Concord

---

**Mackie Johnson, Architect, P.A.**

605 2nd Avenue Place, NE
Conover, NC 28613
Phone: (704) 892-1028
Fax: (828) 464-1028
Email: mja@mackiejohnson.com
Established: 1997

Firm Principal: Mackie Johnson, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Barry Icard, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 1
- Interns: 1
- Technical: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 50%
- Educational: 4%
- Industrial: 30%
- Religious & Cultural: 15%
- Residential: 1%

**Recent Projects:** Jeffery's Restaurant, Mooresville; Bethel United Methodist Church, Midland; Truth Living Church, Charlotte; Camp Wagging Tails, Conover

### CORNELIUS

**Wilber Associates**

P.O. Box 428
Conover, NC 28031
Phone: (704) 892-3633
Fax: (704) 892-5298
Email: cwilber303@aol.com
Established: 1985

Firm Principal: Charles Wilber, Ill, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 1
- Technical: 1
- Administrative: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 44%
- Educational: 5%
- Health Care: 5%
- Industrial: 20%
- Recreational: 4%
- Religious & Cultural: 20%
- Residential: 2%

**Recent Projects:** One Commerce Center, Lincoln Co.; Jeffery’s Restaurant, Mooresville; Bethel United Methodist Church, Midland; Truth Living Church, Charlotte; Camp Wagging Tails, Cornelius

---

Firm Listings

North Carolina Architecture • 2005

64
DAVIDSON

BURGESS DESIGN STUDIO
104 Knox Court, Ste. 302
P.O. Box 1194
Davidson, NC 28036
Phone: (704) 895-8110
Fax: (704) 895-8113
Email: john@burgessdesignstudio.com
Established: 1995

Firm Principal: John R. Burgess, AIA, NCARB

Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 30%
Commercial: 40%
Educational: 20%
Industrial: 5%
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects:
- DeBrule Residence, Linville Ridge Country Club
- Snyder Residence, Blowing Rock Country Club
- Mauldin Residence, Blowing Rock
- Energy Exchange, Mitchell County
- Additions and Alterations, Kerr Scott Hall, Appalachian State University, Boone

THE LAWRENCE GROUP ARCHITECTS
108 S. Main Street
P.O. Box 1836
Davidson, NC 28036
Phone: (704) 896-1696
Fax: (704) 896-1697
Email: Dave.Malushizky@thelawrencegroup.com
Web: www.thelawrencegroup.com
Established: 1983

Satellite Office: St. Louis, New York, Austin, Denver

Firm Principal: David P. Malushizky, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 2
Administrative: 1
Other: 3

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 5%
Commercial: 5%
Government: 5%
Mixed Use: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Recreational: 30%
Residential: 5%
Town Planning: 40%

Recent Projects:
- Hickory YMCA Teen Center, Hickory
- Dr. T.W. Epps Orthodontics Office, Bayter Village, SC
- Roosevelt Wilson Park Restroom Facility, Davidson
- Downtown Master Plan, Huntersville
- Downtown Master Plan, Pineville
- Bedford Woods Neighborhood Plan, Davidson

DEEP GAP

DON WOODRUFF, AIA, PA
240 Wildcat Road
Deep Gap, NC 28618
Phone: (828) 264-1373
Email: dgwarchitect@charter.net
Established: 1995

Firm Principal: Don Woodruff, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
Residential: 75%

Recent Projects:
- DeBrule Residence, Linville Ridge Country Club
- Snyder Residence, Blowing Rock Country Club
- Mauldin Residence, Blowing Rock
- Energy Exchange, Mitchell County
- Additions and Alterations, Kerr Scott Hall, Appalachian State University, Boone

DENVER

CAMPBELL DESIGN, PA
4511 North Highway 16, Ste. B
Denver, NC 28037
Phone: (704) 489-1438
Fax: (704) 489-1439
Email: campbelldesign@bellsouth.net
Web: www.campbelldesign.info
Established: 1998

Firm Principal: Ray Randall Campbell, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1
Interior Designers: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 50%
Educational: 10%
Industrial: 10%
Recreational: 10%
Residential: 10%

Recent Projects:
- Cataler North America, Lincolnton
- Shuford YMCA, Conover
- MRA, Kings Mountain
- Collezione Europa, Claremont
- Greer Labs, Lenoir
- Von Drehle, Lincolnton

DUCK

ALEXANDER M. ENGART, AIA
Boat 8154 Duck Station #5 Winks Square
Duck, NC 27949
Phone: (252) 261-4473
Fax: (252) 261-4473
Email: dgwarchitect@charter.net
Established: 1995

Firm Principal: Alexander M. Engart, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
Residential: 90%

Recent Projects:
- Hickory YMCA Teen Center, Hickory
- Dr. T.W. Epps Orthodontics Office, Bayter Village, SC
- Roosevelt Wilson Park Restroom Facility, Davidson
- Downtown Master Plan, Huntersville
- Downtown Master Plan, Pineville
- Bedford Woods Neighborhood Plan, Davidson
- DeBrule Residence, Linville Ridge Country Club
- Snyder Residence, Blowing Rock Country Club
- Mauldin Residence, Blowing Rock
- Energy Exchange, Mitchell County
- Additions and Alterations, Kerr Scott Hall, Appalachian State University, Boone

DURHAM

BARBER ARCHITECTS
3622 Lyckan Parkway, Ste. 4002
Durham, NC 27707
Phone: (919) 490-8977
Fax: (919) 490-8978
Email: Tbarber@mindspring.com
Web: www.barch.com
Established: 1987

Firm Principal: S. Timothy Barber, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 50%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Religious & Cultural: 35%
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects:
- New Education/Recreation Facility, Pleasant Grove Baptist Church, Creedmoor
- New Building for Carolina Donor Services, Durham
- Trinity Baptist Church, New Multi-Purpose Building, Mocksville
- New Office & Lab Building for Ryscor, Wake Forest
- Express Personnel Services Upfit, Durham
- Venezia's Restaurant Upfit, Advance
BELK ARCHITECTURE
735 Ninth Street
Durham, NC 27705
Phone: (919) 286-2575
Fax: (919) 286-1906
Email: info@belkarchitecture.com
Established: 1982
Firm Principal: G. Edwin Belk, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 4
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 70%
Commercial: 5%
Consulting: 5%
Interiors: 10%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects: American Tobacco Campus, Durham; Barr Building, Washington, D.C.; Venable Biotechnology Center, Durham; Rocky Mount Mills, Rocky Mount; Bellevue Mill, Hillsborough; Harper House, Wilmington

BROCKWELL ASSOCIATES, INC.
1911 Hillandale Road, Ste. 1050
Durham, NC 27705
Phone: (919) 383-2426
Fax: (919) 383-1145
Email: sam@brockwell.com
Established: 1980
Firm Principal: Samuel Brockwell, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Ernest Bessent, AIA; S. Thomas Green, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 1
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1
Engineers: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 55%
Educational: 10%
Health Care: 5%
Recreational: 20%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects: Duke University, Koskinen Stadium
Renovations & Additions; Independence Park Office Building, Henrico County, VA; Duke Visual Arts, Duke University; The Renaissance at Durham Centre, Durham; Temple Baptist Church, Durham; Sheffield Indoor Tennis Stadium, Duke University

ELLEN CASSILLY ARCHITECT, INC.
600 Foster Street
Durham, NC 27701
Phone: (919) 530-1149
Fax: (919) 530-1718
Email: ellen@ellencassilyarchitect.com
Web: www.ellencassilyarchitect.com
Established: 1999
Firm Principal: Ellen Cassilly, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Joseph M. Paradis, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
Commercial: 20%
Educational: 10%
Recreational: 10%
Religious & Cultural: 20%
Residential: 30%
Recent Projects: Ninth Street Station for the Triangle Transit Authority Light Rail System; Unity Church of Raleigh Master Planning & Education Wing; Weight Training Center for Campus Hills Park, Durham Parks & Rec.; The Solow/Howie Residence Historic Renovation & Addition; Hamilton/Hill Jewelry Commercial Adaptive Reuse at Peabody Square, Durham; The Belin Residence

BIZIOS ARCHITECT
1502 West 54, Ste. 602
Durham, NC 27707
Phone: (919) 490-3733
Fax: (919) 490-3763
Email: office@bizios.com
Web: www.bizios.com
Established: 1990
Firm Principal: Georgia Bizios, FAIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 3
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Consulting: 10%
Residential: 80%
Recent Projects: Residential Projects: New construction, additions, renovations; Recent projects in the Triangle, range in size from 700 to 4,000 sf; Research & Development of Design Guidelines for Communities, Institutions & Businesses; Experience in Energy-Conscious Design and Additions; Renovations in Historic Districts

ROBERT WINSTON CARR, INC. / ARCHITECTS
111 Corcoran Street, 17th Floor (27701)
P.O. Box 1692
Durham, NC 27702
Phone: (919) 688-6308
Fax: (919) 682-0075
Email: rwc.architects@gte.net
Established: 1926 (as George Watts Carr)
Firm Principals: Robert Winston Carr, AIA, Emeritus; Edgar Toms Carr, AIA; Marabeth J. Gaige, ASLA
Staff: Architects: 2
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Landscape Designers: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
Educational: 20%
Government: 30%
Health Care: 5%
Institutional: 20%
Religious & Cultural: 10%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects: Central Carolina Bank/Safety to Life Requirements, Durham; Data / Operations, Maintenance & Administrative Facility, Durham; Griffin Residence, Durham; Modifications to 3109 University Drive, Durham
DTW ARCHITECTS & PLANNERS, LTD.
2400 Broad Street, Ste. 2 (27704)
P.O. Box 3636
Durham, NC 27702-3636
Phone:(919) 317-4020
Fax: (919) 317-4023
Email: dtwarch@aol.com
Web: www.dtwarch.com
Established: 1978

Firm Principals: John F. Thompson, AIA; Robert L. Sotolongo, AIA; R. Lindsey Butl, AIA, RRC
Other AIA NC Members: Frank A. DePasquale, AIA Emeritus

Staff:
Architects: 4
Interns: 3
Technical: 3
Administrative: 2

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 5%
Commercial: 5%
Educational: 53%
Health Care: 5%
Institutional: 25%
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects: Carrington Middle School Additions & Renovations, Durham Public Schools; Cary Elementary School Additions & Renovations, Wake Co. Public Schools; City of Raleigh - Public Utilities Operations Center; First Presbyterian Church Renovations, Durham; Parkwood Elementary School Renovations & Additions, Union County; Renovations to Fraternities & Sororities, NCSU

THE FWA GROUP, PA
2530 Meridian Parkway, Ste. 300
Durham, NC 27713
Phone: (919) 806-4399
Fax: (919) 806-4301
Email: think@fwagroup.com
Web: www.fwagroup.com
Established: 1953

Satellite Office: Hilton Head Island, SC; Charlotte

Firm Principals: Randall E. Larsen, AIA, LEED® AP; Stephen A. McCall, AIA, LEED® AP; Gary R. Lang, AIA, LEED® AP; William E. Foust II, AIA, LEED® AP; Harry D. Sherrill, Jr, AIA; Barry H. Taylor, AIA, LEED® AP; Kathryn L. Horne, AIA, LEED® AP
Other AIA NC Members: Donald Van Ollefen, AIA, LEED® AP

Staff:
Architects: 16
Interns: 8
Technical: 3
Administrative: 5
Interior Designers: 1
Marketing: 1

Work Focus: Educational: 45%
Government: 10%
Scientific: 45%

Recent Projects: SCYNEXIS Research Labs, RTP; Bayer CropScience Regions America Headquarters Renovations, RTP; Energy Services Building, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill; Norman J. Arnold School of Public Health-University of South Carolina; New Student Union-University of North Carolina at Charlotte; Rankin Science Complex-Appalachian State University

DUDA/PAINE ARCHITECTS, LLP
The Power House, 300 Fuller Street
Durham, NC 27701
Phone: (919) 688-5133
Fax: (919) 682-3347
Email: info@dudapaine.com
Web: www.dudapaine.com
Established: 1997

Firm Principals: Turan Duda, AIA; Jeffrey Paine, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: David L. Davis, AIA; J. Scott Shell, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 5
Interns: 13
Administrative: 3
Marketing: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 50%
Educational: 25%
Health Care: 25%

Recent Projects: Buckhead Office Tower, Atlanta, GA; First Citizens Bank Headquarters, Columbia, SC; West End Summit, Nashville, TN; Duke Center for Integrative Medicine, Duke University Medical Center, Durham; Time Warner Cable Corporate Headquarters, Charlotte; Pier 1 Imports Headquarters, Fort Worth, TX

HOKE/NEW VISION ARCHITECTS
2726 Crosdallie Drive, Ste. 201
Durham, NC 27705
Phone: (919) 363-7426
Fax: (919) 383-9022
Email: timhoke@mindspring.com
Established: 1989

Firm Principal: Timothy C. Hoke, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 25%
Commercial: 45%
Educational: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Religious & Cultural: 10%
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects: Greenlaw Hall Renovation, Chapel Hill; Imperial Building, Durham; Hamilton Hall Renovation, Chapel Hill; Tower Building, Burlington; Dairy Pond Townhomes, Durham; First Reformed UCC, Burlington

ISLEY HAWKINS, INC.
3001 Academy Road, Ste. 130
Durham, NC 27707
Phone: (919) 489-7417
Fax: (919) 419-0970
Email: nathan@isleyhawkins.com
Web: www.isleyhawkins.com
Established: 1969

Firm Principals: Nathan Isley, AIA; J. Malcolm Hawkins, AIA; Max Isley, AIA, Emeritus,

Staff:
Architects: 3
Interns: 4
Administrative: 2

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 5%
Commercial: 10%
Educational: 5%
Health Care: 70%
Institutional: 5%
Mixed Use: 5%

Recent Projects: MRI Wing, Duke Hospital, Durham; G.I. Procedures, UNC Hospitals, Chapel Hill; Intensive Care Units, Duke Hospital, Durham; BB&T South Hill, VA; West Village Phase III (Urban Design Consultants), Durham; Electrophysiology Labs, Duke Hospital, Durham

SAMUEL C. HODGES JR., AIA
1013 Englewood Avenue (27701)
Durham, NC 27702
Phone: (919) 682-0379
Fax: (919) 682-0370
Email: schodgesjr@aol.com
Established: 1967

Firm Principal: Samuel C. Hodges, Jr., AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: .5

Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
Religious & Cultural: 30%
Residential: 30%
Other: 10%

Recent Projects: Roxboro Elks Lodge; Merritts Chapel United Methodist Church, Chatham County; Bethany Missionary Baptist Church, Person County; Dental Office for Dr. Curtis Bowens, Durham; The Wright Touch Children's Academy, Durham; Tender Care Learning Center, Durham

North Carolina Architecture • 2005 ■ 67
2005
Firm Listings

W. W. KINGSBURY, ARCHITECT
1401 Forestview Street
Durham, NC 27707
Phone: (919) 489-8150
Fax: (919) 321-8534
Email: wwkingsbury@nc.rr.com
Established: 1987

Firm Principal: William W. Kingsbury, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
            Educational: 80%
            Health Care: 10%
            Recreational: 10%

Recent Projects: Umstead Park, Reedy Creek Picnic Area Renovations; Radiology/PACS Equipment Installation, Multiple Sites, Duke Medical Center; Husband Retail Building, Durham;

LEHMANN MEHLER HIRST THORNTON ASSOCIATES, PA
2805 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713
Phone: (919) 544-0087
Fax: (919) 544-9399
Email: lmehler@lmht.com
Web: www.lmht.com
Established: 1978

Firm Principals: Lee N. Mehler, AIA; Glen R. Lehmann, AIA; Enrique A. Hirst, AIA

Other AIA NC Member: Penny Mavrikas, AIA

Staff: Architects: 4
      Technical: 14
      Administrative: 3
      Engineers: 2

Work Focus: Commercial: 95%
            Consulting: 5%

Recent Projects: Hooters Prototype Plus Sites; Five Guys at North Hills, Raleigh; Retail and IHOP, Asheville; Breckenridge Shopping Center Addition, Richmond, VA; Golden Corrals in 20 States; IHOPS in 7 states

MHAWORKS, PA
501 Washington Street, Suite G
Durham, NC 27701
Phone: (919) 682-2870
Fax: (919) 682-5369
Email: marketing@mhaworks.com
Web: www.mhaworks.com
Established: 1988

Firm Principals: Michael J. Hining, AIA; Barry Hill, AIA; Ken Trivette, AIA

Other AIA NC Member: James King, III, AIA

Staff: Architects: 2
      Interns: 1
      Technical: 2
      Administrative: 1
      Marketing: 1

Work Focus: Educational: 20%
            Government: 10%
            Health Care: 30%
            Institutional: 30%
            Religious & Cultural: 10%

Recent Projects: CREE; Person County Human Services Complex; NC Central University-Farrison Newton Building Renovations; African American Ministries Multi Purpose Complex; Brown Orthopedic Clinic; UNC Chapel Hill Brauer Hall Renovation

KARL R. MROZEK, AIA
3812 Darby Road
Durham, NC 27707
Phone: (919) 489-5658
Fax: (919) 403-0352
Email: krmrozek@mindspring.com
Established: 1982

Firm Principal: Karl R. Mrozek, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1
      Technical: 1
      Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Residential: 100%

Recent Projects: Hall Residence, Chapel Hill; Adam Residence, Chapel Hill; Cockham Residence, Chapel Hill; Chu Residence, Chapel Hill

RGG ARCHITECTS, PLLC
1002 Broad Street
Durham, NC 27705
Phone: (919) 286-5700
Fax: (919) 286-5801
Email: richard.grogan@rggarchitects.com
Web: www.rggarchitects.com
Established: 1987

Firm Principal: Richard G. Grogan, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1
      Interns: 1
      Technical: 1
      Administrative: 1
      Other: 2

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
            Educational: 50%
            Health Care: 20%
            Institutional: 20%

Recent Projects: Housing Study - Duke University; Branson Renovation, Performing Arts, Duke University; Main Entrance Canopy, IBM, RTP; Research Labs, Duke University

ROUGHON NICKELSON DE LUCA ARCHITECTS, PA
3608 University Drive, Ste. 204
Durham, NC 27707
Phone: (919) 490-1266
Fax: (919) 490-1396
Email: jmorris@rndpa.com
Web: www.rndpa.com
Established: 1987

Firm Principals: Lucien M. Roughton, AIA; Charles J. Nickelson, AIA; Gustavo De Luca, AIA

Staff: Architects: 3
      Interns: 3
      Technical: 2
      Administrative: 2
      Interior Designers: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 18%
            Educational: 23%
            Government: 5%
            Health Care: 45%
            Religious & Cultural: 8%
            Residential: 1%

Recent Projects: VA Hospital Wing Renovation, Durham; Duke University Medical Center Eye Center Renovation; NCSU Sullivan Drive Shops, Raleigh; Cox/Milsap Dorm Renovation (DHHS); Durham City Hall Renovation, Durham; RENCI Computing Center
SHAW DESIGN ASSOCIATES, P.A.
114 Cricket Ground
Durham, NC 27707
Phone: (919) 493-0528
Fax: (919) 490-0610
Email: keith@shawdesign.us
Web: www.shawdesign.us
Established: 1996

Firm Principal: Keith R. Shaw, AIA
Staff: Interns: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Residential: 100%

Recent Projects: Chapel Ridge Pool Facility; Chapel Ridge Club House; Strohm Residence; Breaks Residence; Shoffner Residence

ROBERT L. TROTTER
ARCHITECTURE & PLANNING
2431 Bonnie Brae Road
Durham, NC 27703
Phone: (919) 596-5151
Email: rlstrotter@earthlink.net
Established: 1988
Firm Principal: Robert L. Trotter, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Technical: 2
Administrative: 2

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
Commercial: 12%
Consulting: 10%
Interiors: 10%
Mixed Use: 10%
Religious & Cultural: 25%

Recent Projects: Tool & Party Rental Facility; Complete Rehabilitation; New Single Family Residences; Bed & Breakfast Addition & Renovation; Planning (Consulting)

G.H. WILLIAMS COLLABORATIVE, P.A.
411 W. Chapel Hill Street, 11th floor
Durham, NC 27701
Phone: (919) 956-7166
Fax: (919) 688-4492
Email: ghwc@mindspring.com
Web: www.ghwilliamscollaborative.com
Established: 1991
Satellite Office: Oakland, CA

Firm Principal: George H. Williams, AIA, AICP
Other AIA NC Members: William Joseph Hedrick
Staff: Architects: 2
Technical: 5
Administrative: 2
Interior Designers: 1

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
Commercial: 25%
Consulting: 10%
Interiors: 10%
Mixed Use: 20%
Religious & Cultural: 25%

Recent Projects: Marin City, California Community Center Mixed Use Complex; Stevens Insurance Office Building; Artful Greeting Office and Warehouse Complex; Gatsby’s Fine Dining and Spirits; Bell Yeager Community Enrichment Center; Rush Residence Hall Comprehensive Rehabilitation, NC Central University

YONGUE ARCHITECTS, P.A.
3203 Yorktown Avenue, Ste. 121
Durham, NC 27713
Phone: (919) 544-0145
Fax: (919) 361-0075
Email: yongueaia@aol.com
Established: 1986

Firm Principal: Joseph H. Yongue, AIA,
Staff: Architects: 2
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
Commercial: 12%
Consulting: 5%
Educational: 15%
Government: 30%
Health Care: 2%
Industrial: 5%
Mixed Use: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 1%
Recreational: 12%
Religious & Cultural: 1%
Residential: 2%

Recent Projects: USA Baseball Clubhouse; Raleigh Safety Club; Dozier Residence; Woods Residence Hall; YMCA Fitness Center; NC A&T State University Space Utilization Study

EFLAND

FREDRICK STEWART,
ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
7407 Harmony Church Road
Efland, NC 27243
Phone: (919) 563-4284
Fax: (919) 304-2692
Email: fredrickstewart@mindspring.com
Established: 1987
Firm Principal: Fredrick Stewart, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
Residential: 75%

Recent Projects: A Southern Season, Chapel Hill (Ext. Const. Dwgs. By JS Architecture); Fedziuk/Marks Residence, Lexington; Zely & Ritz Restaurant, Raleigh; Horton Guest House, Hillsborough

ARCHWAY ARCHITECTS
204 N. Virginia Avenue
Fayetteville, NC 28305
Phone: (910) 485-6181
Fax: (910) 485-6182
Email: archwayarchitect@aol.com
Established: 1975
Firm Principal: John J. Rose, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
Commercial: 30%
Health Care: 5%
Interiors: 5%
Mixed Use: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Recreational: 5%
Religious & Cultural: 25%
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects: Franklin Street Retail Shops; Jersey Mike's Restaurant; Shultz Office building; Bordeaux Center office space upfits; Hope Square Shopping Village; Cumberland Towers Apartments, Phase II

FAYETTEVILLE
DESIGNED TO BUILD, ANDREW W. PRIVETTE, AIA
1920 Ft. Bragg Road
Fayetteville, NC 28303
Phone: (910) 485-8567
Fax: (910) 484-6537
Email: awp@designedtobuild.com
Web: www.designedtobuild.com
Established: 1997

Firm Principal: Andrew W. Privette, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 4

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 5%
Commercial: 25%
Educational: 15%
Health Care: 10%
Industrial: 10%
Interiors: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Religious & Cultural: 10%
Residential: 10%

Recent Projects: Carolina Eye Clinic, Dr. Woodcock; Carolina Highlands Condominiums; News 14 Carolina, Fayetteville Bureau; Dr. Karen Smith Raeford Office; Sandhills Womancare Medical Offices; Dr. James Singletary Eye Clinic

KUENZEL ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN
201 Crescent Avenue
Fayetteville, NC 28305
Phone: (910) 485-7440
Fax: (910) 485-7410
Email: ckuenzel@k2arc.com
Established: 2003

Firm Principal: Chris Kuenzel, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 30%
Commercial: 20%
Educational: 5%
Interiors: 10%
Mixed Use: 10%
Religious & Cultural: 5%
Residential: 20%

Recent Projects: 129 Hay Street, Mixed-use Revitalization; 105 Hay Street, Artis Gallery & Studio; 129 Franklin Street, Urban Lofts/Office Renovations; Gallaher Residence, Renovations & Additions; Huske Building Tenant Upfit, Downtown Fayetteville; Restoration & Conversion of Historic 1800s McGary-Small House

GORDON JOHNSON ARCHITECTURE
1003 Hay Street, Ste. 4
Fayetteville, NC 28305-5315
Phone: (910) 223-2186
Fax: (910) 223-2179
Email: gordon@gordonjohnsonarchitecture.com
Web: www.gordonjohnsonarchitecture.com
Established: 1999

Firm Principal: Gordon E. Johnson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Educational: 20%
Government: 10%
Recreational: 30%
Religious & Cultural: 10%
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects: Fayetteville Regional Airport Terminal Renovations; Cashwell & Souders Elementary Schools classroom additions; Hope Mills Recreation Center; SOTF Visitor Center, Ft. Bragg; Calvary Community Chapel; The Law Firm of Hutchens Senter & Britton

KUENZEL ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN
201 Crescent Avenue
Fayetteville, NC 28305
Phone: (910) 485-7440
Fax: (910) 485-7410
Email: ckuenzel@k2arc.com
Established: 2003

Firm Principal: Chris Kuenzel, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 30%
Commercial: 20%
Educational: 5%
Interiors: 10%
Mixed Use: 10%
Religious & Cultural: 5%
Residential: 20%

Recent Projects: 129 Hay Street, Mixed-use Revitalization; 105 Hay Street, Artis Gallery & Studio; 129 Franklin Street, Urban Lofts/Office Renovations; Gallaher Residence, Renovations & Additions; Huske Building Tenant Upfit, Downtown Fayetteville; Restoration & Conversion of Historic 1800s McGary-Small House

THE OBSIDIAN GROUP
218 Hay Street
Fayetteville, NC 28301
Phone: (910) 221-2724
Fax: (910) 221-2729
Email: kmartin53@aol.com
Established: 2001

Satellite Office: Baltimore; New York, Holly Springs

Firm Principals: Kenneth Martin, AIA; Leon Bridges, FAIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Educational: 30%
Industrial: 5%
Interiors: 1%
Institutional: 20%
Multi-Family Residential: 2%
Religious & Cultural: 30%
Residential: 2%
Other: 2%

Recent Projects: UNC Chapel Hill Science Phase II Project; Guilford County Public Schools, Oak View Elem. & Parkview Elem.; NCSU ADA Renovations, Raleigh; Fayetteville State University, Helen T. Chick Bldg. Renovation; Fayetteville State University Chestnut Library Renovation; Vernon Medical Center Building

THE LSV PARTNERSHIP, ARCHITECTS/PLANNERS - AIA
209 Fairway Drive
Fayetteville, NC 28305
Phone: (910) 485-4108
Fax: (910) 485-8389
Email: lsvarch@netquick.net
Established: 1939

Firm Principals: Walter Vick, III, AIA; Wayne McGary, AIA; Gord Gilbert, RIBA
Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 3
Technical: 1
Administrative: 2
Interior Designers: 1

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 5%
Commercial: 5%
Consulting: 5%
Educational: 30%
Government: 15%
Health Care: 5%
Industrial: 5%
Institutional: 20%
Religious & Cultural: 5%
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects: Cumberland County Animal Control Center; UNC Pembroke, Locklear Hall Renovations; Robeson County Schools (8 projects); Bladen Community College Vocational Training Center; FTCC Horticulture Center; Fayetteville Fishing Education Center

70 North Carolina Architecture • 2005
### SFL+A ARCHITECTS

214 Burgess Street  
Fayetteville, NC 28314  
Phone: (910) 484-4989  
Fax: (910) 484-1466  
Email: bigpicture@sfla-architects.com  
Web: www.sfia-architects.com  
Established: 1982

**Satellite Office: Charlotte**

**Firm Principals:** Robert N. Shuller, AIA; Robert W. Ferris, AIA, REFP LEED® AP; Eric J. Lindstrom, AIA, Ronald A. Rice

**Other AIA NC Members:** Kenneth C. Underwood, AIA, LEED® AP; Robert D. Adams, AIA, Linda R. Boylan, AIA, Leslie T. Harris, AIA, Jennifer, Sisak, AIA, J. Scott Hughes, AIA, E. Danny Godwin, AIA

**Staff:**  
- Architects: 10  
- Interns: 2  
- Technical: 3  
- Administrative: 5  
- Interior Designers: 1  
- Marketing: 2  
- Other: 8

**Work Focus:**  
- Commercial: 2%  
- Consulting: 1%  
- Educational: 80%  
- Government: 2%  
- Interiors: 1%  
- Institutional: 2%  
- Religious & Cultural: 2%  
- Other: 10%

**Recent Projects:**  
- Gray's Creek High School, Cumberland County; Four Seasons Hospice, Hendersonville; Urgent Care, Pardee Hospital, Fletcher; Balcony Addition, Mud Creek Baptist Church, Hendersonville; Residence, Sequoyah Point, Highlands; Dental Office, Hendersonville

---

### SFL+A ARCHITECTS

214 Burgess Street  
Fayetteville, NC 28314  
Phone: (910) 484-4989  
Fax: (910) 484-1466  
Email: bigpicture@sfla-architects.com  
Web: www.sfia-architects.com  
Established: 1982

**Satellite Office: Charlotte**

**Firm Principals:** Robert N. Shuller, AIA; Robert W. Ferris, AIA, REFP LEED® AP; Eric J. Lindstrom, AIA, Ronald A. Rice

**Other AIA NC Members:** Kenneth C. Underwood, AIA, LEED® AP; Robert D. Adams, AIA, Linda R. Boylan, AIA, Leslie T. Harris, AIA, Jennifer, Sisak, AIA, J. Scott Hughes, AIA, E. Danny Godwin, AIA

**Staff:**  
- Architects: 10  
- Interns: 2  
- Technical: 3  
- Administrative: 5  
- Interior Designers: 1  
- Marketing: 2  
- Other: 8

**Work Focus:**  
- Commercial: 2%  
- Consulting: 1%  
- Educational: 80%  
- Government: 2%  
- Interiors: 1%  
- Institutional: 2%  
- Religious & Cultural: 2%  
- Other: 10%

**Recent Projects:**  
- Gray's Creek High School, Cumberland County; Four Seasons Hospice, Hendersonville; Urgent Care, Pardee Hospital, Fletcher; Balcony Addition, Mud Creek Baptist Church, Hendersonville; Residence, Sequoyah Point, Highlands; Dental Office, Hendersonville

---

### FLAT ROCK

**FLATROCK BROCK ARMS**  
P.O. Box 572  
Flat Rock, NC 28731  
Phone: (828) 693-4621  
Fax: (828) 693-4621  
Email: mjarch@bellsouth.net  
Web: www.johnstonarch.com  
Established: 1981

**Firm Principal:** Michael Johnston, AIA

**Work Focus:**  
- Commercial: 40%  
- Consulting: 20%  
- Residential: 40%

**Recent Projects:**  
- Myers Residence; Lewis Office Building; Watauga Convention Center; Regal Cinemas, CA & WA; Regina's Café, CA
SAMNAT ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
221 Riverbirch Drive
Fletcher, NC 28732
Phone: (828) 684-5553
Fax: (828) 684-1117
Email: samnatinfo@juno.com
Established: 2004
Firm Principal: R.L. Stanley, Jr., AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 5%
Commercial: 75%
Residential: 20%
Recent Projects: Ichiban Japanese Seafood, Steak House & Sushi Bar, Asheville; Ridgefield Commons, Asheville; Weaver Blvd. Shopping Center Renovation, Weaverville; Elements Spa, Brevard; DiBlase Bungalow Addition & Renovations, Asheville; Artist Studio for Dr. Larry Turner, Asheville

GARNER
H.S. ANNIS, ARCHITECT, AIA
155 US 70 West
Garnet, NC 27529
Phone: (919) 772-5565
Fax: (919) 779-2308
Email: hsannis@bellsouth.net
Established: 1983
Firm Principal: Harold Annis, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 1
Technical: 3
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Educational: 20%
Government: 10%
Industrial: 20%
Institutional: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Religious & Cultural: 10%
Recent Projects: Butner Town Complex Utility Support Building, Butner; Wakemansberg Baptist Church, Classroom / Fellowship Hall Building; New La-Z-Boy Furniture Store, Raleigh; Environmental Specialty Renovation & Addition, Raleigh; John Deere Warehouse Addition, Benson; Lion Gate Athletic Club, Clayton

FUQUAY VARINA
CHAD F. CHANDLER ARCHITECT, PA
5108 Damask Court
Fuquay Varina, NC 27526
Phone: (919) 557-7109
Fax: (919) 557-7109
Email: cfchandler@mindspring.com
Established: 1999
Firm Principal: Chad F. Chandler, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 50%
Industrial: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Residential: 20%
Recent Projects: Nail Salon - Brier Creek Marketplace, Raleigh; Fuji Express Restaurant, Garner; Nole's Cabinet Shop, Holly Springs; Raleigh Valve & Fitting Co. Addition, Raleigh; O'Dowd Residence, Fuquay-Varina; Joyce & Family's Restaurant, Fuquay-Varina

GASTONIA
the bara process P.A.
175 W. Main Avenue
Gastonia, NC 28052
Phone: (704) 867-8771
Fax: (704) 333-3620
Email: allison.pell@mgparchitects.com
Established: 1992
Firm Principal: Allison H. Pell, III, AIA
Staff: Architects: 4
Interns: 7
Technical: 4
Administrative: 4
Interior Designers: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Educational: 7%
Government: 15%
Health Care: 5%
Recreational: 3%
Religious & Cultural: 5%
Other: 50%
Recent Projects: Cope Residence, SC; Merit Building; Johnson Residence

CARPENTER ARCHITECTURE
209 W. Second Avenue
Gastonia, NC 28052
Phone: (704) 864-4445
Fax: (704) 864-4445
Email: hdcaia@bellsouth.net
Established: 1996
Firm Principal: H. Darrell Carpenter, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Health Care: 20%
Industrial: 20%
Religious & Cultural: 20%
Residential: 20%
Recent Projects: Jeppe's of Gastonia; Juby Chiropractic; Holyburton Residence; Cleveland Healthcare; Bedazzled Formal Wear; Indian Hill Church

STEWART-COOPER-NEWELL, ARCHITECTS, P.A.
719 E. Second Avenue
Gastonia, NC 28054
Phone: (704) 865-6311
Fax: (704) 865-0046
Email: jstewart@scn-architects.com
Web: www.scn-architects.com
Established: 1971
Satellite Office: Columbia, SC
Firm Principals: James C. Stewart, AIA; Kenneth C. Newell, AIA; James R. Stumbo, AIA
Staff: Architects: 4
Interns: 7
Technical: 4
Administrative: 4
Interior Designers: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Educational: 7%
Government: 15%
Health Care: 5%
Recreational: 3%
Religious & Cultural: 5%
Other: 50%
Recent Projects: Fayetteville Fire Station; Pasquotank County Public Library; Pasquotank County Public Safety Building; Hilton Head Island Fire & Rescue; Sunset Beach Fire Station/Police Dept.; Salvation Army-Booth Gardens
GOLDENSBORO

PARTIN & HOBBS ARCHITECTS, P.A.
401 N. Herman Street
P.O. Box 261
Goldsboro, NC 27533
Phone: (919) 735-5339
Fax: (919) 735-5340
Email: office@pharch.com
Established: 1982

Firm Principals: Gary W. Partin, AIA; Grimsley T. Hobbs, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 3
Technical: 3
Administrative: 2

Work Focus:
- Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv.: 10%
- Commercial: 10%
- Educational: 25%
- Government: 15%
- Health Care: 10%
- Industrial: 5%
- Institutional: 10%
- Recreational: 5%
- Religious & Cultural: 10%

Recent Projects:
- New Occupational Building & Renovations to existing building, Sampson Community College, Clinton; New Technology Classroom Building, Wayne Community College, Goldsboro; Addition to & Preservation/Renovation of Goldsboro City Hall, Goldsboro; New Walnut Creek Municipal Facility, Walnut Creek; New KS Bank Facility, Goldsboro; New Headstart/Childcare Facility for W.A.G.E.S., Goldsboro

GOLDENSBORO

BRADLEY & BALL ARCHITECTS, PA
5921 H West Friendly Avenue
Greensboro, NC 27410
Phone: (336) 294-5052
Fax: (336) 294-2504
Email: eric@bradleyball.com
Established: 1994

Firm Principals: Eric A. Bradley, AIA; Richard T. Ball, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 2
Interns: 1
Technical: 4
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 50%
- Educational: 5%
- Industrial: 5%
- Multi-Family Residential: 20%
- Religious & Cultural: 20%

Recent Projects:
- Palladium Shoppes @ Deep River; Westover Church; Carolina Nuclear Medicine Office; Shoppes @ Wendover Village; Pleasant Garden Baptist Church; Flow Hummer Dealership

GREENSBORO

GREENSBORO

ARCHVISION STUDIOS, PC
5509 B West Friendly Avenue, Ste. 302
Greensboro, NC 27410
Phone: (336) 855-3210
Fax: (336) 855-3250
Email: ctheisen@arcvisionstudios.com
Established: 1993

Firm Principals: Charles E. Theisen, AIA; H. Keith Hubbard, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 2
Technical: 3
Administrative: 2

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 40%
- Health Care: 5%
- Multi-Family Residential: 10%
- Religious & Cultural: 30%
- Residential: 10%

Recent Projects:
- Shallotte Commons, Shallotte; Gold's Gym, Shallotte; Max & Erma's Restaurant, Mishawaka, IN; Coldstone Creamery, Hilton Head, SC; The Fresh Market, Farragut, TN; The Fresh Market, Kildeer, IL

GREENSBORO

BELL ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
P.O. Box 39264
Greensboro, NC 27438
Phone: (336) 288-1892
Fax: (336) 288-2038
Email: ken@bellarchitecture.com
Established: 2002

Firm Principal: Kenneth A. Bell, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
- Multi-Family Residential: 100%

Recent Projects:
- Carolina Farms, Albermarle; CAC of Beaufort County Apartments, Washington; University Court Apts., Winston-Salem; PCGH Senior Adult Apts., Roxboro

GREENSBORO

BRADLEY & BALL ARCHITECTS, PA
5921 H West Friendly Avenue
Greensboro, NC 27410
Phone: (336) 294-5052
Fax: (336) 294-2504
Email: eric@bradleyball.com
Established: 1994

Firm Principals: Eric A. Bradley, AIA; Richard T. Ball, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 2
Interns: 1
Technical: 4
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 50%
- Educational: 5%
- Industrial: 5%
- Multi-Family Residential: 20%
- Religious & Cultural: 20%

Recent Projects:
- Palladium Shoppes @ Deep River; Westover Church; Carolina Nuclear Medicine Office; Shoppes @ Wendover Village; Pleasant Garden Baptist Church; Flow Hummer Dealership

GREENSBORO

EFIRD SUTPHIN & ASSOCIATES, PA
200 S. Elm Street, Ste. 401
Greensboro, NC 27401
Phone: (336) 273-0083
Fax: (336) 574-1916
Email: jody@efirdsutphin.com
Web: www.efirdsutphin.com
Established: 1997

Firm Principals: Jody Efird, AIA; Hugh Sutphin, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 2
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 35%
- Educational: 15%
- Government: 5%
- Health Care: 10%
- Industrial: 10%
- Multi-Family Residential: 5%
- Religious & Cultural: 15%
- Residential: 5%

Recent Projects:
- Stonefield Cellars Winery, Stokesdale; Peck Elementary School Addition & Renovation, Greensboro; First Presbyterian Addition & Renovation, Lexington; Dental Facility, Durham; Biscuitville, Greensboro; Oak Grove Crossing Office Park, High Point

GREENSBORO

CLINTON E. GRAVEY, AIA, ARCHITECT AND ASSOCIATES
500 Banner Avenue, Ste. B
Greensboro, NC 27401-4303
Phone: (336) 275-6183
Fax: (336) 275-9885
Email: cgravey@bellsouth.net
Established: 1967

Firm Principal: Clinton E. Gravelly, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Technical: 10
Administrative: 2
Interior Designers: 1

Work Focus:
- Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv.: 5%
- Commercial: 5%
- Educational: 30%
- Interiors: 2%
- Multi-Family Residential: 15%
- Recreational: 2%
- Religious & Cultural: 40%
- Residential: 1%

Recent Projects:
- Addition, Pleasant Garden Elementary School, Pleasant Garden; Renovations, Beacon Light Apartments, Henderson; Sanctuary Addition, Mt. Zion Baptist Church, Winston-Salem; Sanctuary Addition, Mt. Peace Baptist Church, Raleigh; Educational/Administrative Complex, Penn Avenue Baptist Church, Henderson; Family Life Center, Providence Baptist Church, Greensboro

GREENSBORO

FRANK R. CHENEY, AIA
1856 Pembroke Road, Ste. 6
Greensboro, NC 27408
Phone: (336) 272-8696
Email: fchenevy@bellsouth.net
Established: 1989

Firm Principal: Frank Cheney, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
- Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv.: 10%
- Commercial: 25%
- Educational: 50%
- Residential: 15%

Recent Projects:
- Canterbury School, Lower School Building; Beacon Management Corporate Offices; Jefferson Pilot Financial Corporate Offices; "Willow Oaks" Historic Restoration and Additions

GREENSBORO
MARIO GRIGNI, ARCHITECT, PC
327 Air Harbor Road
Greensboro, NC 27455-9280
Phone: (336) 288-9891
Fax: (336) 288-9891
Email: architect@grigni.com
Web: www.grigni.com
Established: 1993
Firm Principal: Mario Grigni, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Residential: 100%
Recent Projects: Simms Residence, Orange County; Spear Residence, Stokes County; Black Residence, Guilford County; Linker Residence, Guilford County; Myers Residence, Forsyth County; Bollmer Residence, Guilford County

ROBERT A. HAHN, AIA, ARCHITECT
3601 Chance Road
Greensboro, NC 27410
Phone: (336) 668-0499
Fax: (336) 668-0449
Email: rahn1@triad.rr.com
Established: 1982
Firm Principal: Robert A. Hahn, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
Commercial: 30%
Consulting: 10%
Industrial: 20%
Interiors: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Religious & Cultural: 10%
Recent Projects: Holmes Creek Condominiums, Winston-Salem; Oak Grove Crossing Condo, Burlington; Shallowford Reserve Townhomes, Lewisville; Shallowford Reserve Activity Center; Abbington Place Townhomes, Burlington; Addison Point Apartments Phase IV, Greensboro

J. HYATT HAMMOND ASSOCIATES, INC
212 S. Elm Street, Ste. 300
Greensboro, NC 27401
Phone: (336) 370-8400
Fax: (336) 370-8420
Email: info@jhyatthammond.com
Web: www.jhyatthammond.com
Established: 1957
Firm Principals: Bruce B. Cantrell, AIA; W. A. Hammond, PE
Other AIA NC Members: J. Hyatt Hammond, FAIA; Joseph J. Anetrella, AIA; Patrick E. Deaton, AIA, Charles A. Pearce, AIA, Gary W. Smith, AIA
Staff: Architects: 6
Interns: 2
Technical: 1
Administrative: 2
Interior Designers: 2
Engineers: 3
Marketing: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
Educational: 25%
Health Care: 25%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Recreational: 5%
Religious & Cultural: 15%
Recent Projects: Elon University Law School; Central Carolina Community College Computer/Technology Building; Wilkes Community College Science & Technology Center; Moses Cone Health System; North Carolina State University D.H. Hill Library East Wing Renovations; Smothers Place Lofts Condominiums

STEPHEN H. JOBE, ARCHITECT PLLC
3314 Watauga Drive
Greensboro, NC 27410
Phone: (336) 235-2866
Fax: (336) 235-2867
Email: Stephen@shjobe.com
Web: www.shjobe.com
Established: 2000
Firm Principal: Stephen H. Jobe, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Residential: 100%

JOHN JOSEPH LINN, ARCHITECTURE PLLC
301 S. Elm Street, Ste. 416
Greensboro, NC 27401
Phone: (336) 272-7474
Fax: (336) 373-0062
Email: jjlinnaia@xspediussmail.net
Established: 1986
Firm Principal: John Joseph Linn, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 20%
Commercial: 5%
Consulting: 5%
Industrial: 5%
Residential: 65%

RICKY L. LOMAN, AIA ARCHITECT
603 Summit Avenue, Ste. 102
Greensboro, NC 27401-7700
Phone: (336) 273-7999
Fax: (336) 273-7999
Email: rloman@bellsouth.net
Established: 1989
Firm Principal: Ricky L. Loman, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 5%
Commercial: 20%
Educational: 60%
Government: 5%
Industrial: 5%
Residential: 5%
MACRAE-JOYCE ASSOCIATES, ARCHITECTS, P.C.
3608 W. Friendly Avenue, Ste. 108
Greensboro, NC 27410
Phone: (336) 378-6060
Fax: (336) 378-1313
Email: jmacrae@macraejoyce.com
Established: 1968

Firm Principals: John S. MacRae III, AIA; Archer T. Joyce, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 2
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Educational: 15%
Government: 20%
Industrial: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 15%
Recreational: 10%
Religious & Cultural: 20%
Residential: 10%

Recent Projects: Addition to the North Carolina SBI Crime Laboratory, Raleigh; Addition and Renovation of Irving Park Elementary School, Greensboro; Provence Apartment and Townhomes, IIM Townhomes, Student Housing, Elon; Phillips Chapel, Canterbury School, Greensboro; Grace Baptist Sanctuary, South Boston, VA; Salem Baptist Sanctuary, Dobson

MARSHALL DESIGN, P.A., ARCHITECTURE
2014 New Garden Road, Ste. A
Greensboro, NC 27410
Phone: (336) 282-4373
Fax: (336) 282-4372
Email: marshalldesign@bellsouth.net
Established: 1974

Firm Principal: Michael G. Marshall, AIA, NCARB

Staff:
Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 90%
Residential: 10%

Recent Projects: Rice Toyota, Greensboro; Jacobson Toyota, Durham

ERIC W. MORRISON, P.A., ARCHITECTURE
507 Heritage Place
Greensboro, NC 27405
Phone: (336) 273-9628
Fax: (336) 273-9946
Email: emorr1@bellsouth.net
Established: 2000

Firm Principal: Eric Morrison, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 30%
Industrial: 15%
Religious & Cultural: 50%
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects: Reidsville Christian Church; Sanctuary Addition for River of Life Pentecostal Holiness Church; New Facility for Southern Film Exposure; C & H Cafeteria; New Facility for Piedmont Chemical

MOSER MAYER PHOENIX ASSOCIATES, P.A.
328 E. Market Street, Ste. 200
Greensboro, NC 27401-2928
Phone: (336) 379-9800
Fax: (336) 373-0077
Email: phyllis@mmpa.com
Web: www.mmpa.com
Established: 1986

Firm Principals: William D. Moser, Jr., AIA; Allen C. Mayer, Jr., AIA; Thomas H. Phoenix, PE

Other AIA NC Members: J. Alan Cox, AIA; Christopher G. Dull, AIA; B. Steve Auman, AIA; Shermin Ata, AIA; Christine Spendifff, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 7
Interns: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 4
Interior Designers: 1
Engineers: 6
Landscape Designers: 1
Marketing: 1

Work Focus:
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv.: 20%
Commercial: 10%
Educational: 25%
Government: 20%
Health Care: 10%
Industrial: 10%
Recreational: 5%

Recent Projects: Duke University, American Tobacco Complex Upfit, Durham; Hollins University, Presser Hall Renovations, Roanoke, VA; Greensboro Ballpark, Greensboro; Recreation Center - Town of Spring Lake; Greensboro Multimodal Transit Center; UNC Wilmington Student Center Addition

CARL MYATT, AIA, ARCHITECT
1111 W. Friendly Avenue
Greensboro, NC 27401
Phone: (336) 274-3554
Fax: (336) 378-7657
Email: cmyatt3363@aol.com
Established: 1976

Firm Principal: Carl Myatt, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv.: 5%
Commercial: 10%
Health Care: 60%
Religious & Cultural: 20%
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects: Houston High School Memorial Plaza, Houston, MS; Lake Brandt Veterinary Hospital, Guilford; Country Kennel, Guilford; Fellowship Hall, Believers Missionary Baptist Church, Greensboro; Womble Carlyle Attorneys Interior Renovation, Greensboro; Greensboro Korean Church Master Plan, Greensboro

PNP DESIGN GROUP, PLLC
507 N. Church Street
Greensboro, NC 27401
Phone: (336) 378-1812
Fax: (336) 378-1460
Email: bchurch@pnppdesigngroup.com
Web: www.pnppdesigngroup.com
Established: 2004

Firm Principals: Talmage R. Payne, AIA, NCARB; Mitchell L. Parsons, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 2
Interns: 2
Technical: 2
Administrative: 2

Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Educational: 20%
Government: 20%
Multi-Family Residential: 20%
Religious & Cultural: 10%
Residential: 10%

Recent Projects: University of NC at Chapel Hill, School of Government; The Gateway Center, Office/Retail Space, Kernersville; Lawndale Baptist Church, Greensboro; North Carolina State University, 1911 Building Modernization; Governor's Court Condominiums, Greensboro; Caldwell Academy, Classroom Addition, Greensboro
Firm Listings

RAMSAY LEIMENSTOLL, ARCHITECT
629 S. Elm Street
P.O. Box 823
Greensboro, NC 27402-0823
Phone: (336) 274-2743
Fax: (336) 334-5049
Email: jrlleimen@uncg.edu
Established: 1985
Firm Principal: Jo Ramsay Leimenstoll, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 80%
Commercial: 10%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects: Thomas Day House/Union Tavern Restoration, Milton; Oliver House Restoration, Milton; Old Greensboro Gateway Center, Greensboro; Dunleath Development, Greensboro

FOSS & COMPANY, P.A.
405 Battleground Avenue
Greensboro, NC 27401
Phone: (336) 275-5371
Fax: (336) 273-0952
Email: steccompany@cs.com
Web: www.stecarchitects.com
Established: 1977
Firm Principal: John Stec, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 3%
Commercial: 20%
Mixed Use: 2%
Multi-Family Residential: 60%
Religious & Cultural: 10%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects: Willow Oaks, Villas & Townhomes, Greensboro; Rankin School Place Apartments; Back Yard Burgers Restaurant; Southside Live-Work Units & Orleans Townhomes; Morehead Methodist Church Addition; Bernard House Restoration

SMITH ARCHITECTURE, P.A.
102 Paisley Street, Ste. 100
Greensboro, NC 27401-2132
Phone: (336) 272-5656
Fax: (336) 272-5659
Email: smitharc@bellsouth.net
Established: 1995
Firm Principal: C. Wayne Smith, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
Industrial: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Religious & Cultural: 10%
Residential: 40%
Recent Projects: Mannington Wood Floors Phase IV; Lucky’s Pet Resort & Day Spa; Jvey-Lane Granite and Marble

TFF ARCHITECTS & PLANNERS, LLP
100 N. Greene Street, Ste. 101
Greensboro, NC 27401
Phone: (336) 273-0101
Fax: (336) 273-0141
Web: www.tffarchitects.com
Established: 1996
Firm Principals: Walton R. Teague, AIA; Virginia S. Freyaldenhoven, AIA; Steve L. Freyaldenhoven, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 4
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Marketing: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 5%
Commercial: 15%
Educational: 40%
Government: 5%
Health Care: 20%
Institutional: 10%
Religious & Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects: Southern Guilford Middle School, Guilford County; Hospice of the Piedmont, High Point; Berry Hall Student Center, Canterbury School, Greensboro; Duke Hall Renovation, Guilford College, Greensboro; Barbee Hall Renovation, N.C. A&T State University, Greensboro; Wellspring Retirement Community Expansion, Greensboro

TMA ARCHITECT, P.A.
P.O. Box 39355
Greensboro, NC 27438
Phone: (336) 282-7171
Fax: (336) 282-7672
Email: tma@triad.rr.com
Established: 1997
Firm Principal: Thomas Moreau, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 35%
Consulting: 10%
Government: 40%
Industrial: 5%
Recreational: 5%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects: Summerfield Town Hall, Summerfield; Gold’s Gym, Lubbock, TX; Fire Station No. 21, Greensboro; Fire Station No. 2, Greensboro; Retail Tenant Building, Clovis, NM; 911 Center Renovation, Greensboro

TRIAD DESIGN GROUP
4807 - C Koger Blvd.
Greensboro, NC 27407
Phone: (336) 218-8282
Fax: (336) 218-8010
Email: rlindsey@triad-designgroup.com
Web: www.triad-designgroup.com
Established: 1994
Firm Principals: Mark J. Davis, PE; Thomas J. Stone; Rodney M. Lindsey, AIA; L. Allan Hill, PE; Jimmy O. White, AIA
Staff: Architects: 4
Interns: 1
Technical: 3
Administrative: 2
Interior Designers: 2
Engineers: 5
Marketing: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 26%
Educational: 3%
Government: 6%
Health Care: 4%
Industrial: 35%
Institutional: 21%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects: PTIA Terminal & N. Concourse Expansions, Piedmont Triad International Airport; Renaissance Village, Durham; Rheem Parts Distribution Center, Liberty; Northeast Middle School Renovation & Expansion, Greensboro; Assisted Living Facility Lakes at Point West, Vero Beach, FL; Wildewood Downs Nursing Facility, Columbia, SC
**GREENVILLE**

**THE EAST GROUP, P.A.**
324 S. Evans Street
Greenville, NC 27835
Phone: (252) 758-3746
Fax: (252) 830-3954
Email: richard.johnson@eastgroup.com
Web: www.eastgroup.com

Established: 1975

*Firm Principals:* Richard Johnson, AIA; Dr. Kermit Smith, PE; Robert Adams, PE

*Other AIA NC Members:* Mark Smith, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 2
- Interns: 3
- Technical: 31
- Administrative: 7
- Engineers: 8
- Marketing: 2

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 15%
- Educational: 5%
- Government: 15%
- Health Care: 15%
- Industrial: 40%
- Religious & Cultural: 10%

*Recent Projects:*
- Pitt County Courthouse Addition & Renovation, Greenville
- Del Laboratories Expansion, Wilmington
- Sacred Heart Catholic Church, Southport
- American Cancer Society’s McConnell Raab Hope Lodge, Greenville
- City of Greenville Administration Offices Renovations & Expansion, Greenville
- Daedong - USA - Kioti US Headquarters, Wendell

---

**EDA PA**
201 W. First Street, Ste. 202
Greenville, NC 27858
Phone: (252) 758-3138
Fax: (252) 758-0553
Email: edag@edapa.com
Web: www.edapa.com

Established: 1978

*Satellite Office:*
- Raleigh, Morehead City

**Firm Principals:**
- George H. Ellinwood, AIA; Lee D. Dixon, AIA

*Other AIA NC Members:* Tom Laney, AIA; Mitchell Millar, RIBA, AIA; Robert Brown, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 5
- Interns: 5
- Technical: 7
- Administrative: 8
- Engineers: 5
- Marketing: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv: 15%
- Commercial: 10%
- Educational: 15%
- Government: 15%
- Health Care: 5%
- Industrial: 5%
- Interiors: 1%
- Institutional: 5%
- Mixed Use: 2%
- Multi-Family Residential: 10%
- Recreational: 5%
- Religious & Cultural: 7%
- Residential: 5%

*Recent Projects:*
- P.S. Jones Middle School, Washington
- Teach’s Lair Marina Mixed Use, Hatteras
- Mills Road K-8, Pitt County
- Crossroads Christian School, Henderson
- Greenville Convention Center, Greenville
- West Johnston High School, McGee’s Crossroads

---

**HITE ASSOCIATES, PC**
2600 Meridian Drive
Greenville, NC 27834
Phone: (252) 757-0333
Fax: (252) 757-1330
Email: jgh@hiteassoc.com
Web: www.hiteassoc.com

Established: 1984

*Firm Principals:* James G. Hite, AIA; Bruce T. Carroll, P.E.; Tim Brower, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 2
- Technical: 7
- Administrative: 3
- Interior Designers: 1
- Engineers: 2
- Other: 2

**Work Focus:**
- Educational: 70%
- Government: 5%
- Health Care: 5%
- Industrial: 5%
- Institutional: 5%
- Mixed Use: 5%
- Religious & Cultural: 5%

*Recent Projects:*
- P.S. Jones Middle School, Washington
- Teach’s Lair Marina Mixed Use, Hatteras
- Mills Road K-8, Pitt County
- Crossroads Christian School, Henderson
- Greenville Convention Center, Greenville
- West Johnston High School, McGee’s Crossroads

---

**JKF ARCHITECTURE**
1516 SE Greenville Blvd.
P.O. Box 20662
Greenville, NC 27858
Phone: (252) 355-1068
Fax: (252) 355-0216
Email: jkf@jkf-arch.com
Web: www.jkf-arch.com

Established: 1998

*Firm Principal:* John K. Farkas, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 2
- Interns: 1
- Technical: 1
- Interior Designers: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv: 10%
- Educational: 20%
- Government: 30%
- Health Care: 15%
- Industrial: 5%
- Institutional: 15%
- Residential: 5%

*Recent Projects:*
- Walter B. Jones ADATC Renovations, Greenville
- Tideland EMC Renovations, Grantsboro
- ECSU Johnson Hall Renovations, Elizabeth City
- Jumping Run Christian Church, La Grange
- Bank of America Office Up Fit, Greenville
- Tau Kappa Alpha Fraternity House Renovations, Greenville
- Pitt Co. CC Basic Law Enforcement Training Center
- Beaufort Co. CC Public Service Building
- DHHS Wilson Special Care Center Renovation
- DHHS Walter B. Jones Dorm Connector Building
- City of Greenville Carver Library Additions and Renovations

---

North Carolina Architecture • 2005 • 77
HARRISBURG

MILLIGAN ARCHITECTURE, INC
109 Plaza Drive
PO. Box 403
Harrisburg, NC 28075-0403
Phone: (704) 455-5581
Fax: (704) 455-5444
Email: billmilligan@ctc.net
Established: 1985

Firm Principal: William E. Milligan, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Technical: 3
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Commission: 35%
Educational: 10%
Government: 15%
Industrial: 15%
Religious & Cultural: 20%
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects:
NW Cabarrus High School Gymnasium, Kannapolis; Friendship Baptist Church, Concord; Grace Chapel VFD, Granite Falls; Zoar United Methodist Church, Charlotte; Oile America Corporation, Concord; Morris Costumes, Charlotte

HENDERSON

JAMES M. STEVENSON, AIA
202 Watson Drive
Henderson, NC 27536-4854
Phone: (252) 492-5330
Fax: (252) 492-5330
Email: jamacson@msn.com
Established: 1976

Firm Principal: James M. Stevenson, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Religious & Cultural: 30%
Residential: 60%

Recent Projects:
Middleburg Baptist Church Addition, Middleburg; Morning Star Church Addition, Oxford; Landmark Baptist Church, Granville County; Office for Rose Oil Co., Henderson; Kessler Addition, South Boston, VA; Bare Residence, Granville County

HENDERSOONVILLE

LISA C. DUFFY, ARCHITECT
P.O. Box 1113
Hendersonville, NC 28793
Phone: (828) 625-1997
Fax: (828) 625-0931
Email: lisaduffyjai@hotmail.com
Established: 1997

Firm Principal: Lisa C. Duffy, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Residential: 100%

Recent Projects:
Tucker Residence, The Cliffs at Glassy Mountain, SC; Wuaemt Residence, Lake Lure; Casasco Residence, Lake Lure; Kay Residence, Lake Lure; Gillott Residence, Lake Lure; Barker Residence, Lake Lure

KEN GAYLORD ARCHITECTS
109 South Main Street
Hendersonville, NC 28792
Phone: (828) 692-4550
Fax: (828) 692-4577
Email: info@ke ngaylord.com
Web: www.kengaylord.com
Established: 1990

Firm Principal: Kenneth J. Gaylord, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv.: 5%
Commercial: 15%
Educational: 15%
Mixed Use: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Recreational: 5%
Residential: 45%

Recent Projects:
Western Carolina Community Action Program Services Building, Hendersonville; Head Start Center, Hendersonville; Mainstay Apartments, Hendersonville; Anderson Residence, Asheville; Onnick Residence, Pisgah Forest; Gay Residence, Landrum, SC

HAMPSTEAD

MICHAEL R. MCLEOD, ARCHITECT, PA
13A Hampstead Village
Hampstead, NC 28443
Phone: (910) 270-9778
Fax: (910) 270-9461
Email: mrmcleod@bellsouth.net
Web: www.mcleodarchitect.com
Established: 1986

Firm Principal: Michael R. McLeod, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Government: 1%
Religious & Cultural: 20%
Residential: 59%

Recent Projects:
Pembroke Classrooms-LDS Church-Pembroke; Honda Dealership-Wilmington; Martin Storage-Wilmington; New Hanover Medical Group-Wilmington; O'Hopp Residence-PA; Richard and Jill Allen Residence, VA
O'CAIN DESIGN GROUP, P.A.

115 Fifth Avenue West
Hendersonville, NC 28792
Phone: (828) 692-4991
Fax: (828) 698-8058
Email: info@ocaindesign.com
Web: www.ocaindesign.com
Established: 1975

Firm Principal: William Hunter O'Cain, AIA
Other AIA NC Member: James P. Beardsley, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Interns: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv.: 5%
Commercial: 10%
Educational: 15%
Government: 5%
Mixed Use: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 15%
Religious & Cultural: 10%
Residential: 30%

Recent Projects:
Blue Ridge Community College Transylvania Co. Center, Administration Bldg., Connector - Renovations; Beacon Commons, Mixed-use, Commercial / Residential Development, Henderson Co.; Kenmure Country Club, Addition & Renovation, Flat Rock; Fruitland Baptist Church, Sanctuary & Renovation, Henderson County; Village of Flat Rock Town Hall, Addition & Adaptive Re-use, Flat Rock; Eastside Village, Mixed-use Commercial/Residential Development, Henderson County

SHAMBUERGER DESIGN STUDIO, P.C.

118 Ashwood Road
Hendersonville, NC 28791
Phone: (828) 692-2737
Fax: (828) 694-0737
Email: designstudio@brinet.com
Web: www.shamburgerdesignstudio.com
Established: 2000

Firm Principal: Wayland W. Shamburger, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Interns: 1
Technical: 2
Administrative: 2

Work Focus:
Commercial: 15%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Residential: 75%

Recent Projects: Trillium Clubhouse; Skytop Farm Clubhouse; Old Orchard Clubhouse; Camp Greystone Dining Hall; Jones Residence; Miller Residence

Abee Architect, P.A.

236 First Avenue, NW, Ste. 200
Hickory, NC 28601-2008
Phone: (828) 322-1274
Fax: (828) 322-7356
Email: abeearchitectpa@earthlink.net

Established: 1991

Firm Principal: Dallas C. Abee, Jr., AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Health Care: 20%
Industrial: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Religious & Cultural: 40%

Recent Projects: Catawba Valley Community College, Lab/Classroom, Library Bldg.; Hickory Metro Convention Center Addition; Catawba County Schools, St. Stephens High School Classroom Addition; Lenoir Rhyme College, Mauney Schaeffer Renovations; City of Statesville City Hall Renovations; Crowne Plaza, Greensboro, New Facility

North Carolina Architecture • 2005 • 79
JAMES N. SHERRILL, AIA
3730 8th Street Ct. NW
Hickory, NC 28601
Phone: (828) 322-9077
Established: 1958

Firm Principal: James N. Sherill, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Religious & Cultural: 50%
Residential: 10%

Recent Projects: Hickory Community Chapel in progress

JOHN K. ANDERSON, AIA
ARCHITECT, PLANNER
413 Cascade Drive
High Point, NC 27265
Phone: (336) 882-0163
Email: jkanderson@northstate.net
Established: 1976

Firm Principal: John K. Anderson, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interior Designers: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 40%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Residential: 40%

Recent Projects: Restoration of Coble Farmhouse, Greensboro; Addition To Old Courthouse, High Point; Arts Facility for High Point Arts Council; Kerner Residence, Winston-Salem; Fire Station Addition, Horneytown; Law Offices, High Point

ROBERT C. CANTER, AIA
1314 Westchester Drive
High Point, NC 27262
Phone: (336) 884-4540
Fax: (336) 884-0635
Email: rcanter@triad.rr.com
Established: 1991

Firm Principal: Robert C. Canter, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1

Commercial: 15%
Educational: 15%
Industrial: 20%
Religious & Cultural: 15%

Recent Projects: Center Point on Russell Showroom, High Point; Showroom 401 Russell, High Point; Floyd Building, High Point; Bank of Oak Ridge, Greensboro; Vickery Chapel Worship Center, Guilford County; Burlington Road Shopping Center, Greensboro

HAYES-HOWELL, P.A.
THE FREEMAN OFFICE
113 Gatewood Avenue
High Point, NC 27262
Phone: (336) 869-3464
Fax: (336) 869-3454
Email: freeman@hayes-howell.com
Web: www.hayes-howell.com
Established: 1952

Satellite Office: Southern Pines

Firm Principals: Peter H. Freeman, AIA; John P. Kennett, Jr., AIA
Staff:
Architects: 4
Interns: 1
Administrative: 2

Commercial: 5%
Educational: 25%
Government: 5%
Health Care: 10%
Industries: 5%
Mixed Use: 10%
Religious & Cultural: 10%
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects: City of High Point-911 Center; High Point Friends School-Master Plan, Middle School; GTCC-Continuing Education Building, Greensboro; Wright of Thomasville, Unity Street Offices; Winston-Salem State University - Atkins Hall Roofing

GARY D. HAYNES - ARCHITECT
1701-E North Main Street
High Point, NC 27262
Phone: (336) 889-2467
Fax: (336) 889-2467
Established: 1984

Firm Principal: Gary D. Haynes, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1

Commercial: 10%
Educational: 20%
Residential: 50%

Recent Projects: Sealy Research & Development Facility; Pinewood Country Club Addition; First United Methodist Church Randleman Addition; Alamance-Burlington School System Maintenance Warehouse; Pride of The Morning Distribution Center; Sofa Express Renovation, Asheville

MERCER ARCHITECTURE, INC.
1015 Hutton Lane, Ste. 105
High Point, NC 27262-7239
Phone: (336) 885-1200
Fax: (336) 885-1201
Email: gvmaia@northstate.net
Established: 1997

Firm Principal: Gregory V. Mercer, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 2
Technical: 3
Administrative: 1

Commercial: 15%
Consulting: 3%
Educational: 50%
Institutional: 20%
Religious & Cultural: 2%
Residential: 5%
Other: 5%

Recent Projects: Steeler Sports Center, High Point University; Norton Hall, High Point University; Deep River Branch, High Point Bank; Technology & Education Center, High Point Bank; Lee Industries Showroom; Henderson Country Club, Henderson

ROBBINS ARCHITECTURE, P.A.
2640 Williard Dairy Road, Ste. 122
High Point, NC 27265
Phone: (336) 454-6753
Fax: (336) 454-6723
Email: gary@robbinsarchitecture.com
Established: 1996

Firm Principal: Gary R. Robbins, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Consulting: 5%
Educational: 20%
Health Care: 10%
Industrial: 25%
Mixed Use: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Religious & Cultural: 15%

Recent Projects: Alamance-Burlington School System Maintenance Warehouse; Pride of The Morning Distribution Center; Sofa Express Renovation, Asheville

80 North Carolina Architecture • 2005
HICKORY

WRIGHT ARCHITECTURE, P.A.
1840 Eastchester Drive, Ste. 104
High Point, NC 27265
Phone: (336) 841-7504
Fax: (336) 841-7525
Email: mwright@wrightarchpa.com
Established: 2000

Firm Principal: Mark L. Wright, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 2
Work Focus: Educational: 95%
Religious & Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects: New Student Center Sandhills Community College; New Education Center, Sandhills Community College; HC Accessibility, Ragsdale - Mendenhall Residence Hall UNCG Housing & Residence Life Office; Resident Advisor Apartment Renovation, UNCG; Ferndale Middle School Addition & Renovation, Guildford County Schools

HIGHLANDS

DEWOLF ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
434 Carolina Way, Ste. 5
P.O. Box 1296
Highlands, NC 28741
Phone: (828) 526-3923
Fax: (828) 526-9124
Email: dkd@nctv.com
Web: www.dewolfarchitecture.com
Established: 1976

Firm Principal: Dennis K. DeWolf, AIA, NCARB
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1
Other: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Consulting: 3%
Religious & Cultural: 1%
Residential: 81%
Recent Projects: Highlands Country Club Clubhouse, Highlands; Macon Bank, Highlands; Reid Residence, Highlands; Evans Residence, Dade City, FL; Shurling Residence Addition; Reames Residence Addition

PETER JEFFERSON ARCHITECT
845 Wilson Road
Highlands, NC 28741
Phone: (828) 526-5100
Established: 1959

Firm Principal: Peter Jefferson, FAIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Recreational: 10%
Religious & Cultural: 10%
Residential: 80%
Recent Projects: Proctor Residence, Highlands; Adaptive Reuse, Performing Arts Center, Highlands; Market, open shed, 6000 sf, Highlands

PAUL SCHMITT ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN STUDIO, PLLC
206 South 3rd Street
P.O. Box 1964
Highlands, NC 28741
Phone: (828) 526-0206
Fax: (828) 526-4607
Email: pschmitt@BRMEMC.Net
Established: 1998

Firm Principal: Paul Schmitt, AIA NCARB
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Mixed Use: 20%
Multi-Family Residential: 20%
Residential: 50%
Recent Projects: Michael Rothbaum - residence; Cottages at Highlands Cove - Multi-Family; Mountain Air - Multi-family; Village Walk - Mixed Use; Douglas Tuttle - residence; Mark Northrup - residence

HILLSBOROUGH

JOHN C. WILLIAMS, AIA, PA
960 Corporate Drive, Ste. 101
P.O. Box 1018
Hillsborough, NC 27278
Phone: (919) 732-6811
Fax: (919) 732-3027
Email: jcwaia@earthlink.net
Established: 1986

Firm Principal: John C. Williams, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Educational: 20%
Mixed Use: 20%
Religious & Cultural: 20%
Residential: 20%
Recent Projects: Gateway Center, Hillsborough; Shannon Summit Office Buildings, Durham; Gospel Independent Baptist Church, Henderson; terAvest Residence, Governors Club; Pinewoods Montessori School, Hillsborough

North Carolina Architecture • 2005  81
HOLLY SPRINGS

THE OBSIDIAN GROUP
5244 Lake Edge Drive
Holly Springs, NC 27540-9181
Phone: (919) 557-5244
Fax: (919) 557-7644
Email: kmartin53@aol.com
Established: 1999

Satellite Office: Fayetteville, Baltimore, MD; New York, NY

Firm Principals: Kenneth Martin, AIA; Leon Bridges, FAIA

Staff: Architects: 3
Intens: 3
Technical: 4
Administrative: 3
Interior Designers: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Educational: 30%
Industrial: 5%
Interiors: 1%
Institutional: 20%
Multi-Family Residential: 2%
Religious & Cultural: 30%
Residential: 2%

Recent Projects: Transylvania County; Union Grove Baptist Church, 4078 Haywood Road
University Chestnut Library Renovation; Vernon Helen T. Chick Bldg. Renovation; Fayetteville State Elementary & Parkview Elem.; First Baptist Church Family Life Center, Raleigh; Fayetteville State University, Helen T. Chick Bldg. Renovation; Fayetteville State University Chestnut Library Renovation; Vernon Medical Center Building

HUNTERSVILLE

TASHIRO ARCHITECT
PMB 131
9548 D Mt. Holly-Huntersville Road
Huntersville, NC 28078
Phone: (704) 392-1550
Fax: (704) 392-1556
Email: rworley@van-wingerden.com
Established: 1987

Firm Principal: Richard Worley, AIA

Staff: Architects: 3
Intens: 3
Technical: 4
Administrative: 3
Interior Designers: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Educational: 30%
Industrial: 5%
Interiors: 1%
Institutional: 20%
Multi-Family Residential: 2%
Religious & Cultural: 30%
Residential: 2%

Recent Projects: Mallard Ridge Assisted Living; Farm Bureau Insurance of Wilkes County; Pleasant Grove Baptist Church Fellowship Hall; Calvert Manor Nursing Home Addition (w/ CDG Architect), Maryland; Addition to Northwest Trading Post on Blue Ridge Parkway; Priddy Manor Assisted Living

JACKSONVILLE

EDA PA
901 Hargrett Street, Ste. D
Jacksonville, NC 28540
Phone: (910) 455-1620
Fax: (910) 455-1619
Email: edaj@EDAPA.com
Web: www.edapa.com
Established: 1978

Firm Principal: Martin A. Senell, AIA

Staff: Architects: 5
Intens: 5
Technical: 7
Administrative: 6
Engineers: 5
Marketing: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 50%
Educational: 10%
Industrial: 10%
Government: 15%
Institutional: 5%
Institutional: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Recreational: 5%
Religious & Cultural: 10%
Residential: 10%

Recent Projects: UNC Chapel Hill Science Phase II Project; Guilford County Public Schools, Oak View Elem. & Parkview Elem.; First Baptist Church Family Life Center, Raleigh; Fayetteville State University, Helen T. Chick Bldg. Renovation; Fayetteville State University Chestnut Library Renovation; Vernon Medical Center Building

Recent Projects: UNC-W Hanover Hall Floor Repairs, Wilmington; Huntersville Public Services/Fleet Maintenance Facilty, Jacksonvile; Surf City Police Department Addition, Surf City; Sturgeon City Administration Building, Jacksonville; Jacksonville City Hall Renovation and Expansion, Jacksonville

JAMESTOWN

ALFRED C. DAVIS
207 Woodmont Road
Jamestown, NC 27282
Phone: (336) 887-7200
Fax: (336) 887-5451
Email: masarch@triaad.rr.com
Established: 1978

Firm Principal: Alfred C. Davis, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 50%
Industrial: 10%
Institutional: 10%
Residential: 20%
Other: 10%

Recent Projects: Commercial Building for the Gianopoulos Family; Old Dominion Freightline; Behrens Residence; Dunn Recreation Center; Cisco Brothers Showroom

Other AIA NC Members: Thomas W. Laney, AIA; Mitchell Millar, RIBA, AIA; Robert Brown, AIA

RICHARD L. WORLEY, AIA ARCHITECT
4078 Haywood Road
Horse Shoe, NC 28742
Phone: (828) 891-7389
Fax: (828) 891-5882
Email: rworley@van-wingerden.com
Established: 1987

Firm Principal: Richard L. Worley, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Industrial: 5%
Religious & Cultural: 65%
Residential: 20%

Recent Projects: First Baptist Church, Hendersonville; Turkey Creek Baptist Church, Brevard; Little River Baptist Church, Penrose; Cantey Residence, Transylvania; Eckart Residence, Transylvania County; Union Grove Baptist Church, Hendersonville

MARTIN A. SENELL, AIA
PO. Box 157
Jamestown, NC 27282
Phone: (336) 887-7200
Fax: (336) 887-5451
Email: masarch@triaad.rr.com
Established: 1978

Firm Principal: Martin A. Senell, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 50%
Industrial: 10%
Institutional: 10%
Residential: 20%
Other: 10%

Recent Projects: Commercial Building for the Gianopoulos Family; Old Dominion Freightline; Behrens Residence; Dunn Recreation Center; Cisco Brothers Showroom
KINSTON

DUNN + DALTON ARCHITECTS, PA
401 N Herritage Street
Kinston, NC 28501
Phone: (252) 527-1523
Fax: (252) 527-0049
Email: mail@dunndalton.com
Web: www.dunndalton.com
Established: 1996

Firm Principals: J. Michael Dunn, AIA; R. Drew Dalton, AIA; Richard Allen King, Assoc. AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Dawn Branch King, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 3
Interns: 1
Technical: 5
Administrative: 1
Other: 2

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 30%
Commercial: 10%
Educational: 5%
Health Care: 20%
Industrial: 5%
Religious & Cultural: 30%

Recent Projects: Proctor Hotel Renovation, Greenville; Goldsboro Orthopedics Medical Offices, Goldsboro; Randleman School Commons Apartments, Randleman; Sampson Regional Cancer Center, Clinton; Temple Baptist Church, New Bern; Phillippi Church, Greenville

LEXINGTON

PAUL BRIGGS ARCHITECT
22 Talbot Boulevard (27292)
P.O. Box 653
Lexington, NC 27293
Phone: (336) 248-2403
Fax: (336) 248-6355
Email: pbabriggs@lexcominc.net
Established: 1969

Firm Principal: Paul Briggs, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Other: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 30%
Consulting: 10%
Educational: 10%
Religious & Cultural: 40%
Residential: 10%

Recent Projects: FNB Southeast - Operations, Reidsville; Mt. Tabor, Lexington; Engine Shop-Richard Childress Racing, Welcome; LSB, Lexington; CV Products, Mooresville

LEXINGTON

FRED L. WILLIAMS, ARCHITECT, PA
707 Evergreen Avenue
Lexington, NC 27292
Phone: (336) 249-2421
Fax: (336) 224-1350
Email: flwilliams@lexcominc.net
Established: 1988

Firm Principal: Fred Williams, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Recreational: 10%
Religious & Cultural: 80%

Recent Projects: Religious Tyro United Methodist Church; Family Family Services of Davidson County; Pilot Mountain Civic & Recreation Center; Christ United Methodist Church; Greensboro Auto Auction; Mount Bethel United Methodist Church Education Building

LINCOLNTON

WILLIAMS DESIGN, P.A.
126 E. Sycamore Street
P.O. Box 1159
Lincolnton, NC 28092
Phone: (704) 732-4515
Fax: (704) 732-6531
Email: williamsdesign@bellsouth.net
Established: 1986

Firm Principal: Dennis E. Williams, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1
Other: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Educational: 30%
Government: 30%
Health Care: 10%
Industrial: 5%
Institutional: 3%
Religious & Cultural: 2%

Recent Projects: Gaston College CET/CAS Classroom Building Renovations, Dallas; First Charter Bank Expansion & Renovation, Mooresville; Gaston College New Science & Technology Building, Lincolnton; Lincoln County Courthouse Security, Lincolnton; Lincoln County Health Dept. Renovations, Lincolnton; Sanger Clinic, Belmont

LINVILLE

DAVID PATRICK MOSES ARCHITECTS
P.O. Box 783
Linville, NC 28646
Phone: (828) 898-6396
Fax: (828) 898-6968
Email: dpmacl@dpmacl.com
Web: www.davidpatrickmosesarchitects.com
Established: 1981

Firm Principal: David P. Moses, Jr., AIA, NCARB

Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Technical: 3
Administrative: 2

Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Consulting: 2%
Educational: 1%
Health Care: 1%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Recreational: 1%
Residential: 80%
2005

Firm Listings

MARSHALL

PETER C. WARNER, ARCHITECT
Indian Ridge Farm, 1275 Baker Road
Marshall, NC 28753
Phone: (828) 649-2625
Email: petercwarner@aol.com

Established: 1976

Firm Principal: Peter C. Warner, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 25%
Residential: 50%
Other: 25%

Recent Projects: Indian Ridge Farm; Cherry Ridge; Fireside Log Homes

MATTHEWS

2 ARCHITECTURE
227 Old Depot Lane
P.O. Box 704
Matthews, NC 28106
Phone: (704) 849-0353
Fax: (704) 849-0353
Email: 2archtek@perigee.net

Established: 1995

Firm Principal: Frank M. Williams, II, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv: 10%
Commercial: 50%
Government: 10%
Interiors: 10%
Recreational: 10%
Other: 10%

Recent Projects: Town of Matthews Recreation Center, Matthews; Currituck County ABC-Grandy Store, Grandy; Adbel Business Village-Phase II, Richmond, VA; The Matthews Help Center, Matthews; Albemarle ABC Board, Albemarle; Old Depot Renovations, Matthews

HITE DIAL ARCHITECTURE
624-214 Matthews-Mint Hill Road
Matthews, NC 28105
Phone: (704) 849-8311
Fax: (704) 849-9326
Email: david@hitedesign.com
Web: www.hitedesign.com

Established: 1994

Firm Principals: David M. Hite, AIA; David B. Dial, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 2
Interns: 1
Technical: 2
Administrative: 2
Interior Designers: 2

Work Focus:
Commercial: 30%
Health Care: 10%
Interiors: 2%
Religious & Cultural: 50%
Residential: 8%

Recent Projects: Martin Residence; Williams Dental Office; Business Partner; Community Bible Church, Fort Royal, SC; Southbrook Community Church; Victory Baptist Church, North Augusta, SC

PERIGON, P.A.
931 Industrial Drive
Matthews, NC 28105
Phone: (704) 246-2000
Fax: (704) 246-1060
Email: info@perigoneng.com
Web: www.perigoneng.com

Established: 1982

Firm Principals: Steven D. Engelhardt, AIA; Jeffrey F. Ramsey, PE; Harvey J. Mason, PE; Andrew Flood

Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 5
Engineers: 23
Marketing: 2
Other: 60

Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Industrial: 85%
Recreational: 5%

Recent Projects: New Administrative Office Building, Bausch & Lomb, SC; New Laboratories, Celanese Acetate, VA; Resins Manufacturing Facility, Alberdingk-Boley, Greensboro; Charlotte Whitewater Park; New Manufacturing Facility & Employee Services Area, Livedo, SC; School of Business Renovation Design, Meredith College, Raleigh

Pinnacle Architecture, P.A.
1020 crews Road, Ste. O (28105)
P.O. Box 187
Matthews, NC 28106
Phone: (704) 847-9851
Fax: (704) 847-9853
Email: frank@pinnaclearchitecture.net
Web: www.pinnaclearchitecture.net

Established: 2001

Firm Principals: Frank M. Williams, AIA, NCARB; Randal E. Baker, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 2
Interns: 1
Interior Designers: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Educational: 80%

Recent Projects: Lincoln County Middle School; Guilford County - Southern High; Davidson Day School; Premier Plastic Surgery; Ghim & Sunar Dental Clinic; 160 Story Hong Kong Office Tower (conception phase)

Urban Architectural Group PA
1242 Mann Drive, Ste. 200
Matthews, NC 28105
Phone: (704) 841-1899
Fax: (704) 841-8440
Email: johnurban@urbanarchitecturalgrp.com
Web: www.urbanarchitecturalgrp.com

Established: 1997

Firm Principal: John Robert E. Urban, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 2
Technical: 4
Administrative: 1
Marketing: 1

Work Focus:
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv: 5%
Commercial: 30%
Consulting: 5%
Interiors: 5%
Mixed Use: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 20%
Religious & Cultural: 5%
Residential: 20%
Other: 5%

Recent Projects: Baxter Place Office Building, SC; Lancaster Medical Offices, SC; Millwood Plantation Estates Townhomes; SC; Ayrsley Townhomes; Kasey Kahne Racing; Citi-Financial: Charlotte & Raleigh
MOCKSVILLE

FULLER ARCHITECTURAL, INC.
68 Court Square, Ste. 200
Mocksville, NC 27208
Phone: (336) 751-0400
Fax: (336) 751-1660
Email: john@fullerarchitecture.com
Web: www.fullerarchitecture.com
Established: 1992

Firm Principal: John M. Fuller, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Kevin Marion, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3, Interns: 1, Technical: 1, Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 10%, Educational: 10%, Government: 10%, Industrial: 10%, Religious & Cultural: 60%

Recent Projects: River Oaks Community Church, Clemmons; Chandler Grove United Methodist Church, Badin Lake; Davie County Schools, Davie County; Hillsdale United Methodist Church, Hillsdale; Rumpke Memorial Presbyterian Church, Blowing Rock;

CECIL HODGE & ASSOCIATES
1208 Curtis Street
Monroe, NC 28112
Phone: (704) 283-2908
Fax: (704) 291-7909
Email: dhodge@carolina.rr.com
Established: 1965

Firm Principals: Cecil R. Hodge, AIA; Derek L. Hodge, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2

Work Focus: Commercial: 65%, Government: 10%, Industrial: 10%, Religious & Cultural: 15%

Recent Projects: Marshallville Branch Library; Union County Main Library; Early Beginnings Child Care; Michael Bare Insurance Agency; Weddington Branch of Trinity Bank

ROBERT E. MOORE, ARCHITECT
1800 Ashcraft Avenue
Monroe, NC 28110
Phone: (704) 283-1196
Fax: (704) 289-4422
Email: rema@perigee.net
Web: www.perigee.net/rema/
Established: 1986

Firm Principal: Robert E. Moore, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1, Technical: 1

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%, Commercial: 60%, Industrial: 10%, Religious & Cultural: 10%, Residential: 10%

Recent Projects: McGuire Equestrian Center, Hunterville; South Carolina Bank & Trust, Ft. Mill, SC; Flagsprings UMC, Asheboro; Community Bankshares Operation Center, Orangeburg, SC; Bowater Carolina FCU, Lancaster, SC; Baron Stables, Waxhaw

MONTREAT

WADE DUBOSE BURNS AIA
PO Box 296
Montreat, NC 28757-0296
Phone: (828) 669-1776
Established: 1974

Firm Principal: Wade D. Burns, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 40%, Consulting: 20%, Residential: 40%

Recent Projects: Parkes & Leslie Dibble Residence; Al & Alice Sudduth Residence; Dick and Lils Ray Residence; Bill and Margaret Waterstad Residence; Gordon and Betsy Neville Residence

MOORESVILLE

ADAMS + ASSOCIATES
ARCHITECTURE
126 N. Main Street
Mooresville, NC 28115
Phone: (704) 664-1311
Fax: (704) 664-5604
Email: mail@adamsassociatesarch.com
Web: www.adamsassociatesarch.com
Established: 1992

Firm Principal: Ross G. Adams, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Larry Schaeffer, AIA; John W. Martin, AIA; Jeffrey E. Nichols, AIA
Staff: Architects: 4, Interns: 6, Technical: 2, Administrative: 2

Work Focus: Commercial: 90%, Industrial: 5%, Religious & Cultural: 5%

Recent Projects: The Cove Church, Mooresville; Mooresville Town Hall Renovations, Mooresville; Tanger Factory Outlet Mall, Myrtle Beach; Arcadian Shores, Myrtle Beach; Chicago Premium Outlets, Aurora, ILL; Tanger Factory Outlet Mall, Charleston, SC
Firm Listings

MARY ANN GWILT
800 McKendree Road
Mooresville, NC 28117
Phone: (704) 660-1465
Fax: (704) 660-1465
Email: magwilt@adelphia.net
Established: 1993
Firm Principal: Mary Ann Gwilt AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 60%
Health Care: 20%
Interiors: 10%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects: Wind Tunnel Testing Bldg., Aero DYN; Allison II Office Building; McWilliams & Sales Offices; Daniel Raddiff Offices; R.L. Smith Office Building

JOHNSON ARCHITECTURE
171 Heath Lane
Mooresville, NC 28117
Phone: (704) 664-5712
Fax: (707) 664-5712
Email: majaia@att.net
Established: 2004
Firm Principal: Mark A. Johnson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv: 10%
Commercial: 40%
Consulting: 5%
Industrial: 35%
Religious & Cultural: 20%
Recent Projects: Wilmington Powersports - Polaris Dealership; Crusse'n Classics Boat Restoration; Cabinetcraft Manufacturing; SSS Triple Storage Building; Jim Young CPA Building Restoration; Benton Development, Office Building

HNENON GROUP, PA
425 E. Statesville Avenue, Ste. 101
Mooresville, NC 28115
Phone: (704) 662-9216
Fax: (704) 663-4935
Email: mail@hennongroup.com
Web: www.hennongroup.com
Established: 2003
Firm Principals: Scot E. Hennon, AIA; Charles S. Gillon, AIA; Shannon A. Taylor, Assoc. AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Technical: 4
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Other: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 90%
Mixed Use: 10%
Recent Projects: Edinburgh Premium Outlets Expansion, Edinburgh, Indiana; Jersey Shore Premium Outlets, Tinton Falls, NJ; Orlando Premium Outlets Expansion, Orlando, FL; 100 North Church Street, Mooresville; Old Time Pottery, Charlotte; Old Time Pottery, Greenville, SC

MOREHEAD CITY

BURNETTE ARCHITECTURE & PLANNING, P.A.
105 Banks Street
Morehead City, NC 28557
Phone: (252) 726-5387
Fax: (252) 726-1250
Email: burnettearch@earthlink.net
Established: 1993
Firm Principal: Kenneth W. Burnette, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Paul B. Gloe II, AIA, CSI, USGBC, NCARB
Staff: Architects: 2
Administrative: 3
Other: 3
Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
Government: 5%
Health Care: 5%
Interiors: 5%
Institutional: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Recreational: 2%
Religious & Cultural: 5%
Residential: 20%
Other: 10%
Recent Projects: Hammocks Beach State Park Visitors Center & Bear Island Bathhouse, Swansboro; Boys & Girls Clubs of Coastal Carolina, Morehead City; Morehead City Yacht Basin, Morehead City; Bell Cove Townhomes, Emerald Isle; Atlantic Harbor Condominiums, Morehead City

EDA PA
301 Commerce Avenue, Ste. 102
Morehead City, NC 28557
Phone: (252) 247-2127
Fax: (252) 247-0674
Email: edam@EDapa.com
Web: www.edapa.com
Established: 1978
Satellite Office: Raleigh, Greenville, Jacksonville
Firm Principals: George H. Ellinwood, AIA; Lee D. Dixon, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Robert M. Brown, AIA
Staff: Architects: 5
Interns: 5
Technical: 7
Administrative: 6
Engineers: 5
Marketing: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv: 15%
Commercial: 7%
Educational: 15%
Government: 15%
Health Care: 5%
Industrial: 5%
Interiors: 1%
Institutional: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 15%
Recreational: 5%
Religious & Cultural: 5%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects: Food Lion, Morehead City; NCCAT-Coast Guard Station Renovation, Ocracoke Island; Swansboro Sidewalk Hwy 24, Swansboro; Olde Towne Yacht Club, Phase II, Morehead City; Onslow County School Distribution Center, Jacksonville; NCDENR, Division of Marine Fisheries Emergency Generator, Chiller/Boiler Replacement, Morehead City


86 North Carolina Architecture • 2005
MORGANTON

ELAN ARCHITECT
138 S. Sterling Street
Morganton, NC 28655
Phone: (828) 433-0170
Fax: (828) 430-8905
Email: bakhtiar13g@aol.com
Established: 202

Firm Principal: Bakhtiar S. Alam, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
Commercial: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 30%
Religious & Cultural: 10%
Residential: 40%

Recent Projects: Miller-Beyer House (Restoration ca 1895), Morganton; Affordable Homes at W. Concord (in-progress), Morganton; Oriental Market (in-progress), Hickory

ROBERT B. SALSBURY ARCHITECT, P.A.
305 N. Green Street
Morganton, NC 28655
Phone: (828) 437-2504
Fax: (828) 437-4901
Email: salsburyr@bellsouth.net
Established: 1976

Firm Principal: Robert B. Salsbury, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Political: 2
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
Commercial: 20%
Government: 20%
Industrial: 15%
Recreational: 10%
Religious & Cultural: 10%
Residential: 15%

Recent Projects: Table Rock Springwater; Hospice Administrative Offices; Valdese Town Hall; Morganton Recreation Facility

ARCH-TECH
2450 Perimeter Park Drive, Ste. 100
Morrismville, NC 27560
Phone: (919) 462-7812
Fax: (919) 462-7840
Email: grossfeld@bek.com
Web: www.bek.com
Established: 2000

Firm Principal: Frederic H. Grossfeld, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Henry D. Dagit, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 1
Technical: 3
Interior Designers: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Educational: 10%
Government: 10%
Industrial: 60%
Religious & Cultural: 10%

Recent Projects: Stallings Town Hall & Police Station; Novo Nordisk Microbiology Labs & Offices; Merial Necropsy Facility; PPD Call Center; Novo Nordisk Flex Pen Plant; Closure Medical Manufacturing and Lab Expansion

MOSELEY ARCHITECTS
3000 RDU Center Drive, Ste. 217
Morrismville, NC 27560
Phone: (919) 840-0091
Fax: (919) 840-0045
Email: cvenable@moseleyarchitects.com
Web: www.moseleyarchitects.com
Established: 1969

Firm Principals: D. Christopher Venable, AIA; Thomas Hughes, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Steven Triggiano, AIA; Gerry Wichman, AIA
Staff: Architects: 4
Interns: 4
Technical: 3
Administrative: 1
Marketing: 1

Work Focus: Educational: 80%
Government: 20%

Recent Projects: High School No. 3, Chapel Hill - Carrboro; Manteo Middle School, Dare County; Pearson Elementary School, Durham; Third Creek Elementary School, Statesville; NCSU Public Safety Center, Raleigh; EMS Base, Reidsville

MT. AIRY

DENNIS P. ALTIC, A.I.A., ARCHITECT
135 Riverside Drive
P.O. Box 1711
Mt. Airy, NC 27030
Phone: (336) 789-8858
Fax: (336) 789-0687
Email: daltic@advi.net
Established: 1987

Firm Principal: Dennis P. Altic, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus: Educational: 35%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Religious & Cultural: 50%
Residential: 10%

Recent Projects: Agape Faith Church, Educational Facility; St. Philip Neri Ministries Building, SC; Mayo Mountain Baptist Church; Private Residences

DESIGN INC. OF NORTH CAROLINA
210 Airport Road
P.O. Box 1488
Mt. Airy, NC 27030
Phone: (336) 789-1000
Fax: (336) 789-7609
Email: tonyc@jsclark.com
Web: www.jsclark.com
Established: 1993

Firm Principals: Anthony E. Chilton, AIA; John D. Vincent, PE; J. Barry Hennings, PE; Monty Venable, CPA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 2
Technical: 3
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 23%
Educational: 3%
Health Care: 3%
Industrial: 73%
Religious & Cultural: 10%
Residential: 1%

Recent Projects: A.F.G. Wipes, Reidsville; CVS Pharmacies, various locations in Southeast; Christ Blvd. United Methodist Church; Holcomb Residence, Mount Airy; Mount Carmel Church, Mount Airy; Narricot Industries, South Hill, VA
**2005**

**Firm Listings**

---

**MURPHY**

**ERIC TOWNSON, A.I.A. - ARCHITECT**
112 Alpine Street
P.O. Box 138
Murphy, NC 28906
Phone: (828) 837-5652
Fax: (828) 837-8545

**Firm Principal:** Eric Townson, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 1
- Technical: 1
- Administrative: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 35%
- Religious & Cultural: 30%
- Residential: 35%

**Recent Projects:**
- "Phillips & Jordan" Regional Offices, Robbinsville; Sylva Plaza Shopping Center, Robbinsville; Law Office Building for Todd Davis, Attorney, Murphy; Jan & Ann Lukens Residence, Murphy; Robert & Carol Spector Residence, Murphy; Cowee Baptist Church, Franklin

---

**NEW BERN**

**C.R. FRANCIS / ARCHITECTURE P.A.**
329 Middle Street (28560)
P.O. Box 1387
New Bern, NC 28563
Phone: (252) 637-1127
Fax: (252) 637-7698
Email: crfrancis1@earthlink.net
Established: 2003

**Firm Principal:** Charles R. Francis, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 1
- Interns: 1
- Administrative: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 15%
- Commercial: 5%
- Consulting: 10%
- Educational: 5%
- Government: 10%
- Interiors: 10%
- Multi-Family Residential: 5%
- Recreational: 5%
- Religious & Cultural: 25%
- Residential: 10%

**Recent Projects:** St. Paul Catholic Church Addition, New Bern; St. Andrew Lutheran Church Addition, New Bern; Train Station Rehabilitation, Town of Morehead City; Historic Stanly Hall Conversion to Condominiums, New Bern; Fairfield Harbour Recreation Center; Administration & Renewal; Westminster Hall Addition & Office Renovation, First Presbyterian Church, Morehead City

---

**PETE RSON, EURE AND ASSOCIATES, P.A.**
212 S. Front Street (28560)
P.O. Box 507
New Bern, NC 28563
Phone: (252) 637-6782
Fax: (252) 637-6581
Email: gary@petersonap.com
Established: 2003

**Firm Principals:** Gary W. Peterson, AIA; Darden J. Eure, III, AIA, NCARB

**Staff:**
- Architects: 2
- Interns: 1
- Technical: 3
- Administrative: 3
- Other: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 15%
- Educational: 30%
- Government: 15%
- Industrial: 10%
- Multi-Family Residential: 2%
- Religious & Cultural: 5%
- Residential: 23%

**Recent Projects:**
- Craven Community College Havelock Campus; Business & Technology Building; Life Care Learning Center; Oriental Harbor Place; Administration & Production Facilities; Jones County Administration Building

---

**NAGS HEAD**

**CAHOON & KASTEN, ARCHITECTS**
118-A W. Woodhill Drive
Nags Head, NC 27959
Phone: (252) 441-0271
Fax: (252) 441-8724
Email: cahoonkasten@earthlink.net
Established: 1990

**Firm Principals:** Benjamin B. Cahoon, AIA; Mark A. Kasten, AIA; Brian Pilling, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 4
- Interns: 1
- Technical: 4
- Administrative: 2

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 47%
- Consulting: 4%
- Government: 2%
- Health Care: 5%
- Multi-Family Residential: 10%
- Recreational: 2%
- Religious & Cultural: 6%
- Residential: 21%
- Other: 3%

**Recent Projects:** Waves Village Shopping Center, Waves; Nags Head Church, Nags Head; Island Land Company Office Park; Kill Devil Hills; Narrow Condominiums, Elizabeth City; Atlantic Financial Corporation, Moyock; Bermuda Bay Age-restricted Housing, Kill Devil Hills

---

**STEPSHENS ARCHITECTURE, P.A.**
502 Pollock Street
New Bern, NC 28562
Phone: (252) 637-3301
Fax: (252) 637-3384
Email: Stephens@lpmonline.net
Established: 2003

**Firm Principal:** Paul F. Stephens, AIA

**Other AIA NC Members:** Michael W. Talton, AIA; Robert H. Stephens, AIA Emeritus

**Staff:**
- Architects: 2

**Work Focus:**
- Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 25%
- Consulting: 10%
- Government: 10%
- Mixed Use: 10%
- Religious & Cultural: 25%
- Residential: 10%

**Recent Projects:**
- NC Governor’s Mansion Repairs & Renovation, Raleigh; Broad Creek UMC Sanctuary, Broad Creek; Wallace Train Station Rehabilitation, Wallace; Richlands UMC Parsonage, Richlands; Kenan Fountain Restoration, Wilmington; River Bend Site Development, River Bend

---

**MAUNE BELANGIA FAULKENBERRY ARCHITECTS, PA**
317-C Pollock Street
New Bern, NC 28560
Phone: (252) 637-6379
Fax: (252) 637-3259
Email: reception@mbarchitects.com
Web: www.mbarchitects.com
Established: 1993

**Firm Principals:** Marvin G. Maune, AIA; Robert T. Belangia, AIA; William L. Faulkenberry, AIA

**Other AIA NC Members:** Sarah L. Afflerbach, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 4
- Interns: 2
- Technical: 2
- Administrative: 2

**Work Focus:**
- Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 20%
- Commercial: 15%
- Consulting: 15%
- Educational: 5%
- Government: 40%
- Multi-Family Residential: 5%
- Religious & Cultural: 5%
- Residential: 10%

**Recent Projects:**
- The George Hotel, Washington; Ministry Center, Garber United Methodist Church, New Bern; Renovation of 5 Buildings, Marine Corps Base, Camp LeJeune; Waterfront Condominiums, Minnesott Beach; Clubhouse Expansion and Renovation, New Bern Golf & Country Club, New Bern; Waterfront Restaurant, New Bern
WINSTEAD ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
22 N. Main Avenue
P.O. Box 321
Newton, NC 28658
Phone: (828) 464-2827
Fax: (828) 464-3229
Email: winarch@bellsouth.net
Established: 1996
Firm Principal: John Stanley Winstead, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
Commercial: 20%
Government: 8%
Health Care: 10%
Industrial: 8%
Institutional: 5%
Mixed Use: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 2%
Recreational: 5%
Religious & Cultural: 20%
Residential: 5%
Other: 2%
Recent Projects: Sarstedt, Inc. (Corporate Office Addition); Mays Chapel UMC (Education Addition); Alexander County Mental Health Renovation; The Artist’s Cafe/Artist’s Lofts; Catawba County Pediatric Dental Facility; Reformation Lutheran Church (Fellowship Hall)

NEWTON
REINHARDT & BEAL ARCHITECTS, INC.
205 S. Brady Avenue
P.O. Box 1414
Newton, NC 28658
Phone: (828) 464-2086
Fax: (828) 464-2140
Email: rbarchitects@conninc.com
Established: 1965
Firm Principal: Marty A. Beal, AIA, NCARB
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
Educational: 5%
Government: 5%
Health Care: 5%
Industrial: 10%
Institutional: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Recreational: 5%
Religious & Cultural: 10%
Residential: 15%
Recent Projects: Sea Hawk Grille, UNC-Wilmington; Apartments L and M renovation, UNC-Wilmington; Law Office, Junction Creek Office Park, Wilmington; Historic Residence Renovation St. Peter’s A.M.E. Zion Church, New Bern; Warwick Center Renovation, UNC-Wilmington

NORTH WILKESBORO
ARCVISION STUDIOS, PC
211 Tenth Street, Ste. C
North Wilkesboro, NC 28659
Phone: (336) 903-4934
Fax: (336) 903-1327
Email: khubbard@arcvisionstudios.com
Web: www.arcvisionstudios.com
Established: 1993
Satellite Office: Greensboro, NC
Firm Principals: H. Keith Hubbard, AIA; Charles E. Theisen, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Technical: 3
Administrative: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 40%
Health Care: 5%
Institutional: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Religious & Cultural: 30%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects: Abingdon Village Senior Housing, Hickory; Yoder Residence Addition & Renovation, Lincoln County; Offices for CSA Wireless, Hickory; Congressional Office for Congressman Patrick McHenry, Hickory; Imaging Center Lincoln Medical Center Doctor’s Park, Denver; Mt. Calvary Lutheran Church Addition & Renovation, Claremont

PEMBROKE
NATIVE AMERICAN DESIGN SERVICES
465 Lonnie Farm Road
Pembroke, NC 28372
Phone: (910) 521-0020
Fax: (910) 521-9740
Email: mickr13@aol.com
Established: 1993
Firm Principal: J. Michael Clark, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Educational: 5%
Recreational: 10%
Religious & Cultural: 35%
Residential: 30%
Recent Projects: Master Plan for Recreation Area, Pembroke; Elderly Family Housing, Lumberton; Renovation of K-Mart Store, Laurinburg; Sanctuary for Beauty Spot Baptist Church, Pembroke; Headstart Facility, Fairmont; Doctor’s Office, Pembroke

PFAFFTOWN
PETTERSON / GORDON ARCHITECTS, P.A.
4670-C Yadkinville Road
Pfafftown, NC 27040
Phone: (336) 922-1801
Fax: (336) 922-4153
Email: pgap@alltel.net
Established: 2001
Firm Principal: Perry Peterson, AIA; James Gordon, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Technical: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
Educational: 20%
Recreational: 10%
Religious & Cultural: 30%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects: East Forsyth Middle School; Glenn High School; Cornerstone Christian Church; St. Pauls UMC; Gideon Grove UMC; Finch Field Renovation

North Carolina Architecture • 2005
## PINEHURST

**ROBERT E. CLARK, AIA ARCHITECT**

65 Community Road  
P.O. Box 205 (28370)  
Pinehurst, NC 28374  
Phone: (910) 295-4683  
Fax: (910) 295-5684  
Established: 1969

**Firm Principal:** Robert E. Clark, AIA  
**Staff:**  
- Architects: 1  
- Administrative: 1

**Work Focus:**  
- Institutional: 25%  
- Recreational: 25%  
- Residential: 50%

**Recent Projects:** Girl Scout Troop House; Pinewild Club House Additions; Zimmerman Residence; Webb Residence; Gebhard Residence; Guttrich Residence

## MATTHEW R. MILLS, AIA, ARCHITECT

15 Birkdale Way @ Forest Creek  
Pinehurst, NC 28374  
Phone: (910) 246-2787  
Fax: (910) 246-2789  
Email: mmills59@earthlink.net  
Established: 1999

**Firm Principal:** Matthew R. Mills, AIA  
**Staff:**  
- Architects: 1

**Work Focus:**  
- Commercial: 15%  
- Consulting: 5%  
- Industrial: 5%  
- Interiors: 10%  
- Residential: 65%

**Recent Projects:** Renovation of loft building for commercial RE tenant - 3500 sf; 2-story Commercial office building - 12,000 sf; Dunlop Residence - renovation and addition - 6,000 sf; Larabee Residence - 5,500 sf; Welch Residence - renovation and addition - 10,000 sf

## STAGAARD & CHAO ARCHITECTS, PLLC

601 Cherokee Road, Ste. C  
P.O. Box 4840  
Pinehurst, NC 28374  
Phone: (910) 295-4800  
Fax: (910) 295-4862  
Email: stagaardchao@earthlink.net  
Established: 1992

**Firm Principals:** Alan Stagaard, AIA; Teresita Chao, AIA  
**Staff:**  
- Architects: 2  
- Interns: 4  
- Administrative: 1

**Work Focus:**  
- Commercial: 15%  
- Multi-Family Residential: 10%  
- Recreational: 15%  
- Religious & Cultural: 5%  
- Residential: 55%

**Recent Projects:** Mid South Clubhouse, Southern Pines; Club Cottages, Southern Pines; Condominiums, Southern Pines; Private Residences in Pinehurst, Seven Lakes and Moore County

## PITTSBORO

**KURT FLOYD LENT ARCHITECT**

21 Hillsboro Street  
P.O. Box 923  
Pittsboro, NC 27312  
Phone: (919) 542-5412  
Fax: (919) 542-5413  
Email: kfla@emji.net  
Established: 1989

**Firm Principal:** Kurt Lent, AIA  
**Staff:**  
- Architects: 1  
- Administrative: 0.5

**Work Focus:**  
- Commercial: 65%  
- Government: 20%  
- Multi-Family Residential: 10%  
- Residential: 5%

**Recent Projects:** Gas Station, Subway Restaurant & C-Store Renovation, Little River, SC; New Subway Restaurant, Wendell; Carolina Hurricanes Hockey Club Training Facility, Raleigh; Commercial Tenant Building, Wendell; NCDENR Regional Offices & Laboratory Headquarters, Asheville; RecZone Sports & Entertainment Complex, Building Additions, Raleigh

## RALEIGH

**ALEXIEFF ARCHITECT-PLANNING & DESIGN, INC**

1317 Mordecai Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27604-1344  
Phone: (919) 856-0966  
Fax: (919) 856-0967  
Email: architect@alexieff.com  
Web: www.alexieff.com  
Established: 2002

**Firm Principal:** Illya Georgyevich Alexieff, AIA  
**Staff:**  
- Architects: 1  
- Interns: 1  
- Administrative: 1  
- Interior Designers: 1

**Work Focus:**  
- Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv.: 20%  
- Commercial: 25%  
- Consulting: 5%  
- Government: 5%  
- Industrial: 5%  
- Interiors: 5%  
- Institutional: 5%  
- Mixed Use: 5%  
- Recreational: 15%  
- Religious & Cultural: 5%  
- Residential: 5%

**Recent Projects:** Gas Station, Subway Restaurant & C-Store Renovation, Little River, SC; New Subway Restaurant, Wendell; Carolina Hurricanes Hockey Club Training Facility, Raleigh; Commercial Tenant Building, Wendell; NCDENR Regional Offices & Laboratory Headquarters, Asheville; RecZone Sports & Entertainment Complex, Building Additions, Raleigh
ALPHACOLLIER, INC. ARCHITECTURE
891 Washington Street
Raleigh, NC 27605
Phone: (919) 833-3631
Fax: (919) 833-0791
Email: info@Alphacollier.com
Web: www.Alphacollier.com
Established: 1975
Firm Principal: Ronald L. Collier, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Educational: 25%
Government: 15%
Recreational: 15%
Religious & Cultural: 25%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects: Garner United Methodist Church, Garner; Fuquay Varina High School, Fuquay-Varina; Windsor Elementary School, Bertie County; Cary Family YMCA, Cary; Brooks Avenue Church of Christ, Raleigh; Leesville Business Center, Progress Energy (CP&L), Raleigh

ANGERIO DESIGN, PLLC
2017-B Fairview Road
Raleigh, NC 27608
Phone: (919) 743-0778
Fax: (919) 743-0779
Email: mail@angeriodesign.com
Web: www.angeriodesign.com
Established: 2000
Firm Principal: Rhonda Angerio, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Educational: 15%
Government: 15%
Religious & Cultural: 10%
Residential: 40%
Recent Projects: Garrison Residence, Creedmoor; Van Vliet Residence, Varnamtown; DHH Lineberger Building Renovation, Raleigh; NCSU College of Textiles, Shuttle Inn, Kramer Room Renovations, Raleigh; Wake Technical Community College, Allied Health Auditorium Renov., Raleigh; White Oak High School Field House, Jacksonville

ANDRON ARCHITECTS & ASSOCIATES
11312 Saddleview Ct.
Raleigh, NC 27603
Phone: (919) 846-9990
Fax: (919) 870-5741
Email: bob@andron.com
Web: www.andron.com
Established: 1986
Firm Principal: S. Robert Andron, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Multi-Family Residential: 65%
Religious & Cultural: 20%
Recent Projects: International Buddhist Progress Society Temple; Maple Village Apartments, AL; Tiger Development Apartments, SC; Village of New Hope Apartments; Beaufort Manor Apartments; Perry Hill Apartments

ARCHITECT.TOLSON ASSOCIATES, INC.
6736 Falls of Neuse Road, Ste. 200
Raleigh, NC 27615
Phone: (919) 846-1600
Fax: (919) 846-9404
Email: atai@mindspring.com
Established: 1972
Firm Principal: Fred L. Tolson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 5%
Commercial: 45%
Consulting: 5%
Government: 5%
Interiors: 25%
Mixed Use: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects: The Act Project, Edgecombe Community College, Tarboro; Nissan Auto Dealership, Southern Pines; SouthTech Office Building, Raleigh; Engineered Construction Co. Office Building #2, Raleigh; Thompson Cadillac, Raleigh; Golden Corral Restaurant, Winston Group, Atlanta, GA

ARCHITECTUR, PA
905 Tryon Hill Drive, Ste. 101
Raleigh, NC 27603
Phone: (919) 664-8500
Fax: (919) 664-8530
Email: staff@architekturpa.com
Web: www.architekturpa.com
Established: 1993
Firm Principal: Thomas G. Crowder, AIA, NCARB
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 4
Administrative: 2
Interior Designers: 1
Marketing: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 5%
Commercial: 45%
Consulting: 5%
Government: 5%
Interiors: 25%
Mixed Use: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects: CFCU Cyber Branches, Raleigh, Durham, Garner, Sanford; Foot & Ankle Associates of North Carolina; Headquarters for Coastal Federal Credit Union; Commerce Building Renovations; Figs Market, Raleigh; 1409 Ashburn Road, Raleigh

ASHFORD ARCHITECTURE, INC.
P.O. Box 19326
Raleigh, NC 27619
Phone: (919) 542-9849
Fax: (919) 542-9849
Email: ashfordarchitecture@nc.rr.com
Established: 1969
Firm Principal: Samuel Briggs Ashford, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 60%
Consulting: 20%
Industrial: 5%
Mixed Use: 10%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects: Industrial Complex Renovation, Raleigh; Prototype Takeout Food Kiosk; Single Family Land Use Plan, Chatham County; Commercial Land Use Plan, Apex; Office Condo Designs

North Carolina Architecture • 2005 ■ 91
BFE ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
811 W. Hargett Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
Phone: (919) 839-6380
Fax: (919) 645-3275
Email: don@bfe-architecture.com
Web: www.bfe-architecture.com
Established: 1998

Firm Principal: Don Hanks, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Lou Jurkowski, AIA; John Brown, AIA

Staff: Architects: 3
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Consulting: 100%

Recent Projects: Kennedy Center Opera House Renovation; Dept. of Justice, Apollo Theater, Westside, Beacon Theaters; Life & Science Museum; UNC Chapel Hill Medical School; UNC Pembroke; National Zoo, Washington DC (Smithsonian)

BJAC, PA (BROWN JURKOWSKI ARCHITECTURAL COLLABORATIVE, PA)
811 W. Hargett Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
Phone: (919) 833-8818
Fax: (919) 833-6898
Email: info@bjac.com
Web: www.BJAC.com
Established: 1994

Firm Principals: M. Louise Jurkowski, AIA; Leo Sagasti, AIA; Keith Giamportone, AIA; Linda Kulka
Other AIA NC Members: David Alder, AIA; Jennifer Amster, AIA; Dan Fields, AIA; Don Hanks, AIA; YP Lee, AIA; Scott Murphy, AIA; Sean Murphy, AIA

Staff: Architects: 10
Interns: 4
Administrative: 3
Interior Designers: 3
Marketing: 1
Other: 5

Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Educational: 20%
Government: 15%
Health Care: 15%
Interiors: 5%
Mixed Use: 7%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Recreational: 1%
Religious & Cultural: 4%
Other: 3%

Recent Projects: The William and Ida Friday Institute for Educational Innovation; Knightdale High School; Panther Creek High School; Brier Creek Elementary School and Community Center; Elizabeth City Middle School; Southern Lee High School

LS3P/BONEY
5511 Capital Center Drive, Ste. 105
Raleigh, NC 27606
Phone: (919) 851-9393
Fax: (919) 851-1336
Email: info@ls3p.com
Web: www.ls3p.com
Established: 1922

Satellite Office: Charleston, SC; Columbia, SC; Charlotte, NC; Wilmington, NC

Firm Principals: Frank Lucas, FAIA; Thompson Penney, FAIA; Michael Tribble, FAIA; Susan Baker, AIA; Paul Davis Boney, FAIA; Katherine Peele, FAIA; Steve Olin, Assoc. AIA; Leigh Stewart, AIA; Barry Swanson, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Jane Johnson, AIA; Stephanie Garner, AIA

Staff: Architects: 69
Interns: 60
Technical: 6
Administrative: 39
Interior Designers: 14
Engineers: 1
Marketing: 6

Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Educational: 20%
Government: 15%
Health Care: 15%
Interiors: 5%
Mixed Use: 7%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Recreational: 1%
Religious & Cultural: 4%
Other: 3%

Recent Projects: The William and Ida Friday Institute for Educational Innovation; Knightdale High School; Panther Creek High School; Brier Creek Elementary School and Community Center; Elizabeth City Middle School; Southern Lee High School

BORDEN PARTNERSHIP, LLP
2312 Bedford Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27607
Phone: (919) 836-9422
Fax: (919) 515-7330
Email: office@bordenpartnership.com
Web: www.bordenpartnership.com
Established: 1998

Firm Principal: Gail Peter Borden, AIA

Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 2
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
Commercial: 15%
Educational: 35%
Government: 10%
Institutional: 15%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects: 20 Propositions for Suburban Living; INFA, Chicago, IL; Landed Blur, Tulsa, OK; "Spaceframes" Marfa, TX

BROWN & JONES ARCHITECTS, INC.
701 N. Person Street
Raleigh, NC 27604
Phone: (919) 831-2625
Fax: (919) 831-2626
Email: charles@brownandjones.com
Web: www.brownandjones.com
Established: 1996

Firm Principals: Wayne Jones, AIA; Charles Brown, AIA

Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 2
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
Commercial: 15%
Educational: 35%
Government: 10%
Institutional: 15%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects: UNC-Asheville Physical Plant, Asheville; SAS F Renovation, SAS Institute, Cary; Filbert's Creek Apartments, Edenton; WCPS Modular Classrooms, Wake County; Fairway Office Center, Wake Forest; Jordan Lake Group Use Area Renovation, Apex

Recent Projects: UNC Vascular Interventional Radiology; Enloe High School; Medical School Building - UNC School of Medicine; North Carolina Correctional Institution for Women (NCCIW) Hospital; UNC Wilmington - Friday Hall Renovation; UNC Hospitals - MRI 5 Addition
EUGENE WILSON BROWN, AIA
1206 Williamson Drive
Raleigh, NC 27608
Phone: (919) 821-2741
Fax: (919) 821-2741
Email: gene1206@earthlink.net
Established: 1982

Firm Principal: Eugene Wilson Brown, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Consulting: 10%
Residential: 80%
Other: 10%

Recent Projects: Gibbon Residence, Raleigh; Tester Residence, Raleigh; Robinson Residence Renovations, Raleigh; Edwards Residence, Pittsboro; Kirchner Residence Addition, Raleigh; Novello Residence Addition, Raleigh

JAMES C. BUIE ARCHITECT, INC.
3700 National Drive, Ste. 115
Raleigh, NC 27612
Phone: (919) 781-4873
Fax: (919) 781-6715
Email: jcbuienc@aol.com
Established: 1975

Firm Principal: James C. Buie, AIA, NCARB, ICC
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
Industrial: 30%
Multi-Family Residential: 20%
Residential: 10%
Other: 10%

Recent Projects: Leazar Hall, College of Design, NCSU; Auditorium at Kamphoefner Hall, NCSU; St. Mary Magdalene School, Phase II, Apex; Contemporary Art Museum, Raleigh; Archives Building, Raleigh; Holy Trinity Lutheran Church Renovation, Raleigh

CANNON ARCHITECTS
401-135 N. West Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
Phone: (919) 833-1122
Fax: (919) 833-0012
Email: architects@cannonarchitects.com
Web: www.Cannonarchitects.com
Established: 1995

Firm Principals: Susan Cole Cannon, AIA; Roger A. Cannon, AIA
Other AIA NC Member: Roger H. Clark, FAIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 4
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Educational: 40%
Government: 20%
Interiors: 15%
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects: Leazar Hall, College of Design, NCSU; Auditorium at Kamphoefner Hall, NCSU; St. Mary Magdalene School, Phase II, Apex; Contemporary Art Museum, Raleigh; Archives Building, Raleigh; Holy Trinity Lutheran Church Renovation, Raleigh

CENTREPOINT ARCHITECTURE, PA
9001 Glenwood Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27617
Phone: (919) 838-9977
Fax: (919) 838-9995
Email: jackie@centrepointpa.com
Web: www.centerpointpa.com
Established: 2002

Firm Principals: Jonathan Wolk, AIA; F. Thomas Murphy, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 2
Technical: 7
Administrative: 2

Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Educational: 5%
Health Care: 5%
Interiors: 5%
Mixed Use: 50%
Multi-Family Residential: 20%

Recent Projects: Arcadius, Carolina Beach; McDonalds, Millbrook Rd.; Harbor Master @ Arcadius, Carolina Beach; Proximity Loft Hotel, Greensboro; CMD Meridian Parkway; MTC Federal Credit Union, Ardmore, OK

CHERRY HUFFMAN ARCHITECTS, PA
135 E. Martin Street, Ste. 101
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: (919) 821-0805
Fax: (919) 821-0720
Email: gsmith@cherryhuffman.com
Web: www.cherryhuffman.com
Established: 1992

Firm Principals: Louis W. Cherry, AIA; Dan G. Huffman, AIA; Hal M. Bowen, AIA; Sharon Crawford, IIDA
Other AIA NC Members: Eric Sowers, AIA; Brooke Borden, AIA
Staff: Architects: 6
Interns: 6
Administrative: 2
Interior Designers: 3
Marketing: 1

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
Commercial: 10%
Educational: 20%
Government: 10%
Interiors: 10%
Institutional: 10%
Recreational: 10%
Religious & Cultural: 10%
Residential: 10%

Recent Projects: Unitarian Universalist Fellowship, Raleigh; McSwain Education Center at Raulston Arboretum, NCSU; Middle Creek High School, Cary; Eastern Regional Government Center, Zebulon; Kerr Family YMCA, Raleigh; Quintiles Transnational (Interiors), Durham

North Carolina Architecture • 2005
CLEARSCAPES, PA
311-200 W. Martin Street
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: (919) 821-2775
Fax: (919) 821-0804
Email: artarc@clearscapes.com
Web: www.clearscapes.com
Established: 1981

Firm Principals: Steven D. Schuster, AIA; Thomas H. Sayre
Other AIA NC Members: Elias J. Torre, AIA; Joe Fenton, AIA; John Reece, AIA; Fred Belledin, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 5
Interns: 11
Administrative: 3
Other: 3

Work Focus:
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 20%
Commercial: 10%
Educational: 10%
Government: 10%
Mixed Use: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Religious & Cultural: 20%
Transportation: 10%

Recent Projects:
Raleigh Convention Center; Four Triangle Transit Authority Stations, Raleigh; Hudson (Belk Building Revitalization), Raleigh; Edenton Cotton Mill, Edenton; Withers Hall Renovation, NCSU; West Regional Library, Cary

CLINE DESIGN ASSOCIATES, PA
125 N. Harrington Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
Phone: (919) 833-6413
Fax: (919) 836-1280
Email: office@clinedesignassoc.com
Web: www.clinedesignassoc.com
Established: 1989

Satellite Office: Wilmington

Firm Principals: Gary D. Cline, AIA; John E. Felton, AIA; Cari W. Jones AIA; Michael W. Lattner ASLA; David B. Bradford, AIA, Jeff R. Williams, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Michael Bealo, AIA; J. Michael Brooks, AIA; Jody Brown, AIA; Michael Morse, AIA; Robert Naegele, AIA; Walter Sawyer, AIA; David Renzulli, AIA; Jason Lettie, AIA; Samuel Epperson, AIA; Christopher Grimes, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 16
Interns: 14
Technical: 6
Administrative: 6
Interior Designers: 5
Landscape Designers: 8
Marketing: 2
Other: 2

Work Focus:
Commercial: 25%
Educational: 5%
Interiors: 10%
Institutional: 5%
Mixed Use: 15%
Multi-Family Residential: 25%
Recreational: 10%
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects:
PPD Headquarters Building; Morrisville Public Safety Facility; Arboretum Restaurant; Westbridge Village Mixed-Use; Annapolis, MD; Briar Chapel Town Center; Impact Athletics

WESLEY M. COBLE, ARCHITECT & PLANNER
111 Brooks Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27607
Phone: (919) 755-1054
Fax: (919) 821-5574
Email: coble@ipass.net
Web: www.ipass.net/~coble
Established: 1976

Firm Principal: Wesley M. Coble, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 4%
Commercial: 3%
Consulting: 1%
Educational: 7%
Government: 23%
Health Care: 5%
Industrial: 2%
Interiors: 3%
Institutional: 2%
Mixed Use: 2%
Multi-Family Residential: 8%
Recreational: 6%
Religious & Cultural: 27%
Residential: 4%
Other: 3%

Recent Projects:
Caswell Building Minor Renovations, Raleigh; Avent Ferry Convention Center Roof Repairs, NCSU; Selah Church Addition, Wayne County; Kelly Building Roof Repairs, NC State Fair, Raleigh; Building improvements, Morrow Mountain State Park; Alterations to First Baptist Church, Smithfield

JERRY A. COOK, AIA, ARCHITECT
P.O. Box 31063
Raleigh, NC 27622
Phone: (919) 782-2992
Fax: (919) 787-2171
Email: cookaia@aol.com
Established: 1977

Firm Principal: Jerry A. Cook, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Hospitality: 100%
RON COX ARCHITECTURE, PA
2003 Progress Court
Raleigh, NC 27608
Phone: (919) 829-0026
Fax: (919) 829-7003
Email: ronc@roncoxarchitecture.com
Established: 1995

Firm Principal: Ron Cox, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 60%
Educational: 5%
Industrial: 1%
Religious & Cultural: 4%
Residential: 36%

Recent Projects: Fidelity Bank, Mooresville; Fidelity Bank, Clemmons; Hogshead Residence, Morehead City; Hull Residence, Raleigh; Fidelity Bank, Holly Springs; Stephenson Residence, Raleigh

DAVIS KANE ARCHITECTS, PA
503 Oberlin Road, Ste. 300
Raleigh, NC 27605
Phone: (919) 833-3737
Fax: (919) 755-1771
Email: info@daviskane.com
Web: www.daviskane.com
Established: 1977

Firm Principals: Kevin Kane, AIA; Robert Stevenson, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Walter G. Davis, AIA; J. Chris Horner, AIA; Kristen M. Hess, AIA; Lydia D. Burns, AIA

Staff: Architects: 6
Interns: 9
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Educational: 50%
Health Care: 10%
Mixed Use: 5%
Recreational: 15%

Recent Projects: Weisiger-Brown Building, Case Athletics Building and Reynolds Coliseum, NCSCU; Martin Middle School Renovation and Addition; Wake County Schools; Old Cafeteria Building Renovation-ECU; Roxboro City Hall Renovation, Roxboro; General Parts Office Building Renovation, Raleigh; Technology Classroom Upgrades-ECU

DESIGN DEVELOPMENT
800 Salem Woods Drive, Ste. 102
Raleigh, NC 27609
Phone: (919) 848-4474
Fax: (919) 848-9972
Email: info@designdevelopment.com
Web: www.designdevelopment.com
Established: 1986

Firm Principals: Jim Sherree, AIA; G. Thomas Wells, AIA

Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 3
Technical: 4
Administrative: 2

Work Focus: Commercial: 50%
Educational: 15%
Industrial: 10%
Religious & Cultural: 25%

Recent Projects: Weisiger-Brown Building; Case Athletics Building and Reynolds Coliseum, NCSCU; Martin Middle School Renovation and Addition; Wake County Schools; Old Cafeteria Building Renovation-ECU; Roxboro City Hall Renovation, Roxboro; General Parts Office Building Renovation, Raleigh; Technology Classroom Upgrades-ECU

DesignSenses Architecture PA
4601 Six Forks Road, Ste. 500
Raleigh, NC 27609
Phone: (919) 786-1001
Fax: (919) 786-1002
Email: ej@designsenses.us
Web: www.designsenses.us
Established: 2003

Firm Principals: Elizabeth Joyner, AIA; Anne F. Adams

Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Other: 1

Work Focus: Interiors: 5%
Religious & Cultural: 5%
Residential: 90%

Recent Projects: Glenave Place Master Planning, Raleigh; Laurel Ridge House, Raleigh; Franzoni House, Fayetteville; Simmons House, Atlantic Beach; The Park at Crossroads Clubhouse & Cabana, Cary; Highland Oaks Clubhouse/Cabana, Cary

DesignSenses Architecture PA
4601 Six Forks Road, Ste. 500
Raleigh, NC 27609
Phone: (919) 786-1001
Fax: (919) 786-1002
Email: ej@designsenses.us
Web: www.designsenses.us
Established: 2003

Firm Principals: Elizabeth Joyner, AIA; Anne F. Adams

Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Other: 1

Work Focus: Interiors: 5%
Religious & Cultural: 5%
Residential: 90%

Recent Projects: Glenave Place Master Planning, Raleigh; Laurel Ridge House, Raleigh; Franzoni House, Fayetteville; Simmons House, Atlantic Beach; The Park at Crossroads Clubhouse & Cabana, Cary; Highland Oaks Clubhouse/Cabana, Cary
EDA PA
4140 Parklake Avenue, Ste. 300
Raleigh, NC 27612
Phone: (919) 781-1083
Fax: (919) 787-9678
Email: edar@EDAPA.com
Web: www.edapa.com
Established: 1978
Satellite Office: Greenville; Jacksonville, Morehead City
Firm Principals: George H. Ellinwood, AIA; Lee D. Dixon, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Robert Brown, AIA; Tom Laney, AIA; Mitchell Millar, RIBA, AIA
Staff: Architects: 5
Interns: 5
Technical: 7
Administrative: 6
Engineers: 5
Marketing: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 15%
Commercial: 10%
Educational: 15%
Government: 15%
Health Care: 1%
Industrial: 1%
Interiors: 1%
Institutional: 5%
Mixed Use: 2%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Recreational: 5%
Religious & Cultural: 5%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects: Sapp Dental Clinic, Durham; Oxoford Hunt Pool House, Cary; Crabtree Valley Parking Deck Revisions, Raleigh; Atlantic Veneer Building Foundation, Beaufort; Ghodrat Dental Office Building, Henderson; Washington and McMillian Dental Office Fit Up, Raleigh

EDWARDS ASSOCIATES
4601 Lake Boone Trail
Raleigh, NC 27607
Phone: (919) 782-2272
Fax: (919) 781-4641
Email: jimmy@edwardsasso.net
Web: www.edwardsasso.net
Established: 1937
Firm Principal: James M. Edwards, III, AIA
Other AIA NC Member: Pierre Mercier, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 40%
Educational: 5%
Health Care: 25%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Religious & Cultural: 15%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects: Trinity Academy K-12 School; Springshire CCRC, Greenville; North Raleigh Presbyterian Church; Holden Beach Chapel; The Glen at Flatrock CCRC

WILLIARD FERM ARCHITECTS, PA
900 S. Wilmington Street
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: (919) 834-0620
Fax: (919) 834-2149
Email: mark@williardferm.com
Established: 1988
Firm Principals: Mark E. Williard, AIA; J. Ola Ferm, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 5
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 5%
Commercial: 5%
Educational: 45%
Government: 45%
Recent Projects: N.C. Wildlife Resources Commission Headquarters; Yates Mill Park Education and Research Center; Shaw University Institute for Health Research; Sustainable Student Center, Wilson Technical Community College; Raleigh Performing Arts Center Parking Deck

FLAD & ASSOCIATES
Two Hannover Square, Ste. 1120
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: (919) 865-3528
Fax: (919) 865-3529
Email: mpotter@flad.com
Web: www.flad.com
Established: 1928
Satellite Office: Head office: Madison, Wisconsin; Regional offices: San Francisco, CA; Gainesville, FL; Stamford, CT
Firm Principal: K.C. Ramsay, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Mark Potter, AIA; Chuck Mummer, AIA; Shawn Sowers, AIA; Chris Adams, AIA; Larry Smith, AIA
Staff: Architects: 7
Interns: 5
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Engineers: 4
Marketing: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 55%
Educational: 40%
Other: 5%
Recent Projects: Merck Pharmaceutical Manufacturing Campus; Synthon Pharmaceuticals North American Headquarters & Manufacturing Campus; North Carolina State University Biotechnology & Technology Education Center; GlaxoSmithKline Multiple Laboratories and Manufacturing Projects; Peace College Pressly Hall Science Building Renovation; University of North Carolina Dental Sciences Building Renovation
FREEMANWHITE, INC.
2300 Rexwoods Drive, Ste. 300
Raleigh, NC 27607
Phone: (919) 782-0699
Fax: (919) 783-0139
Email: info@freemanwhite.com
Web: www.freemanwhite.com
Established: 1892
Satellite Office: Charlotte; San Diego, CA; Trivandrum, India

Firm Principals: Alan T. Baldwin, Jr., AIA; Alex Scott, MHA; Bruce Moore, AIA; C. William Bevins, FAIA; Chris Richardson, AIA; David Segmiller, AIA; David Stoss, AIA; David Thompson, Doug Stover, PE; Franklin H. Brooks, AIA; Herb Bondy, Jeffery Harris, PE; Jerry Turner, AIA; Jonathon A. Huddy, AIA; Kevin Barbee; Kristyna Culp; Mark Furgeson, AIA; Martin King, PE; Michael A. Sites, CSi; Ned Jennings, PE; Robert L. Buckner, AIA; Scott Garand, AIA; Stephen Kopf, AIA; Ted Matson; Timothy Mueller, AIA; William Bethune, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Curtis Chi, AIA; James Jepson, AIA; Craig Leonard, AIA; Troy Seantor, AIA; Carl Smith, AIA

Staff:
Work Focus:
Architects: 4
Interns: 2
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 6
Landscape Designers: 1
Marketing: 1

Recent Projects: Pitt County Memorial Hospital, New Central Energy Plant & Cardiac Cath Renovation, Greenville; WakeMed, Heart Center Expansion, Raleigh; Transylvania Community Hospital, MRI Addition, Brevard; Lenoir Memorial Hospital, Wellness Center, Kinston; University of Wisconsin, Emergency Department Expansion, Wisconsin; Silver Cross Hospital, Emergency Expansion, IL

GIFFELS, INC.
801 Corporate Center Drive, Ste. 202
Raleigh, NC 27607
Phone: (919) 851-4211
Fax: (919) 851-2392
Email: mike.peery@giffels.com
Web: www.giffels.com
Established: 1920
Satellite Office: Toronto, Detroit, MI; Greenville, SC

Firm Principal: W. Michael Peery, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Mark D. Gibson, AIA; Wilburn Z. Crater, AIA; Mark Humienny, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 5
Administrative: 5
Interior Designers: 4
Engineers: 4

Work Focus:
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv.: 5%
Commercial: 20%
Government: 20%
Industrial: 30%
Interiors: 15%
Mixed Use: 10%

Recent Projects: Aisin AW Manufacturing Facility, Durham; BASF Research Greenhouse Complex, RTP; NCSU Library Office/Stair Addition, Raleigh; Pergo Manufacturing Facility & Distribution Center, Garner; Ericsson R & D Campus, RTP; Harris Wholesale Headquarters & Distribution Center, Raleigh

GOMES + STAUB, PLLC
1100 Capital Boulevard
Raleigh, NC 27603
Phone: (919) 856-8817
Fax: (919) 856-1745
Email: office@gomes-staub.com
Web: www.gomes-staub.com
Established: 1999

Firm Principals: Francisco Gomes, AIA; Dabney Staub, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 2
Interns: 3

Work Focus:
Commercial: 30%
Health Care: 10%
Recreational: 10%
Residential: 20%
Transportation: 30%

Recent Projects: OSFA Orthopedics Building, Raleigh; Kannapolis Train Station, Kannapolis; TTA Regional Rail Stations, Raleigh/Durham; Umstead State Park Structures, Raleigh; 1126 Blount Street Office Building, Raleigh; Poss Residence, Chapel Hill

GONTRAM ARCHITECTURE, INC.
2940 Trawick Road, Ste. 4
Raleigh, NC 27604
Phone: (919) 876-5331
Fax: (919) 876-5978
Email: info@gontramarchitecture.com
Web: www.gontramarchitecture.com
Established: 1998

Firm Principal: Edmund J. Gontram, III, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 70%
Educational: 5%
Health Care: 15%
Religious & Cultural: 10%

Recent Projects: Family Life Center, First Presbyterian Church, Sanford; Tanas Salon and Day Spa, Cary; ARS Building, Cary; Group 2000, Apex; Rowland Building, Raleigh; C.T. Weekends, Raleigh

JAMES GRADY ARCHITECT
136 E. Morgan Street, Ste. 100
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: (919) 834-5939
Fax: (919) 834-5937
Email: jim@gjarchitect.net
Web: www.gjarchitect.net
Established: 2005

Firm Principal: James G. Grady, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv.: 20%
Commercial: 20%
Educational: 20%
Religious & Cultural: 20%
Residential: 20%

Recent Projects: Angelelli Residence, Oyster Harbour at Holden Beach; John Umstead Hospital Building Roof Repairs, NC DHHS, Butner; Seaboard Office Building Historic Landmark Exterior Restoration, Raleigh

2005

Firm Listings

H2Q
7474-174 Creedmoor Road
Raleigh, NC 27613
Phone: (919) 846-0099
Fax: (919) 846-7992
Email: roula@H2Q.net
Web: www.H2Q.net
Established: 2003

Firm Principal: Roula H. Qubain, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 2
Engineers: 1

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
Commercial: 20%
Educational: 40%
Religious & Cultural: 10%
Residential: 20%

Recent Projects: Renovation of Administrative Information Services Building at UNC Chapel Hill (with Stantec); Renovations of the D.S. Weaver Labs, at North Carolina State University; Renovations in the Erdhal-Cloyd Wing at D.H. Hill Library, at North Carolina State University; Partners Ill Lab Building at NCSU (with The Freelon Group); Field Hockey Stadium at UNC Chapel Hill (with The Freelon Group); Renovation of buildings within the Raleigh Historic Downtown

HAGERSMITH DESIGN, PA
300 S. Dawson Street
P.O. Box 1308
Raleigh, NC 27602
Phone: (919) 821-5547
Fax: (919) 828-4050
Email: jsmith@hagersmith.com
Web: www.hagersmith.com
Established: 1978

Firm Principals: James W. M. Smith, AIA; C. Michael Hager, RA; Scott T. Idol, RA; James E. Thiem, III, ASLA; Sharron C. Scroggin, ASLA; C. Anthony Conner, RA

Other AIA NC Member: David Black, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 5
Interns: 4
Technical: 2
Administrative: 3
Interior Designers: 6
Landscape Designers: 4

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 25%
Commercial: 15%
Educational: 3%
Government: 18%
Industrial: 5%
Interiors: 26%
Recreational: 5%
Religious & Cultural: 2%
Residential: 1%

Recent Projects: Chowan County Courthouse Restoration; 4H Eastern Environmental Education and Conference Center; Morganton and Marion Railway Depots Adaptive Reuse; Epic Games Corporate Headquarters, 30,000 sf Offices & Studio; Integrated Laboratory Services, 25,000 sf Lab; Restoration of 1859 New West Building, UNC Chapel Hill, Classroom/Office Building

FRANK HARMON ARCHITECT
706 Montford Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
Phone: (919) 829-9464
Fax: (919) 829-2202
Email: frankharmon@frankharmon.com
Web: www.frankharmon.com
Established: 1981

Firm Principal: Frank Harmon, FAIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 3
Technical: 1
Landscape Designers: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Educational: 20%
Mixed Use: 10%
Religious & Cultural: 40%
Residential: 20%

Recent Projects: UNC Asheville Crafts Campus, Asheville; Strickland Residence, Raleigh; North Carolina Botanical Garden, Chapel Hill; Delta Smart House, Duke University, Durham; Ocean Science Teaching Center, Duke University, Beaufort; Circular Church of Charleston, Charleston, SC

HEERY INTERNATIONAL
434 Fayetteville Street Mall, Ste. 1500
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: (919) 838-6755
Fax: (919) 838-6757
Email: dwaggone@heery.com
Web: www.heery.com
Established: 1952

Firm Principal: David M. Waggoner, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: H. Joseph Wynn, II, AIA; James King, AIA; Matthew Ketchum, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 5
Interns: 3
Technical: 20
Administrative: 4
Interior Designers: 6
Engineers: 2
Marketing: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Educational: 20%
Government: 20%
Health Care: 20%
Interiors: 15%
Recreational: 10%

Recent Projects: Town of Cary, USA Baseball Brooks Park Expansion; UNC Chapel Hill Rosenau Hall Renovation; UNC Greensboro Cove Health Center; City of Raleigh Convention Center; GlaxoSmithKline American Tobacco Warehouse Upfit; Dare County Government Administration Building
KENNETH E. HOBGOOD, ARCHITECTS
124 Glenwood Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27603
Phone: (919) 828-7711
Fax: (919) 828-0011
Email: Kenneth@kennethhobgood.com
Established: 1988

Firm Principal: Kenneth E. Hobgood, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 2
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Educational: 5%
Industrial: 5%
Interiors: 10%
Recreational: 10%
Residential: 50%

Recent Projects: Trois Restaurant, Atlanta, GA; Bugg House, Durham; Ingraham House, Cary; Shepherd Electric Supply Co., Raleigh; Villa Al Bahar, Kuwait City, Kuwait;

H R ASSOCIATES, P.A.
105 Brooks Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27607
Phone: (919) 838-8304
Fax: (919) 838-8420
Email: architecture@hrassociates.com
Web: www.hrassociates.com
Established: 1948

Satellite Office: Wilmington

Firm Principals: John W. Farabow, Jr., AIA; Bruce Byford; Steven H. Everhart, PE

Other AIA NC Member: Chris Duncan, AIA

Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 3
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 3
Engineers: 2

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 5%
Commercial: 35%
Health Care: 25%
Industrial: 20%
Interiors: 10%
Religious & Cultural: 5%

Recent Projects: BellSouth, Miscellaneous Projects; Highwoods Properties, Miscellaneous Projects; Market Street Parking Garage, Wilmington; North Riverfront Parking Garage, Wilmington; Carillon Assisted Living Facilities, Southport, Hendersonville, Hillsborough, Newton; Garner Family Medical Office Building, Garner

MICHAEL G. HUSLAGE, PLLC
600 Germantown Road
Raleigh, NC 27607
Phone: (919) 851-1980
Fax: (919) 851-1982
Email: mhuslage@bobblitt.com
Web: www.bobblitt.com
Established: 1990

Firm Principal: Michael G. Huslage, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 60%
Educational: 5%
Interiors: 10%
Religious & Cultural: 25%

Recent Projects: Zaytoun Building, Raleigh; Westbrook Building, Cary; Camp Oak Hill, Granville County; Witherspoon Rose Culture, Durham; Elkins Mitsubishi, Durham; Noramcor: Office, Zebulon

I ARC DESIGN
417 N. Boylan Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27603
Phone: (919) 834-1014
Fax: (919) 834-1015
Email: andrew@iarcdesign.com
Established: 2003

Firm Principals: Andrew latridis, AIA; Dennis Freeland, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 3

Work Focus: Commercial: 60%
Mixed Use: 30%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%

Recent Projects: Savannah Park @ Heathrow, FL; Eisenhower Plaza, GA; Denbigh Village, VA; Regency Plaza; Kendall Shopping Center, FL; The Shopspe at Greenway Village

INNOVATIVE DESIGN, INC.
850 W. Morgan Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
Phone: (919) 832-6301
Fax: (919) 832-3339
Email: mcoats@innovativedesign.net
Web: www.innovativedesign.net
Established: 1977

Firm Principal: Michael H. Nicklas, FAIA

Other AIA NC Member: Gary B. Bailey, AIA

Staff: Architects: 6
Interns: 4
Administrative: 3

Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Educational: 85%
Industrial: 5%

Recent Projects: Heritage Middle School; Northern Middle School; Millbrook Elementary School Renovation; Washington Montessori School; Celebrity Las Vegas; Wilkes County Visitor's Center

INTEGRATED DESIGN, PA
1111 Oberlin Road
Raleigh, NC 27605-1136
Phone: (919) 832-6658
Fax: (919) 839-2255
Email: aep@id-aep.com
Web: www.id-aep.com
Established: 1969

Firm Principals: J. Thomas Yount, AIA; Edwin F. Sconifenza, PE; Terrance J. Gleason, ASLA

Other AIA NC Members: Benjamin B. Taylor, AIA; Mark D. Vland, AIA; Michael D. Sutton, AIA

Staff: Architects: 6
Interns: 2
Technical: 2
Administrative: 2
Interior Designers: 1
Engineers: 1
Landscape Designers: 1

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 5%
Commercial: 25%
Consulting: 5%
Educational: 10%
Health Care: 5%
Interiors: 5%
Mixed Use: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Recreational: 10%
Religious & Cultural: 5%
Research: 15%

Recent Projects: NCSU Paul Derr Soccer & Track Stadium; Raleigh; St. Timothy’s Episcopal School, Raleigh; Research Triangle Institute Master Plan, RTP; CIT Centers for Health Research Biology Annex, RTP; WakeMed Pathology Lab Renovations, Raleigh; SAS Soccer Park, Cary
**IS DESIGN, P.A.**

712 W. North Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
Phone: (919) 833-5400
Fax: (919) 833-5495
Email: paul@isdesignpa.com
Web: www.isdesignpa.com
Established: 2000

**Staff:**
- Architects: 1
- Administrative: 1

**Recent Projects:**
- Active Data Services, 57,000 SF New Suite, Morrisville; Pleasant Grove Baptist Church Family Life Center (33,000 SF), Fuquay Varina; Genalissence Pharmaceuticals, 37,000 SF R&D Center, Morrisville; Makhteshim Agan North America, 12,000 SF New Suite, Raleigh; NanoLiquids Clean Room Laboratory, 8,500 SF Lab and offices, Raleigh; Sunflower’s Restaurant, 3,500 SF, Raleigh

---

**LELAND ASSOCIATES, PA**

Email: LelandAssociates@nc.rr.com
Fax: (919) 833-6430
Web: www.LelandAssociates.com

**Firm Principal:** Roderic S. Leland, Jr., AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 1
- Administrative: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 25%
- Residential: 20%
- Multi-Family Residential: 15%
- Commercial: 25%
- Residential: 20%

**Recent Projects:**
- State Employee’s Credit Union, Leland; State Employee’s Credit Union, Kinston; Historic Oriental Schoolhouse Condominiums circa 1918 & 1923; Beaufort-Hyde Panelization Plant, Belhaven; Terrace Addition Capital Room Restaurant; Custom Residence for David Spence, Durham

---

**JENKINS ARCHITECTURE**

313 S. Blount Street, Ste. 200D
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: (919) 856-0856
Fax: (919) 857-0858
Email: dj@jenkinsarchitecture.com
Established: 1985

**Firm Principal:** Richard H. Jenkins, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 1
- Interior Designers: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Educational: 30%
- Health Care: 10%
- Interiors: 10%
- Recreational: 10%
- Religious & Cultural: 20%
- Residential: 20%

**Recent Projects:**
- Knightsdale United Methodist Church, Knightsdale; Bell Residence, Bertie County; Chatham Charter School Gym & Classrooms, Chatham County; Multi-use Building for Native Opportunity Way, Essex; Dismal Swamp Renovation, Cary

---

**JS ARCHITECTURE, PLLC**

5219 Old Wake Forest Road
Raleigh, NC 27609
Phone: (919) 871-0922
Fax: (919) 872-0923
Email: aolaia@bellsouth.net
Web: www.jsarc.com
Established: 1998

**Firm Principal:** James W. Smith, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 1
- Interns: 6
- Administrative: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 45%
- Mixed Use: 45%
- Residential: 10%

**Recent Projects:**
- Poyner Place, Raleigh; Poyner Place II, (Master Planning), Raleigh; McRimmon Corners, Morrisville; A Southern Season (Exterior), University Mall, Chapel Hill; Cary Oil Interior Fit-up, Cary; Redevelopment of North Hills Mall (Planning only), Raleigh

---

**KLING SOUTHEAST**

333 Fayetteville Street Mall, Ste. 1150
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: (919) 334-3111
Fax: (919) 334-3122
Email: jneilson@kling.us
Web: www.kling.us
Established: 1946 (Raleigh 2002)

**Firm Principals:** John Neilson, AIA; Michael Stevenson, AIA; Jeff Heiken, PE

**Staff:**
- Architects: 7
- Administrative: 1
- Engineers: 3

**Work Focus:**
- Government: 20%
- Industrial: 40%
- Educational: 40%

**Recent Projects:**
- Wyeth OC Laboratory; NCSU Flex Laboratory; University of Colorado Health Science Center, CO; BD Technologies Data Center

---

**LAWRENCE ARCHITECTURE**

5219 Old Wake Forest Road
Raleigh, NC 27609
Phone: (919) 871-0922
Fax: (919) 872-0923
Email: aolaia@bellsouth.net
Web: www.lawrence_architecture.com
Established: 1998

**Firm Principal:** Andy O. Lawrence, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 1
- Technical: 1
- Administrative: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv.: 25%
- Commercial: 25%
- Industrial: 10%
- Multi-Family Residential: 15%
- Residential: 25%

**Recent Projects:**
- State Employee’s Credit Union, Leland; State Employee’s Credit Union, Kinston; Historic Oriental Schoolhouse Condominiums circa 1918 & 1923; Beaufort-Hyde Panelization Plant, Belhaven; Terrace Addition Capital Room Restaurant; Custom Residence for David Spence, Durham

---

**LELAND ASSOCIATES, PA**

3410 Hillsborough Street
P.O. Box 10547 (27605)
Raleigh, NC 27607
Phone: (919) 833-6439
Fax: (919) 833-6430
Email: LelandAssociates@nc.rr.com

**Firm Principal:** Roderic S. Leland, Jr., AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 1
- Administrative: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Consulting: 100%
**LINEBERRY ARCHITECTURAL GROUP, PA**  
2321 Blue Ridge Road, Ste. 201  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
Phone: (919) 786-0229  
Fax: (919) 786-0199  
Email: lineberry@lineberrygroup.com  
Web: www.lineberrygroup.com  
Established: 1998

**Firm Principal:** Tony J. Lineberry, AIA  
**Other AIA NC Member:** Doug Granade, AIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Staff:</th>
<th>Architects: 2</th>
<th>Interns: 3</th>
<th>Administrative: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Work Focus:**  
- Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv.: 15%  
- Commercial: 40%  
- Consulting: 5%  
- Mixed Use: 5%  
- Multi-Family Residential: 10%  
- Residential: 20%  
- Other: 5%

**Recent Projects:**  
- Restoration of Drumthwacket Garden House, Princeton, NJ; Renovation-Northgate Mall, Durham; Capital Bank, Morrisville; Regions Bank Corporate Offices & Branch, Raleigh; Mario Residence-Rosemont, Chatham County; 7th Day Adventist Church Family Center, Raleigh

---

**MAURER ARCHITECTURE**  
226 E. Martin Street  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
Phone: (919) 829-4969  
Fax: (919) 829-0860  
Email: david@maurerarchitecture.com  
Web: www.maurerarchitecture.com  
Established: 1993

**Firm Principal:** David S. Maurer, AIA  
**Other AIA NC Member:** Erik V. Mehlman, AIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Staff:</th>
<th>Architects: 2</th>
<th>Interns: 3</th>
<th>Administrative: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Work Focus:**  
- Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv.: 15%  
- Commercial: 40%  
- Consulting: 5%  
- Mixed Use: 5%  
- Multi-Family Residential: 10%  
- Residential: 20%  
- Other: 5%

**Recent Projects:**  
- Creedmoor Office Center, Raleigh; Pearl Resort Community, Ocean Isle; All Saints Chapel Relocation & Restoration, Raleigh; University Village Apartments & Townhomes, Fruitland, MD; Phelps Residence, Booth Bay, ME; Affordable Houses, Raleigh

---

**M2 ARCHITECTURE, PLLC**  
2310 Weymouth Court  
Raleigh, NC 27612  
Phone: (919) 781-7898  
Fax: (919) 787-5364  
Email: m2architecture@bel lsouth.com  
Established: 2005

**Firm Principal:** Michael D. Morse, AIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Staff:</th>
<th>Architects: 1</th>
<th>Interns: 4</th>
<th>Administrative: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Work Focus:**  
- Residential: 50%  
- Hospitality: 15%  
- Restaurant: 20%  
- Commercial: 15%

---

**MBAJ ARCHITECTURE**  
4020 Wake Forest Road, Ste. 301  
Raleigh, NC 27609  
Phone: (919) 573-6400  
Fax: (919) 573-6495  
Email: jthomas@mbaj.com  
Web: www.mbasj.com  
Established: 1981

**Satellite Office:** Shelby, Charlotte

**Firm Principals:** James I. Martin, AIA; John K. Boal, AIA; O. Stanhope Anthony, Ill, AIA; Robert B. Johnson Jr., AIA; John F. Thomas, Jr., AIA; William S. Ashlin, AIA; G. Richard Brown, AIA; James S. Golightly, Ill, AIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Staff:</th>
<th>Architects: 4</th>
<th>Interns: 2</th>
<th>Administrative: 2</th>
<th>Marketing: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Work Focus:**  
- Commercial: 5%  
- Consulting: 5%  
- Educational: 60%  
- Government: 15%  
- Institutional: 5%  
- Religious & Cultural: 5%  
- Other: 5%

**Recent Projects:**  
- First Flight High School, Kill Devil Hills; Johnston Workforce Development Center, Clayton; Nags Head Elementary School, Nags Head; Industrial Technology Building, Johnston Community College, Smithfield; Wilson Building, Johnston Community College, Smithfield; Learning Resource Center, Piedmont Community College, Roxboro

---

**CHRISTOPHER E. MCCLURE, AIA, CSI, CCS**  
Two Hannover Square, Ste. 1730  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
Phone: (919) 821-4456  
Fax: (919) 834-6536  
Email: cmccclure@tech-architect.com  
Web: www.tech-architect.com  
Established: 1997

**Firm Principal:** Christopher E. McClure, AIA, CSI, CCS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Staff:</th>
<th>Architects: 1</th>
<th>Interns: 2</th>
<th>Administrative: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Work Focus:**  
- Consulting: 100%

**Recent Projects:** Construction specifications for multiple projects and clients; Construction Contract Administration for multiple projects and clients; Forensic Architectural consulting in support of construction litigation
### Firm Listings

**MCCLURE HOPKINS ARCHITECTS, PLLC**

1848 Wake Forest Road  
Raleigh, NC 27608-2730  
Phone: (919) 835-2205  
Fax: (919) 835-2201  
Email: wem@mcharch.com  
Web: www.mcharch.com  
Established: 1999

**Firm Principals:** Wesley A. McClure, FAIA; William R. Hopkins, AIA  
**Other AIA NC Members:** Jeffrey L. Trussler, AIA; John Martin, AIA

**Staff:**  
Architects: 4  
Interns: 3  
Administrative: 1  
Interior Designers: 1

**Work Focus:**  
Commercial: 20%  
Religious & Cultural: 75%  
Residential: 5%

**Recent Projects:**  
St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Cary; Emily Krzyzewski Family Life Center, Immaculate Conception Catholic Church, Durham; Johnson Lexus of Durham at Southpointe; Worship Center, North Raleigh United Methodist Church, Raleigh; New Hope Baptist Church Renovations, Raleigh; Seaside United Methodist Church, Sunset Beach

**Firm Listings**

**METRO ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN, P.A.**

3900 Merton Drive, Suite 234  
Raleigh, NC 27609  
Phone: (919) 845-4548  
Fax: (919) 983-0338  
Email: metroarc@nc.rr.com  
Established: 2000

**Firm Principals:** E.J. Sult, Jr., AIA, President; Richard K. Raynor, VP

**Staff:**  
Architects: 1  
Interns: 1

**Work Focus:**  
Mixed Use: 10%  
Multi-Family Residential: 80%  
Recreational: 5%  
Other: 5%

**Recent Projects:** The Registry At Bailey's Farm - Clubhouse, Wake County; Apex Mini Storage; Duncan Commons Mixed Use, Apex

**MHAWORKS, PA**

211-202 East Six Forks Road  
Raleigh, NC 27609  
Phone: (919) 821-5086  
Fax: (919) 821-0728  
Email: marketing@mhaworks.com  
Web: www.mhaworks.com  
Established: 1988

**Firm Principals:** Michael J. Hining, AIA; Barry Hill, AIA; Ken Trivette, AIA

**Staff:**  
Architects: 1  
Technical: 1  
Administrative: 1  
Marketing: 1

**Work Focus:**  
Commercial: 20%  
Educational: 30%  
Health Care: 30%  
Interiors: 20%

**Recent Projects:** Rex Hospital-Multiple Building Projects in Raleigh and Wakefield; Wade Medical - Multiple Building Projects; UNC Abdominal Transplant Clinic

**MILLENNIUM ARCHITECTURE, PA**

P.O. Box 31372  
Raleigh, NC 27622  
Phone: (919) 787-5484  
Fax: (919) 789-9954  
Email: millennarc@aol.com  
Established: 1998

**Firm Principal:** J. Richard Tilley, Jr., AIA

**Staff:**  
Architects: 1

**Work Focus:**  
Commercial: 3%  
Health Care: 96%  
Residential: 1%

**MOORE RILEY ARCHITECTS, PA**

4208 Six Forks Road, Ste. 201 (27609)  
P.O. Box 17652  
Raleigh, NC 27619  
Phone: (919) 782-6471  
Fax: (919) 782-6473  
Email: mrarch@intrex.net  
Established: 1980

**Firm Principals:** T. Edwin Moore, AIA; Matthew W. Riley, AIA

**Staff:**  
Architects: 2  
Administrative: 1

**Work Focus:**  
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 5%  
Commercial: 20%  
Government: 5%  
Mixed Use: 5%  
Multi-Family Residential: 65%

**Recent Projects:** Leesville Office Building, Raleigh; Visitors Centers at Umstead & Crowders Mt. State Park, Wake & Gaston Cos.; Clear Brook Apartments, Lynchburg, VA; Atlas Village Apartments, Columbia, SC; Dallas School Apartments, (Historic Renovation), Dallas; Spring Lake Green Apartments, Spring Lake

**NEW CITY DESIGN GROUP**

1304 Hillsborough Street  
Raleigh, NC 27605  
Phone: (919) 831-1308  
Fax: (919) 831-9737  
Email: info@newcitydesign.com  
Web: www.newcitydesign.com  
Established: 1996

**Firm Principal:** Ted Van Dyk, AIA

**Other AIA NC Member:** Brian L. Jones, AIA

**Staff:**  
Architects: 2  
Interns: 7  
Administrative: 1

**Work Focus:**  
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 15%  
Commercial: 60%  
Mixed Use: 10%  
Residential: 15%

**Recent Projects:** Tavola Rossa Italian Restaurant, Raleigh; Clarion Hotel State Capital Renovation, Raleigh; Cheesecake Factory, Raleigh & Virginia Beach; Duck & Dumpling, Raleigh; 2400 Block Renovation/Porters Tavern, Raleigh; Wake Forest Medical Center
G. CLEVELAND PATE, AIA
6013 Fordland Drive
Raleigh, NC 27606
Phone: (919) 851-0052
Fax: (919) 851-9409
Email: gpate@mindspring.com
Established: 1986
Firm Principal: G. Cleveland Pate, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
Health Care: 25%
Industrial: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Recreational: 15%
Religious & Cultural: 20%
Recent Projects: Palace Pointe Entertainment Complex; Montgomery County Hospital Emergency; Doctor’s Vision Center, Roxboro; AMF Bowling Center Renovations, Various Sites, Southeast U.S.; Edgewood Towns Development, VA (100 Townhome Development); Florence Avenue Baptist Church

PEARCE BRINKLEY CEASE + LEE, P.A.
333 Fayetteville Street Mall, Ste. 200
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: (919) 836-9751
Fax: (919) 836-1751
Email: info@pbclarchitecture.com
Web: www.pbclarchitecture.com
Established: 1947
Satellite Office: Asheville, NC
Firm Principals: Irvin A. Pearce, AIA; H. Clymer Cease, Jr., AIA; Douglas M. Brinkley, AIA; AIA; Jeffrey S. Lee, AIA; Donna W. Francis, AIA; Chadwick S. Roberson, AIA; Chris E. Brasier, AIA; Dennis E. Stallings, AIA; H.M. Nance Jr.; Kathleen H. Thompson, SDA
Other AIA NC Members: David Francis, AIA; Don Kranbuehl, AIA
Staff: Architects: 10
Interns: 10
Technical: 5
Administrative: 4
Interior Designers: 2
Other: 2
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 5%
Commercial: 10%
Educational: 25%
Government: 15%
Institutional: 35%
Religious & Cultural: 10%
Recent Projects: BTI Center for the Performing Arts, Raleigh; Northeast Campus Phase I, Wake Technical Community College; Jackson Circle Parking Deck; UNC-Chapel Hill; Duke Law School Renovations, Duke University; Museum of History Core Exhibit, NC Dept. of Cultural Resources; Northwest Area Elementary School, Guilford County Schools

PHILLIPS ARCHITECTURE, P.A.
1110 Navaho Drive, Ste. 600
Raleigh, NC 27609
Phone: (919) 878-1660
Fax: (919) 878-4322
Email: info@phillipsarch.com
Web: www.phillipsarch.com
Established: 1995
Satellite Office: Triad Office, Greensboro
Firm Principal: Michael Phillips, AIA, IIDA, NCARB
Other AIA NC Member: Marc. Christopher, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 2
Technical: 2
Administrative: 4
Interior Designers: 8
Work Focus: Commercial: 72%
Consulting: 1%
Educational: 2%
Government: 5%
Health Care: 5%
Industrial: 5%
Interiors: 5%
Retail: 5%
Recent Projects: North Hills Business Upfits; Wachovia Branch Renovations; Atlantic Station Renovation; Montessori Schools of Raleigh-Durham Building Addition; Qualcomm Office Design; City of Raleigh Master Planning and Department Relocation

RAIRDEN ARCHITECTURE
3715 Benson Drive
Raleigh, NC 27609
Phone: (919) 876-1048
Fax: (919) 876-1049
Email: Rairden_arch@netscape.com
Established: 1964
Firm Principal: Eugene P. Rairden, II, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 25%
Commercial: 10%
Educational: 25%
Government: 25%
Religious & Cultural: 10%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects: Morehead High School Renovations, Eden; Fire Station 23 Renovation/Upfit, Raleigh; SBI Window Replacement Project, Raleigh; Agricultural Services Center, Wentworth; New Hope Baptist Church Original Sanctuary Restoration, Raleigh; Rockingham County Schools Administration Building Renovations, Eden

QUICK-ASSOCIATES, P.A.
3200 Beechleaf Court, Ste. 901
Raleigh, NC 27604
Phone: (919) 781-0026
Fax: (919) 881-0999
Email: don@quickassociates.net
Web: www.gmka.com
Established: 1966
Satellite Office: Columbia, SC
Firm Principal: John E. Ramsay, Jr., AIA
Other AIA NC Member: Douglas A. Kuhns, AIA
Other AIA NC Member: Marc. Christopher, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 2
Marketing: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
Commercial: 10%
Educational: 35%
Health Care: 10%
Religious & Cultural: 35%
Recent Projects: Unity Presbyterian, Fort Mill, SC; Delta Upsilon Fraternity, Chapel Hill; Redeemer Presbyterian, Raleigh; Good Shepherd Lutheran, Raleigh; Jolly’s Jewelers and Silversmiths, Raleigh; Wake County Public Schools

RAMSAY GMK ARCHITECTS
714 St. Mary’s Street
Raleigh, NC 27605-1425
Phone: (919) 821-2800
Fax: (919) 821-2896
Email: don@quickassociates.net
Phone: (919) 781-0026
Fax: (919) 881-0999
Email: jramsay@gmka.com
Web: www.gmka.com
Established: 1966
Satellite Office: Columbia, SC
Firm Principal: John E. Ramsay, Jr., AIA
Other AIA NC Member: Douglas A. Kuhns, AIA
Other AIA NC Member: Marc. Christopher, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 2
Marketing: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
Commercial: 10%
Educational: 35%
Health Care: 10%
Religious & Cultural: 35%
Recent Projects: Unity Presbyterian, Fort Mill, SC; Delta Upsilon Fraternity, Chapel Hill; Redeemer Presbyterian, Raleigh; Good Shepherd Lutheran, Raleigh; Jolly’s Jewelers and Silversmiths, Raleigh; Wake County Public Schools
RARE DESIGNS
P.O. Box 33008
Raleigh, NC 27636-3008
Phone: (919) 856-2299
Fax: (919) 856-1050
Email: rkalsbeek@ipass.net
Web: www.raredesignsraleigh.com
Established: 1985

Firm Principal: Rebecca Talton Kalsbeek, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus: Consulting: 10%
Residential: 90%

SURAPUN ROJANATAVORN, AIA
3900 Arrow Drive
Raleigh, NC 27612
Phone: (919) 782-9660
Fax: (919) 782-7493
Email: surapun@aol.com
Established: 1983

Firm Principal: Surapun Rojanatavorn, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 100%

Recent Projects: Holiday Inn, Forest City; Candlewood Suites, VA; Sleep Inn, VA; Comfort Suites, Roanoke Rapids; Sleep Inn, Raleigh; Country Inn & Suites, RTP

THERESA JOAN ROSENBERG, ARCHITECT & ATTORNEY
2742 Rue Sans Famille
Raleigh, NC 27607
Phone: (919) 781-5741
Fax: (919) 781-5741
Email: trosenberg@mindspring.com
Established: 2000

Firm Principal: Theresa Joan Rosenberg, AIA, JD
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Consulting: 100%

Recent Projects: CCB - Hill Building; Fig’s; Commerce Building; Occidental Building; Southern Season; Zely & Ritz

ROBB/DECKARD ARCHITECTS, P.A.
6131 Falls of Neuse Road, Ste. 112
Raleigh, NC 27609
Phone: (919) 875-0001
Fax: (919) 875-9200
Email: a.phillips@rossdeckardarchitects.com
Web: www.rossdeckardarchitects.com
Established: 1996

Firm Principals: James M. Ross, II, AIA; Larry W. Deckard, AIA
Other AIA NC Member: Stephen C. McGarry, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 3
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1.5

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 5%
Commercial: 25%
Educational: 25%
Multi-Family Residential: 40%
Other: 5%

Recent Projects: Henry Bryan Store - Historic Adaptive Reuse, Mixed-Use Development, Garner; Pamlico County Human Services Center, Bayboro; Autumn View Apartments, Fayetteville; Kates Trace Apartments, Fayetteville; Edenton-Chowan Schools-Renovations and Addition at Holmes High School; Regional Financial Institution-Renovations at Various Branch Bank Locations

ROTMAN ARCHITECTURE PA
700 Glenwood Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27605
Phone: (919) 835-9988
Fax: (919) 821-1474
Email: rotmand@rotmanarchitecture.com
Web: www.rotmanchurch.org
Established: 2001

Firm Principal: David S. Rotman, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 20%
Commercial: 35%
Consulting: 10%
Educational: 10%
Interiors: 10%
Recreational: 10%
Religious & Cultural: 5%

Recent Projects: Renovations To Beard Hall-UNC Chapel Hill; Renovations to RBC Center-2002, 2003, 2004, 2005; Trinity Way Office Building; Construction Phase Services at Hyde Hall-UNC Chapel Hill; Construction Phase Services at Hooker Research Center-UNC Chapel Hill; Renovations to Dowdy-Ficklen Stadium-East Carolina University

SCHENKEL & SHULTZ ARCHITECTS, PA
4011 West Chaise Boulevard, Ste. 200
Raleigh, NC 27607
Phone: (919) 828-7060
Fax: (919) 828-7050
Email: dliberatore@schenkelshultz.com
Web: www.schenkelshultz.com
Established: 1958

Firm Principal: David L. Liberatore, AIA, LEED® AP
Other AIA NC Member: Steve Zetts, AIA
Staff: Architects: 38
Administrative: 26
Marketing: 20
Other: 45

Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Educational: 75%
Health Care: 5%
Institutional: 10%

Recent Projects: Douglas Elementary School, Wake County Public Schools; Belk Library Modifications & Wey Hall Renovation, Appalachian State University; Caswell Center, Dept. of Health & Human Services; Jamestown Middle School, Guilford County Schools; Greensville High School Renovations, Guilford County Schools

BRIAN SHAWCROFT, ARCHITECT
5215 Melbourne Road
Raleigh, NC 27606
Phone: (919) 859-8172
Fax: (919) 859-8172
Established: 1990

Firm Principal: Brian Shawcroft, AIA Emeritus
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Government: 50%
Residential: 50%

Recent Projects: Grue/Shawcroft Residence; Raleigh Little Theatre Renovations; City of Raleigh Parking Deck Canopy; Fadum Residence Addition
### Small Kane Architects, P.A.
3105 Glenwood Avenue, Suite 100 (27612)
P.O. Box 17949
Raleigh, NC 27619
Phone: (919) 833-1994
Fax: (919) 832-2993
Email: msmall@smallkane.com
Web: www.smallkane.com
Established: 1949
Firm Principals: G. Milton Small, Ill, AIA; Kerry A. Kane, AIA; Neal Conley, AIA; Joseph R. Czajkowski, AIA; Leslie Silverstein, ASID, IIDA; Shane Webster, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Renee Hutcheson, AIA; Angela Wooten, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 5
- Interns: 5
- Technical: 2
- Administrative: 1
- Marketing: 1

**Recent Projects:** Cary Town Hall Additions and Renovations; Coastal Carolina Community College Allied Health/Science Technology Building; A.E. Finley Foundation Offices; Pilot Mountain State Park Improvements; Kerr Lake State Park Improvements; Northside High School

### Owen F. Smith - Architect
419 N. Boylan Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27603-1211
Phone: (919) 828-8181
Fax: (919) 828-8145
Established: 1946
Firm Principal: Owen F. Smith, AIA Emeritus

**Staff:**
- Architects: 2
- Interns: 2
- Administrative: 1

**Work Focus:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commercial</th>
<th>Educational</th>
<th>Government</th>
<th>Interiors</th>
<th>Multi-Family Residential</th>
<th>Religious &amp; Cultural</th>
<th>Residential</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5%</td>
<td>10%</td>
<td>20%</td>
<td>10%</td>
<td>20%</td>
<td>15%</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Recent Projects:** Cary Town Hall Additions and Renovations; Coastal Carolina Community College Allied Health/Science Technology Building; A.E. Finley Foundation Offices; Pilot Mountain State Park Improvements; Kerr Lake State Park Improvements; Northside High School

### Jill B. Smith Architect, PA
P.O. Box 18161
Raleigh, NC 27619-8161
Phone: (919) 807-1111
Fax: (919) 832-2993
Email: jbsdesign@mindspring.com
Established: 1999
Firm Principal: Jill B. Smith, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 2
- Interns: 2
- Administrative: 1

**Work Focus:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commercial</th>
<th>Educational</th>
<th>Government</th>
<th>Interiors</th>
<th>Multi-Family Residential</th>
<th>Religious &amp; Cultural</th>
<th>Residential</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15%</td>
<td>55%</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>10%</td>
<td>15%</td>
<td>5%</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Recent Projects:** Coffee Cargo; McDonald's Restaurant Additions; Morehead Elementary School Expressive Arts Center Addition; Peeler Elementary School Performing Arts Center Addition; Salem Gardens Rehab; Stokesburg Meadows

### Owen F. Smith Associates, P.A.
5964-A Six Forks Road
Raleigh, NC 27609
Phone: (919) 847-2882
Fax: (919) 845-8383
Email: kevin@strahanarchitects.com
Established: 1978
Firm Principal: J. Kevin Lloyd, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 2
- Interns: 4
- Technical: 2
- Administrative: 1
- Engineers: 1
- Landscape Designers: 1

**Work Focus:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commercial</th>
<th>Health Care</th>
<th>Industrial</th>
<th>Mixed Use</th>
<th>Residential</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20%</td>
<td>15%</td>
<td>10%</td>
<td>15%</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Recent Projects:** The American Institute of Healthcare & Fitness; The BriarRose Community, White Plains, GA; Northridge Pub; Pharaoh's Restaurant

### The Smith Sinnett Associates, P.A.
4601 Lake Boone Trail, Ste. 3-C
Raleigh, NC 27607-7503
Phone: (919) 781-8582
Fax: (919) 781-3979
Email: info@smithsinnett.com
Web: www.smithsinnett.com
Established: 1976
Firm Principals: John F. Sinnett, AIA; John L. Hitch, AIA, William W. Lawrence, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Jamey E. Glueck, AIA; Frederick A. Jernigan, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 3
- Interns: 3
- Technical: 2
- Administrative: 2
- Interior Designers: 1
- Marketing: 1

**Work Focus:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commercial</th>
<th>Educational</th>
<th>Government</th>
<th>Interiors</th>
<th>Multi-Family Residential</th>
<th>Religious &amp; Cultural</th>
<th>Residential</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5%</td>
<td>20%</td>
<td>20%</td>
<td>20%</td>
<td>10%</td>
<td>5%</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Recent Projects:** Cary Town Hall Additions and Renovations; Coastal Carolina Community College Allied Health/Science Technology Building; A.E. Finley Foundation Offices; Pilot Mountain State Park Improvements; Kerr Lake State Park Improvements; Northside High School
SULT ARCHITECTURE
3900 Merton Drive, Suite 234
Raleigh, NC 27609
Phone: (919) 783-5776
Fax: (919) 783-0338
Email: bsult@sultarchitecture.com
Web: www.sultarchitecture.com
Established: 1990
Firm Principal: E.J. Sult, Jr., AIA, NCARB
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 25%
Health Care: 75%
Recent Projects: Scott Matthews, DDS, Kinston; Clayton Dental Center; Wake Forest Pediatrics; Garner Internal Medicine; A.G. Edwards, Chapel Hill; Bradley’s Carpet Complex, Apex

TONIC DESIGN
217 Dexter Place
Raleigh, NC 27605
Phone: (919) 784-0573
Fax: (919) 786-0057
Email: info@tonic-design.com
Web: www.tonic-design.com
Established: 2002
Satellite Office: Somerville, MA
Firm Principals: Charles Holden, AIA; Vincent Petrarca, Assoc. AIA; Heather R.B. Washburn, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Interns: 5
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 25%
Residential: 75%
Recent Projects: Chiles Residence; Sharpe Gate House, Concord, MA; Ellington Beach House; The Rockford Addition; Centennial Café’, NC State University; Collins Residence

JAMES T. VINSON, ARCHITECT
1210 Marlborough Road
Raleigh, NC 27610-1022
Phone: (919) 832-5656
Fax: (919) 832-5656
Email: jvinson@nc.rr.com
Established: 1996
Firm Principal: Jim Vinson, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 50%
Residential: 25%
Other: 25%
Recent Projects: L.L. Polk House Interior Restoration, Raleigh; Building Repair Survey, NCSU; Private Residence

WINSTEAD WILKINSON
ARCHITECTS, PLLC
201 N. Harrington Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
Phone: (919) 832-2878
Fax: (919) 832-7901
Email: w2a@ncrr.com
Firm Principals: Carl Winstead, AIA, NCARB; Erich Wilkinson, AIA
Other AIA NC Member: Angelo Piras, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 3
Interns: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 2
Work Focus:
Commercial: 50%
Educational: 5%
Health Care: 5%
Interiors: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 15%
Residential: 10%
Veterinary Medical: 10%
Recent Projects: Tryon Townhomes, Trilliums Place, Raleigh; Wilmington Animal Hospital, Wilmington; Leith BMW, Leith Toyota, Leith Euro, Raleigh; Ridgeview Office Building; NC Academy of Physicians Assistants Headquarters, RTP

THE WOOTEN COMPANY
120 N. Boylan Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27603
Phone: (919) 828-0531
Fax: (919) 834-3589
Email: marketing@thewootencompany.com
Web: www.thewootencompany.com
Established: 1936
Satellite Office: Greenville, Hickory, Asheboro
Firm Principals: Arthur L. Kennedy, PE; Amos L. Moore, PE; Dan K. Boone, PE; Ford Chambliss, PE; Stephen Player, AICP; Robert E. Egan, PE
Other AIA NC Members: Tom Trowbridge, AIA; Russell Pearlman, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Technical: 38
Administrative: 15
Engineers: 33
Landscape Designers: 1
Marketing: 2
Work Focus:
Government: 80%
Institutional: 20%
Recent Projects: Pembroke Town Hall; Agricultural Business Center, Johnston County; Window on the World, Technology & Cultural Arts Center, Roper; Ed & Ruby McSwain Agricultural Education Center, Lee County; Albemarle Building Renovations, NC Dept. of Administration, Raleigh;
ZYNATECH, PLLC
6300 Chapel Hill Road, Ste. 210
Raleigh, NC 27607
Phone: (919) 852-1995
Established: 1987
Firm Principal: Katherine G. Bond, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 30%
Commercial: 45%
Residential: 25%
Recent Projects: Private Development Work

RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK

BBH DESIGN
P.O. Box 12679
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Phone: (919) 460-6700
Fax: (919) 460-6733
Email: dhall@bbh-design.com
Web: www.bbh-design.com
Established: 2002
Firm Principals: Richard Beale, AIA, ACHA; Lee Buckner, AIA, MHA, MBA; Douglas Hall, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Taki Aratake, AIA; Dan Hightower, AIA; David Johnson, AIA; Tim Spence, AIA
Staff: Architects: 12
Interns: 10
Technical: 2
Interior Designers: 3
Engineers: 1
Marketing: 2
Work Focus: Educational: 40%
Health Care: 50%
Interiors: 10%
Recent Projects: DHHS/HUD Critical Access Hospital Prototype; UNCG Guilford, Mary Foust, Dining Hall HVAC Renovation; Rex Hospital Surgery Expansion/Renovation; Duke Health Raleigh Hospital Procedure Space Expansion; WakeMed Freestanding Emergency Department; NCSU Jordan Hall Laboratory Addition

THE FREEOLON GROUP, INC
P.O. Box 12876
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Phone: (919) 941-9790
Fax: (919) 767-0144
Email: pfreelon@freelon.com
Web: www.freelon.com
Established: 1990
Satellite Office: Charlotte
Firm Principals: Philip G. Freelon, FAIA; Victor Vines, AIA; Timothy Winstead, AIA; Thomas Tingle, AIA; Richard Kuhn, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Douglas Freeman, AIA; Art Lin, AIA; Derek Jones, AIA; KC Trivette, AIA; Karl Leonard, AIA; Chris Garris, AIA; Zena Howard, AIA; Ken Hanson, AIA; Karl Leonard, AIA; Kevin Turner, AIA; Todd Case, AIA; Craig Deal, AIA; Andre Johnson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 22
Interns: 15
Technical: 2
Administrative: 7
Interior Designers: 3
Marketing: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 2%
Educational: 50%
Government: 20%
Health Care: 10%
Interiors: 1%
Institutional: 10%
Recreational: 3%
Other: 4%
Recent Projects: NC Replacement Psychiatric Hospital, Butner; NC Central University Science Complex, Durham; Armistad Research Center, Tulane University, LA; Museum of the African Diaspora, CA; Partners III Lab Building, NCSU Centennial Campus, Raleigh; Human Services Complex, Durham

RAMSEUR
RAINS STUDIO, P.A.
1510 Main Street, Ste. D
P.O. Box 308
Ramseur, NC 27316
Phone: (336) 824-8990
Fax: (336) 824-8217
Email: jim@rainsstudio.com
Web: www.rainsstudio.com
Established: 2001
Firm Principal: James E. Rains, Jr., AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1.5
Work Focus: Consulting: 100%
Recent Projects: Fayetteville State University, New Science Building, Fayetteville; Fayetteville Technical Community College, Classroom Buildings, Fayetteville; North and West Rowan High Schools, Salisbury; Douglas Elementary School, Raleigh; Sandhills Community College, Student Center, Pinehurst; Sandhills Community College, Education Center, Pinehurst
2005

Firm Listings

LITTLE DIVERSIFIED
ARCHITECTURAL CONSULTING
4309 Emperor Blvd., Ste. 220 (Durham, 27703)
P.O. Box 14370
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Phone: (919) 474-2500
Fax: (919) 474-2502
Email: dforest@littleonline.com
Web: www.littleonline.com
Established: 1999

Firm Principals: Dan Forest, Office President; Phil Kuttner, AIA, CEO

Other AIA NC Members: W. Robert Bishop, AIA; Andrew J. Blocha, AIA; Timothy L. Brisey, AIA; Robert M. Cwikla, AIA; Vicki R. Grant, AIA; Ashley O. Hernandez, Jr., AIA; Eric M. Schoenagel, AIA; Karen L. Scott, AIA; Michael C. Scott, AIA; Charles J. Todd, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 12
- Interns: 3
- Technical: 2
- Administrative: 2
- Interior Designers: 3
- Engineers: 1
- Other: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 22%
- Educational: 43%
- Government: 2%
- Interiors: 30%
- Other: 1%

Recent Projects: UNC Chapel Hill Morrison Hall; Sigma Xi Headquarters; Blue Cross Blue Shield of North Carolina Headquarters (lobby & auditorium); Museums Magnet Middle School; Campbell University Convocation Center; Quorum Center

O’BRIEN/ATKINS ASSOCIATES, PA
5001 S. Miami Boulevard
P.O. Box 12037
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Phone: (919) 941-9000
Fax: (919) 941-9006
Email: jatkins@obrienatkins.com
Web: www.obrienatkins.com
Established: 1975

Firm Principals: John L. Atkins, Ill, FAIA; Dudley B. Lacy, AIA; William L. O’Brien, Jr., FAIA; C. Belton Atkinson, Assoc. AIA; Kevin G. Montgomery, AIA; Franklin L. Turner, Jr., AIA; Andrew L. Zwiacher, AIA; Jay W. Smith, RLA, ASLA; Franklin L. Turner, Jr., AIA; Gregory A. Mills, PE; Thomas M. Montgomery, PE

Other AIA NC Members: Andy Cole, AIA; Jose C. Garcia, AIA; Travis L. Hicks, AIA; Kenneth Luker, AIA; Julie McLaury, AIA; Denny Murphy, AIA; Yuce Okcetin, AIA; T. Mike Owen, AIA; Toby Savage, AIA; Roger L. Spears, AIA; Eric Trunnell, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 19
- Interns: 7
- Technical: 34
- Administrative: 12
- Interior Designers: 3
- Engineers: 2
- Landscape Designers: 3
- Marketing: 3
- Other: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 55%
- Educational: 10%
- Government: 11%
- Industrial: 5%
- Interiors: 2%
- Institutional: 15%
- Other: 2%

Recent Projects: Trimeris Headquarters & Laboratory; University of South Florida, FL; Duke Experimental Medicine; Dalian Institute of Chemical Physics, Peoples Republic of China; Harbor Branch Oceanographic Institute, FL; Syngenta Biotechnology, Inc.

PERKINS & WILL
P.O. Box 14747
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Phone: (919) 806-0019
Fax: (919) 806-0025
Email: David.Brownlee@perkinswill.com
Web: www.perkinswill.com
Established: 1935

Satellite Office: Atlanta, Boston, Beijing; Charlotte, Chicago, Dallas, Houston, Miami, Minneapolis, Los Angeles, Shanghai

Firm Principals: Joe Wagner, AIA; David Brownlee

Staff:
- Architects: 6
- Interns: 6

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 90%
- Health Care: 10%

Recent Projects: Trimeris Headquarters & Laboratory; University of South Florida, FL; Duke Experimental Medicine; Dalian Institute of Chemical Physics, Peoples Republic of China; Harbor Branch Oceanographic Institute, FL; Syngenta Biotechnology, Inc.

ROCKINGHAM
STOGNER ARCHITECTURE, PA
615 E. Broad Avenue
Rockingham, NC 28379
Phone: (910) 895-6847
Fax: (910) 895-1111
Email: stognerarchitecture@broadlink.biz
Established: 1997

Firm Principal: A. Wayne Stogner, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 1
- Interns: 1
- Technical: 4
- Administrative: 3
- Other: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 10%
- Educational: 10%
- Government: 30%
- Multi-Family Residential: 40%
- Residential: 10%

Recent Projects: Loewy Office Building, Winston-Salem; Griffin Car Sales, Rockingham; Gymnasium / Educational Center, Rockingham; Richmond Primary School, Richmond County; Addition & Renovation to Office, Maxton; Hampton Office Building, Greensboro
ROCKY MOUNT

DKWA ARCHITECTS - DOVE KNIGHT
WHITEHURST ANDREWS, P.A.
3136 Zebulon Road
Rocky Mount, NC 27804
Phone: (252) 443-3173
Fax: (252) 443-7288
Email: info@dkwarch.com
Web: www.dkwarch.com

Firm Principals: M.L. “Sonny” Whitehurst, Jr., AIA; Richard L. Andrews, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 2
Interns: 2
Technical: 4
Administrative: 1
Marketing: 1

Work Focus:  
Educational: 60%
Government: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 15%
Religious & Cultural: 10%
Other: 5%

Recent Projects: Three Academic Buildings, Mount Olive College, Mt. Olive; Bertie County Middle School, Windsor; Gateway Technology Hub, NC Wesleyan College, Rocky Mount; Classroom Building Additions, Vance-Granville Community College, Butner; Allied Health/Multi-Purpose Complex, Halifax Community College, Weldon; Weeks Armstrong Housing Project - Phase II, Rocky Mount

DUGAN/OTERO ARCHITECTS
105 S. Kirkwood Avenue
Rocky Mount, NC 27801
Phone: (252) 446-5319
Fax: (252) 446-5319
Email: daa@duganotero.com
Web: www.duganotero.com
Established: 1983

Firm Principals: James F. Dugan, AIA; Tere Otero, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 2

Work Focus:  
Commercial: 90%
Educational: 5%
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects: EP Mart Convenience Store, Rocky Mount; White Swan Barbeque Restaurant, Benson; Parker’s Stop & Wash Car Wash, Winston-Salem; Gray Funeral Home, Raleigh; Pizza Hut Restaurant, Havelock; Handy Mart Convenience Store, Robersonville

OAKLEY ASSOCIATES, ARCHITECTS, P.A.
109 Candlewood Road
Rocky Mount, NC 27804
Phone: (252) 937-2500
Fax: (252) 937-2525
Email: acollier@oakleyarchitects.com
Web: www.oakleyarchitects.com
Established: 1988

Firm Principals: Timothy D. Oakley, AIA; Ann W. Collier, AIA
Other AIA NC Member: Katrina Spencer, AIA

Staff:  
Architects: 3
Technical: 6
Administrative: 2

Work Focus:  
Commercial: 5%
Educational: 45%
Government: 15%
Health Care: 10%
Industrial: 5%
Recreational: 10%
Religious & Cultural: 10%

Recent Projects: Nash Community College, Science & Technology Center, Rocky Mount; Rocky Mount YMCA, Rocky Mount; Eastern NC School for Deaf, Independent Living Center Renovation, Wilson; Bailey Elementary School, Phase 2, Nash-Rocky Mount Schools, Rocky Mount; UNC-Pembroke, Moore Hall Renovations, Pembroke; NC National Guard, Ready Building, Greenville

SALISBURY

KKA ARCHITECTURE
118 E. Council Street
Salisbury, NC 28144
Phone: (704) 642-0071
Fax: (704) 642-0074
Email: Karen@kkarch.com
Web: www.kkaarch.com
Established: 1994

Firm Principal: Karen Kirks Alexander, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 2
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Marketing: 1

Work Focus:  
Commercial: 20%
Health Care: 10%
Institutional: 50%
Religious & Cultural: 10%
Residential: 10%

Recent Projects: Hood Theological Seminary; Randolph Community College Classroom/Lab Addition; Rowan Cabarrus Community College-Building 360; Untener Residence-Sustainable Design; Spencer Plaza; Freirich Foods

RAMSAY BURGIN SMITH ARCHITECTS, INC.
225 N. Main Street, Ste. 501
Salisbury, NC 28144
Phone: (704) 633-3121
Fax: (704) 633-5361
Email: rbsa@rbsarch.com
Web: www.rbsarch.com
Established: 1946

Firm Principals: William R. Burgin, AIA; Donna S. Smith, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: C. Nathan Coyle, AIA; Donia D. Schauble, AIA

Staff:  
Architects: 4
Interns: 4
Technical: 4
Administrative: 2

Work Focus:  
Commercial: 26%
Educational: 28%
Government: 8%
Health Care: 1%
Recreational: 21%
Religious & Cultural: 15%

Recent Projects: North Myrtle Beach Aquatic & Fitness Center, SC; City of Monroe Aquatic & Fitness Center/Water Park; North Carolina Transportation Museum; Wilson County Library; Salisbury High School, Additions & Renovations; South Rowan Library

North Carolina Architecture • 2005
**Firm Listings**

**STOUT STUDIO ARCHITECTURE**
130 N. Lee Street
Salisbury, NC 28144
Phone: (704) 636-0190
Fax: (704) 636-2070
Email: gray@stoutstudio.com
Web: www.stoutstudio.com

Established: 1989

Firm Principal: Gray Carlton Stout, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 1
- Interns: 1
- Technical: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 30%
- Commercial: 20%
- Residential: 40%

**Recent Projects:**
- R. Collett Residence, W. Union St., Morganton
- Snider Residence, Wildlife Bay, Lake Norman
- Firehouse Urban Lofts Mixed Use, Downtown Salisbury
- Kirksey Residence, The River Club, Burke County
- Fisher Residence Addition and Garage, West Square Historic District, Salisbury
- Hotel Albemarle Adaptive Reuse and Restoration, Downtown Albemarle

**SANFORD**

**MULLINS SHERMAN, ARCHITECTS, LLP**
1503 Old Carbornton Road
Sanford, NC 27330
Phone: (919) 775-2355
Fax: (919) 774-1402
Email: derrell@mullins-sherman.com

Established: 1986

Firm Principals: Derrell W. Mullins, AIA; Tim W. Sherman, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 2
- Technical: 3
- Administrative: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 5%
- Commercial: 5%
- Educational: 10%
- Institutional: 25%
- Religious & Cultural: 10%
- Residential: 5%

**Recent Projects:**
- First Bank; Fellowship Hall for Concord Baptist Church, Gaffney, SC
- Cleveland County EMS Building
- Honda Cars of Shelby
- Rogers KIA
- Cleveland County Health Apartment Annex

**SHELBY**

**HOLLAND HAMRICK & PATTERSON, ARCHITECTS, PA**

222 N. Lafayette Street, Ste. 21
P.O. Box 1238
Shelby, NC 28150
Phone: (704) 487-8578
Fax: (704) 487-8579
Email: hharch@bellsouth.net
Established: 1933

**Firm Principals:**
- Roger L. Holland, AIA; Warren B. "Chuck" Hamrick, AIA; Mark B. Patterson, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 3
- Interns: 1
- Administrative: 2

**Work Focus:**
- Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 5%
- Commercial: 5%
- Educational: 30%
- Government: 10%
- Health Care: 20%
- Institutional: 5%
- Multi-Family Residential: 5%
- Religious & Cultural: 20%

**Recent Projects:**
- Allied Health Facility for Cleveland Community College
- Sanctuary, Classrooms, Fellowship Hall for Concord Baptist Church
- Gaffney, SC
- Cleveland County EMS Building
- Honda Cars of Shelby
- Rogers KIA
- Cleveland County Health Apartment Annex

**MBAJ ARCHITECTURE**
215 E. Warren Street (28150)
Shelby, NC 28150
Phone: (704) 406-6000
Fax: (704) 406-6095
Email: santhony@mbaj.com
Web: www.mbaj.com

Established: 1981

**Satellite Office:**
Charlotte, Raleigh

Firm Principals:
- James I. Martin, AIA; John K. Boal, AIA
- O. Stanhope Anthony, III, AIA; Robert B. Johnson Jr., AIA; John F. Thomas, Jr., AIA; William S. Ashlin, AIA; G. Richard Brown, AIA; James S. Golightly, II, AIA

**Other AIA NC Member:**
James M. Kunkle, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 4
- Interns: 5
- Technical: 1
- Administrative: 3
- Marketing: 3

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 5%
- Consulting: 5%
- Educational: 60%
- Government: 15%
- Institutional: 5%
- Religious & Cultural: 5%
- Other: 5%

**Recent Projects:**
- East Mooresville Intermediate School
- McDowell Technical Community College
- New Classroom Building
- NC Wildlife Resource Commission-Office Depot
- New Lincoln Elementary School
- New Rock Hill High School, SC
- New Rock Hill Natatorium, SC

**TALLEY & SMITH ARCHITECTURE, INC.**
409 E. Marion Street
Shelby, NC 28150
Phone: (704) 487-7082
Fax: (704) 482-5596
Email: bub@ta lleysmitharch.com
Web: www.talleysmitharch.com

Established: 1977

Firm Principals: Norman W. Talley, AIA; Robert L. Smith III, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 2
- Technical: 2
- Administrative: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 10%
- Defense: 30%
- Educational: 3%
- Religious & Cultural: 50%
- Residential: 5%
- Other: 2%

**Recent Projects:**
- Rutherford Electric Membership Corp, Gastonia Office
- Outreach Center, Living Word Pentecostal Holiness Church, Maiden
- Fellowship/Classroom Building, Beaver Dam Baptist Church, Shelby
- New Star Community Church of God Phase I Building, Newton
- Naval Hospital Archive Building, Camp LeJeune
- Armory at Stone Bay Rifle Range, Camp LeJeune
SHERRILL'S FORD

GEOFFREY HOFFMAN, ARCHITECTURE
6965 Golden Bay Court
Sherrill's Ford, NC 28673
Phone: (704) 799-2588
Fax: (704) 483-1384
Email: hoffmanarch@charter.net
Web: www.ghoffmanarchitecture.com
Established: 1992

Satellite Office: Grad Associates, P.A.; Newark NJ

Firm Principal: Geoffrey Hoffman, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 30%
Consulting: 15%
Recreational: 10%
Residential: 45%

Recent Projects:
Smith Residence on Lake Norman, Mooresville; Medical Clinic for Primary Care Associates, Mooresville; Golden Taipei Restaurant Upfit; Charlotte; Marina Master Plan, Mooresville; Himes Residence Addition/Renovation, Cape Carteret

SOUTHERN PINES

ANDERSON ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
115 W. Pennsylvania Avenue
Southern Pines, NC 28387
Phone: (910) 692-9121
Fax: (910) 692-1871
Email: landersonsp@earthlink.net
Established: 1988

Firm Principal: Lynn Page Anderson, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 30%
Government: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%

Recent Projects:
Hospice of Scotland County 6 Bed Inpatient Facility; Southern Pines Police Dept. & Municipal Building; Page Memorial United Methodist Church Fellowship Hall Renovation; Renovations to the Carter Laundry Building

HAYES-HOWELL, P.A.
135 W. Connecticut Avenue
Southern Pines, NC 28387
Phone: (910) 695-1441
Fax: (910) 695-0350
Email: admin@hayes-howell.com
Web: www.hayes-howell.com
Established: 1952

Firm Principal: Robert E. Anderson, AIA
Other AIA NC Member: W. Calvin Howell, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Educational: 50%
Government: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%

Recent Projects:
Grimsley Health Sciences Bldg., Richmond Community College; Continuing Education Building, Guilford Tech. Community College; 300 Hay Street, Fayetteville; Old North State Trust, Wilmington; Continuing Education Building, Wayne Community College; Oxendine Science Building, UNC Pembroke

HECKETHORN ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
230 N. Bennett Street, Ste. 3B
Southern Pines, NC 28387
Phone: (910) 457-5810
Fax: (910) 457-9263
Email: jdhiai@earthlink.net
Established: 2002

Firm Principal: John D. Heckethorn AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 60%
Educational: 30%
Residential: 10%


SOUTHPORT

JOHN W. THOMPSON, ARCHITECT, P.A.
1111 N. Howe Street
Southport, NC 28461
Phone: (910) 457-5810
Fax: (910) 457-9263
Email: jwthapa@earthlink.net
Established: 1987

Firm Principal: John W. Thompson, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 15%
Educational: 15%
Government: 5%
Industrial: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 20%
Religious & Cultural: 5%
Residential: 30%

Recent Projects: Brunswick County Schools Bus Painting Facility; Town Hall for the Town of Belville; Gore's Chapel Missionary Baptist Church Additions & Alterations, Nakina; Astor House Additions & Alterations, Bald Head Island

STEPHANIE S. VAN NOORDT, AIA
903 E. Leonard Street
Southport, NC 28461
Phone: (910) 457-9055
Fax: (910) 457-4798
Email: ussvan@juno.com
Established: 2000

Firm Principal: Stephanie S. Van Noordt, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Other: 1

Work Focus:
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv.: 10%
Commercial: 20%
Religious & Cultural: 20%
Residential: 50%

Recent Projects: Master Plan Study for Trinity United Methodist Church, Southport; New Hiberg Residence, Southport; Mitchell Cottage, Southport

North Carolina Architecture • 2005
2005
Firm Listings

**SUNSET BEACH**

JOHNSON GARRETT ARCHITECTS, PA
790 Sunset Blvd. North, Ste. 105
Sunset Beach, NC 28468
Phone: (910) 579-9404
Fax: (910) 575-9005
Email: jgararchitect@atmc.net
Established: 1989

Firm Principals: Joseph G. Johnson, AIA; Brian D. Garrett, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 2
- Technical: 1
- Administrative: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 10%
- Consulting: 5%
- Government: 5%
- Health Care: 10%
- Mixed Use: 5%
- Multi-Family Residential: 30%
- Recreational: 5%
- Religious & Cultural: 15%
- Residential: 15%

**Recent Projects:** Shallotte First Baptist Church; Seaside Orthopedic Clinic; Medical Transport Facility; Regency Condominiums; Covenant Moravian Church Expansion; Holden Beach Restaurant

**TEGA CAY**

SPENCER ARCHITECT
11031 Catull Bluff
Tega Cay, SC 29708
Phone: (803) 802-8590
Fax: (803) 547-5204
Email: spencerlca@aol.com
Established: 1999

Firm Principal: Constance Spencer, AIA,

**Staff:**
- Architects: 3
- Technical: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 100%

**Recent Projects:** Gavlan's, New Jersey; Stool Pigeon's, VA, GA, NC, SC; Hickory Tavern, Charlotte; Oneo's Bistro, Charlotte; Red Rooster, Mooresville; Qdoba Mexican Grill, NC, SC, FL

**SYLVA**

MAHALEY ODELL THOMPSON,
ARCHITECT
773 W. Main Street
P.O. Box 1983
Sylva, NC 28779
Phone: (828) 586-8686
Fax: (828) 631-2777
Email: motarch@aol.com
Established: 1998

Firm Principal: Mahaley Odel Thompson, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 10%
- Consulting: 5%
- Government: 5%
- Religious & Cultural: 15%
- Residential: 15%

**Recent Projects:** Grace Church in the Mountains, (Episcopal) Waynesville; Lee Residence, Sylva; Klein Residence, Whittier; Flom Residence, Whittier; Rosenkampff Residence, Sylva; Scott Residence, Glenville

**TEGA CAY**

SPENCER ARCHITECT
11031 Catull Bluff
Tega Cay, SC 29708
Phone: (803) 802-8590
Fax: (803) 547-5204
Email: spencerlca@aol.com
Established: 1999

Firm Principal: Constance Spencer, AIA,

**Staff:**
- Architects: 3
- Technical: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 100%

**Recent Projects:** Gavlan's, New Jersey; Stool Pigeon's, VA, GA, NC, SC; Hickory Tavern, Charlotte; Oneo's Bistro, Charlotte; Red Rooster, Mooresville; Qdoba Mexican Grill, NC, SC, FL

**TRYON**

BRADY/TRAKAS ARCHITECTS
P.O. Box 1362
Tryon, NC 28782
Phone: (828) 859-6006
Fax: (828) 859-6075
Email: bradytrakas@att.net
Established: 1953

Firm Principals: Holland Brady, AIA; N. Dean Trakas, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 5%
- Educational: 5%
- Multi-Family Residential: 5%
- Religious & Cultural: 10%
- Residential: 70%

**Recent Projects:** New Leaf at Biltmore Academy, Hendersonville; Columbus United Methodist Church, Columbus; Tryon Presbyterian Church, Tryon; Harrison Residence, Cliffs at Glassy, Greenville County, SC; Branz Residence, Landrum, SC; Steps to Hope, Offices & Shelter, Columbus, SC

**DOUGLAS R. HURLBERT,
ARCHITECT LLC**

P.O. Box 932
Tryon, NC 28782-0932
Phone: (864) 472-8179
Fax: (864) 472-3666
Email: units@sprintmail.com
Established: 1990

Firm Principal: Douglas R. Hurlbert, AIA, NCARB

**Staff:**
- Architects: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Religious & Cultural: 50%
- Veterinary Medical: 50%

**Recent Projects:** Hillcrest Animal Hospital, Simpsonville, SC; Peace Moravian Church, Charlotte; Bethabara Moravian Church Masterplan, Winston-Salem; Milestone Veterinary Associates, Greer, SC; Laurel Ridge Moravian Camp & Conf. Center, Laurel Springs

**JOHN WALTERS, ARCHITECT, PLLC**

70 Pacolet Street, Ste. A
Tryon, NC 28782-3363
Phone: (828) 859-0329
Fax: (828) 859-0340
Email: jwarchitect@att.net
Established: 2002

Firm Principal: John W. Walters, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv.: 5%
- Commercial: 20%
- Consulting: 25%
- Residential: 50%

**Recent Projects:** Tryon Town Hall, Tryon; Alexander's Ford Master Plan, Polk County; Flag Museum, Columbus; Vandiver Residence Greenville County, SC; Rankin Residence, Mt. Holly; Beasley Residence, Fair Play, SC
JAE ARCHITECTURE
P.O. Box 668
Wake Forest, NC 27588-0668
Phone: (919) 696-6658
Fax: (919) 556-9714
Email: jae-arch@nc.rr.com
Web: www.jae-arch.com
Established: 2004

Firm Principal: James A. Esquivel AIA

Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Other: 3

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 5%
Commercial: 35%
Consulting: 5%
Educational: 5%
Government: 10%
Health Care: 10%
Industrial: 5%
Interiors: 10%
Institutional: 5%
Mixed Use: 10%

Recent Projects: Potomac Club, Recreation Center, Prince William County, VA; Renovations & Alteration Rosenthal Natatorium, UNC Greensboro; Sala re, Inc. Addition, Henderson; Farley Residence Addition & Renovation, Louisville; Murchison Group Home, Raleigh; NCDOT Computer Data Center, Raleigh

WAXHAW

GRESHAM ARCHITECTURE
89 Overbrook Drive
Waynesville, NC 28786-3520
Phone: (828) 456-4114
Fax: (828) 456-4114
Email: greshamarc@aol.com
Established: 1986

Firm Principal: Warren W. Gresham, AIA, NCARB

Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus: Residential: 100%

Recent Projects: Mosteller Residence, Waynesville; Miller Residence, Waynesville; Ullian Residence, Waynesville; Stoll Residence, Asheville; Young-Kite Residence, Waynesville; Westfeldt Octagon, Waynesville

MOUNTAIN DESIGN
635 S. Haywood Street
Waynesville, NC 28786
Phone: (828) 456-5159
Fax: (828) 456-3565
Email: randy@mountain-design.com
Established: 1980

Firm Principal: W.R. Cunningham, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Health Care: 20%
Industrial: 10%
Religious & Cultural: 10%
Residential: 40%

Recent Projects: Haywood Professional - Medical Office/Phase 2, Clyde; Haywood Vocational Opportunities, Offices, Manufacturing & Warehouse, Hazelwood; Granger Residence, Jackson County; McGuire Residence, Jackson County; Depot St. Building; Adaptive Reuse, Waynesville; Maple Leaf Veterinary Clinic, Waynesville

WAYNESVILLE
JOE SAM QUEEN, ARCHITECT
71 Pigeon Street
Waynesville, NC 28786
Phone: (828) 452-1688
Fax: (828) 452-1626
Email: jsq@asap-com.com
Established: 1979
Firm Principal: Joe Sam Queen, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Health Care: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 20%
Recreational: 20%
Residential: 30%
Recent Projects: Haywood Regional Fitness Center; Haywood Arts Regional Theatre; Updates to Mountain Medical Associates; 82 Pigeon Street-Residence renovation into apartments

WEAVERVILLE

ALICE F. DODSON ARCHITECT, PA
45 Lula Cove Road
Weaverville, NC 28787
Phone: (828) 645-9326
Fax: (828) 645-0440
Email: AliceDodson@charter.net
Web: www.greendragondesign.net
Established: 1992
Firm Principal: Alice F. Dodson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus: Residential: 100%
Recent Projects: Layden Residence; Chapman Residence; Renfro Residence; White Residence; Torres Residence

INTEGRATUS ARCHITECTURE
110 Sugar Cove Road
Weaverville, NC 28787
Phone: (828) 231-2399
Email: tederson@charter.net
Web: www.integratusarchitecture.com
Established: 2004
Firm Principal: Melvin T. Dickerson, AIA, NCARB
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Residential: 80%
Recent Projects: Warner Residence; Weaverville; Ripley Residence, Madison County; David Smith Residence Addition, Asheville; Stephan Residence Renovation, Asheville; Stonesthrow Townhomes, Weaverville; Barrett Spec. Home, Seven Glens Subdivision

THE STEPHEN GROUP, INC.
P.O. Box 2356
Weaverville, NC 28787
Phone: (828) 713-5707
Fax: (828) 689-4761
Email: torystephen@yahoo.com
Web: www.sja.com
Established: 2002
Firm Principal: Tory W. Stephen, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
Government: 5%
Residential: 90%

WEST END

KANEO ARCHITECTURE, PA
1995 Juniper Lake Road
West End, NC 27376
Phone: (910) 215-5885
Fax: (910) 215-5886
Email: architects@kanoy.com
Web: www.kanoy.com
Established: 1986
Firm Principal: Jacob S. Kanoy, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv.: 10%
Commercial: 10%
Consulting: 5%
Educational: 10%
Government: 10%
Health Care: 10%
Industrial: 10%
Institutional: 5%
Mixed Use: 5%
Recreational: 5%
Religious & Cultural: 10%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects: First Baptist Church, Pinehurst; First Presbyterian Church, Dunn; Railroad Friction Products Corporation, Maxton; Pinehurst Radiology Associates, Pinehurst; Social Services Building, Moore County; Brig Renovation, Camp Lejeune Marine Corps Base

GEORGE ALSINA ARCHITECT
7036 Wrightsville Avenue, Ste. 102
Wilmington, NC 28403
Phone: (910) 256-5144
Fax: (910) 256-5143
Email: george@alsinaarchitect.com
Established: 1983
Firm Principal: George Alsina, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Residential: 90%

WILKESBORO

ISOM ASSOCIATES, PA
1309 Collegiate Drive
Wilkesboro, NC 28697
Phone: (336) 838-4007
Fax: (336) 838-4318
Email: bobham@isomassoc.com
Web: www.isomassoc.com
Established: 1988
Firm Principals: Robert W. Ham, AIA; Dale Isom, PE
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 2
Engineers: 1
Other: 6
Work Focus: Commercial: 50%
Industrial: 10%
Residential: 40%
Recent Projects: Food Lion, Boone; Rainbow Center, Wilkesboro; Hampton Inn & Suites, Jacksonvile, FL; Hampton Inn, Lawrenceville, GA; Hilton Garden Inn, Fayetteville; Food Lion, Wilkesboro

WILMINGTON

GEORGE ALSINA ARCHITECT
7036 Wrightsville Avenue, Ste. 102
Wilmington, NC 28403
Phone: (910) 256-5144
Fax: (910) 256-5143
Email: george@alsinaarchitect.com
Established: 1983
Firm Principal: George Alsina, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Residential: 90%
BALLARD ARCHITECTS, AIA, INC.
221 North 2nd Street (28401)
P.O. Box 158
Wilmington, NC 28402
Phone: (910) 762-5500
Fax: (910) 762-0404
Email: ballarch@bellsouth.net
Established: 1992

Firm Principal: Thomas C. Ballard, AIA
Staff:
- Architects: 2
- Technical: 2
- Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 50%
- Religious & Cultural: 50%

Recent Projects:
- Brightmore Independent Living Addition-100,000 SF
- Scotts Hill Baptist Church-The Cross Point Center
- First Baptist Church Activities Center
- Windermere Presbyterian Church-Sanctuary
- Children’s Learning Center-Medical Center Drive
- Scotts Hill Baptist Church-Master Campus Plan

BMS ARCHITECTS, PC
514 Market Street (28401)
P.O. Box 3667
Wilmington, NC 28406
Phone: (910) 762-2621
Fax: (910) 762-8506
Email: info@bmsarch.com
Web: www.bmsarch.com
Established: 1955

Firm Principals: John D. Murray, AIA; Bruce Bowman, AIA; Herbert P. McKim, FAIA; George Hemingway, AIA
Other AIA NC Member: Robert Sawyer, FAIA

Staff:
- Architects: 5
- Interns: 2
- Technical: 3
- Administrative: 3

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 10%
- Educational: 25%
- Government: 25%
- Health Care: 15%
- Industrial: 5%
- Religious & Cultural: 5%
- Residential: 5%
- Other: 10%

Recent Projects:
- Renovations & Additions to 3 Aquariums at Ft. Fisher
- Pine Knoll Shores & Roanoke Island
- Duplin County Agricultural Office Building & Multipurpose Arena
- UNC Wilmington Sports Medicine Facility
- Lenoir Community College Walter Building Expansion
- Airlie Gardens, Garden Service Center & Visitor’s Center

BRAY ARCHITECTURE, PLANNING & INTERIORS
1706 Copley Road
Wilmington, NC 28403
Phone: (910) 452-7101
Fax: (910) 452-7325
Email: braymail@bellsouth.net
Established: 1978

Firm Principal: W. Randall Bray, AIA, NCARB
Staff:
- Architects: 1
- Technical: 1
- Administrative: 1
- Interior Designers: 1

Work Focus:
- Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv.: 10%
- Commercial: 15%
- Industrial: 10%
- Interiors: 15%
- Mixed Use: 10%
- Religious & Cultural: 10%
- Residential: 30%

Recent Projects:
- Rucker John’s Restaurant
- Rum Runners Bar & Restaurant
- Hood Residence

DIETSCHE + DIETSCHE ARCHITECTS PC
210 North 15th Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
Phone: (910) 251-8340
Fax: (910) 251-3738
Email: chuck@dietschedietsche.com
Web: www.dietschedietsche.com
Established: 2003

Firm Principals: Chuck Dietsche, AIA; Anna Dietsche, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 2
- Interior Designers: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 5%
- Consulting: 5%
- Interiors: 10%
- Multi-Family Residential: 25%
- Residential: 45%
- Other: 10%

Recent Projects:
- Sumner’s Restaurant, Bald Head Island
- Cape Fear Station Master Planning, Bald Head Island
- Coy Cottage, Bald Head Island

LIGON B. FLYNN ARCHITECT, PLLC
15 S. Second Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
Phone: (910) 343-0660
Fax: (910) 763-4341
Email: ligonflynn@bellsouth.net
Established: 1967

Firm Principal: Ligon B. Flynn, FAIA
Staff:
- Architects: 1
- Interns: 2
- Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
- Residential: 100%

GOODRICH ARCHITECTURE, INC.
3205 Wrightsville Avenue
Wilmington, NC 28403
Phone: (910) 799-3990
Fax: (910) 799-3849
Email: bgoodarch@aol.com
Web: www.goodricharchitecture.com
Established: 2002

Firm Principal: H. Blair Goodrich, AIA
Staff:
- Architects: 1
- Interns: 1
- Technical: 1
- Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
- Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv.: 1%
- Commercial: 30%
- Health Care: 5%
- Industrial: 1%
- Multi-Family Residential: 10%
- Recreational: 1%
- Religious & Cultural: 2%
- Residential: 50%

Recent Projects:
- Hall Residence, Figure Eight Island
- Progress Energy Maintenance Facility, Raleigh
- Barefoot Residence, Wrightsville Beach
- Belk Residence, Holden Beach
- Guy Residence, Ocean Isle Beach
- Marc’s on Market Restaurant, Wilmington
COTHRAH HARRIS ARCHITECTURE
5725 Oleander Drive, Ste. E-1
Wilmington, NC 28403
Phone: (910) 793-3433
Fax: (910) 793-3655
Email: office@cothranharris.com
Web: www.cothranharris.com
Established: 1989

Firm Principal: Cothran Harris, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 3
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 30%
Residential: 60%
Other: 10%

JEFFERIES & FARIS ASSOCIATES
2002 Eastwood Road
Wilmington, NC 28403
Phone: (910) 256-6633
Fax: (910) 256-9088
Email: jfa@jefferies-faris.com
Web: www.jefferies-faris.com
Established: 1971

Firm Principal: John J. Jefferies, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 50%
Consulting: 10%
Government: 5%
Religious & Cultural: 35%

Recent Projects: Army National Guard Barracks Renovations, Fort Fisher; Night Shelter Addition, Good Shepherd Ministries, Wilmington; Building Study, Municipal Golf Course Clubhouse, Wilmington; Church Master Plan, Salem Baptist Church, Sneads Ferry; Facility Master Plan, Salvation Army, Jacksonville; Office Buildings, Racine Business Court, Wilmington

HOOD/HERRING
ARCHITECTURE, PLLP
805 North 4th Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
Phone: (910) 251-8899
Fax: (910) 251-9989
Email: h2aia@aol.com
Web: www.hood-herring.com
Established: 1995

Satellite Office: Wilson

Firm Principals: T. Tiligman Herring, Jr., AIA; John C. Hood, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Mark Warren Hargett, AIA; Battle F. Pittman, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 4
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 15%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Residential: 80%

Recent Projects: Brock & Scott Office Building; van Arsdale Residence; Dennis Residence; Creighton Residence; Brunswick County Apartments; Johnson Hunting Lodge

JOHNSTON ARCHITECTURE LLP AIA
3967 Market Street
Wilmington, NC 28403
Phone: (910) 763-5739
Fax: (910) 763-5767
Email: ian@johnstonarchitecture.com
Web: www.johnstonarchitecture.com
Established: 1976

Firm Principals: Henry W. Johnston, AIA; Ian A. Johnston, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 2
Technical: 2

Work Focus:
Commercial: 25%
Residential: 75%

Recent Projects: Moore Residence, Wrightsville Beach; Burkholder Residence, Wilmington; Lowden Residence, Figure Eight Island; Mobley Residence, Wilmington; Townsend Residence, Figure Eight Island

KOT & MURPHY ARCHITECTS, P.A.
214 Walnut Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
Phone: (910) 762-5934
Fax: (910) 762-6634
Email: greg@kotandmurphy.com
Established: 1993

Firm Principals: Gregory Kot, AIA; Shanne Murphy, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 2
Interior Designers: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 50%
Health Care: 35%
Interiors: 5%
Residential: 10%

Recent Projects: Coastal Cardiology Associates, PA; Atlantic Animal Hospital; Wilmington Cardiology; Southport Medical Building; Southport Commons; Ocean View Condominiums, North Topsail Beach

MICHAEL ROSS KERSTING
ARCHITECTURE, PA
330 Military Cutoff Road, Ste. A-1
Wilmington, NC 28411
Phone: (910) 794-7930
Fax: (910) 794-7935
Email: michael@kerstingarchitecture.com
Web: www.kerstingarchitecture.com
Established: 1995

Firm Principal: Michael Ross Kersting, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 5
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Landscape Designers: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 15%
Health Care: 5%
Interiors: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 15%
Residential: 50%
Other: 5%

Recent Projects: Medac Ill Health Services Building, Wilmington; Charleston Place Offices, Wilmington; Time Warner Cable Store, Wilmington; Gendron Residence, Wilmington; Harrell Residence, Figure Eight Island; Brooklyn House Condominiums, Wilmington

Jeffries & Faris Associates
2002 Eastwood Road
Wilmington, NC 28403
Phone: (910) 256-6633
Fax: (910) 256-9088
Email: jfa@jefferies-faris.com
Web: www.jefferies-faris.com
Established: 1971

Firm Principal: John J. Jefferies, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 50%
Consulting: 10%
Government: 5%
Religious & Cultural: 35%

Recent Projects: Army National Guard Barracks Renovations, Fort Fisher; Night Shelter Addition, Good Shepherd Ministries, Wilmington; Building Study, Municipal Golf Course Clubhouse, Wilmington; Church Master Plan, Salem Baptist Church, Sneads Ferry; Facility Master Plan, Salvation Army, Jacksonville; Office Buildings, Racine Business Court, Wilmington

Johnston Architecture LLP AIA
3967 Market Street
Wilmington, NC 28403
Phone: (910) 763-5739
Fax: (910) 763-5767
Email: ian@johnstonarchitecture.com
Web: www.johnstonarchitecture.com
Established: 1976

Firm Principals: Henry W. Johnston, AIA; Ian A. Johnston, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 2
Technical: 2

Work Focus:
Commercial: 25%
Residential: 75%

Recent Projects: Moore Residence, Wrightsville Beach; Burkholder Residence, Wilmington; Lowden Residence, Figure Eight Island; Mobley Residence, Wilmington; Townsend Residence, Figure Eight Island

Kot & Murphy Architects, P.A.
214 Walnut Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
Phone: (910) 762-5934
Fax: (910) 762-6634
Email: greg@kotandmurphy.com
Established: 1993

Firm Principals: Gregory Kot, AIA; Shanne Murphy, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 2
Interior Designers: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 50%
Health Care: 35%
Interiors: 5%
Residential: 10%

Recent Projects: Coastal Cardiology Associates, PA; Atlantic Animal Hospital; Wilmington Cardiology; Southport Medical Building; Southport Commons; Ocean View Condominiums, North Topsail Beach
LISLE ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN, INC.
3001 Wrightsville Avenue, Suite A
Wilmington, NC 28403
Phone: (910) 463-6053
Fax: (910) 763-4517
Email: design@lisearchitecture.com
Web: www.lislearchitecture.com
Established: 1997
Firm Principal: David Lisle, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
                   Interns: 3
                   Technical: 1
                   Administrative: 1
                   Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 50%
                   Residential: 50%
Recent Projects: Oak Landing, Wilmington; Robinson Dental, Wilmington; Hatcher Residence, Wilmington; Bagshaw Residence, Wilmington; Waterford Medical Park, Leland; Brunswick Medical Park, Shallotte

MICHAEL MOOREFIELD, ARCHITECTS
2 N. Front Street, 8th Floor
Wilmington, NC 28401
Phone: (910) 762-6020
Fax: (910) 762-7799
Email: kimberly@michaelmoorefield.com
Web: www.michaelmoorefield.com
Established: 1995
Firm Principal: Michael Moorefield, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
                   Interns: 3
                   Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Multi-Family Residential: 10%
                   Residential: 90%
Recent Projects: Yacht Basin Condominiums, Southport; Addison Residence, Wilmington; Chirico Residence, Wilmington; Marshall Residence, Wilmington; Peterson Residence, Bald Head Island; Rodgers Residence, Figure Eight Island

PEARCE ARCHITECTURE
1127 Floral Parkway, Ste. 300
Wilmington, NC 28403
Phone: (910) 452-0430
Fax: (910) 842-4796
Email: pgarch@pearce-aia.com
Web: www.pearce-aia.com
Established: 1980
Satellite Office: Holden Beach, NC
Firm Principal: Richard W. Pearce, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 40%
                   Multi-Family Residential: 10%
                   Religious & Cultural: 10%
                   Residential: 40%
Recent Projects: Grannys Day Care, Wilmington; Gasser Residence, Wilmington; Ice House Ice Rink, Wilmington; SPV Townhomes, Lockwood Folly; Hans Berry Residence, Wilmington

J.J. PETERSON, JR. PA
3212 Graylyn Terrace
Wilmington, NC 28411
Phone: (910) 686-3133
Fax: (910) 686-6700
Email: jpeterson2@ec.rr.com
Established: 1996
Firm Principal: J.J. Peterson, Jr., FAIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Residential: 100%
Recent Projects: Resh Residence, Bridgers Creek, Wilmington; Phillips Residence, Wilmington; Longley Residence, Wilmington; Pitt Residence, Wilmington; Hardee Residence, Surf City; Peterson Residence, Spring Creek, Wilmington

KEVIN PFIRMAN, ARCHITECT PLLC
5703 Wrightsville Avenue
Wilmington, NC 28403
Phone: (910) 538-2170
Fax: (910) 395-5606
Email: kpfirman@ec.rr.com
Established: 2003
Firm Principal: Kevin Pfirman, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
                   Interns: 1
                   Technical: 1
                   Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Residential: 100%
Recent Projects: Neblett Residence, Wilmington; Vincent Residence; Cowper Residence; Andrews Residence; Coburn Residence; Ward Residence

North Carolina Architecture • 2005 | 117
DAVID R. POLSTON ARCHITECT
3806 Park Avenue, Ste. 2-L
Wilmington, NC 28403
Phone: (910) 350-8900
Fax: (910) 350-0401
Email: polston@aol.com
Established: 1994
Firm Principal: David R. Polston, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Institutional: 100%
Recent Projects: Scenic View Retirement, Baldwin, GA; Shenandoah Nursing Center, Fishersville, VA; Montrose Manor, Woodruff, SC; Winslow Memorial Home, Elizabeth City; Pruit Hospice, Gainesville, GA; Gordon Hospice, Statesville

RICHARDSON ARCHITECTURE/PLANNING, PLLC
1327 Live Oak Parkway
Wilmington, NC 28403
Phone: (910) 343-1000
Fax: (910) 343-0123
Email: rrappllc@ec.rr.com
Established: 1998
Firm Principal: Glenn B. Richardson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
Educational: 10%
Industrial: 10%
Recreational: 5%
Religious & Cultural: 5%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects: Harborside of Southport; Marwa Village, Southport; Birch Pond Apartments, Shallotte; Riverwalk, Wilmington; Chandler's Watch, Wilmington;

MARK ANDREW SAULNIER ARCHITECT, PLLC
4209 Wrightsville Avenue
Wilmington, NC 28403
Phone: (910) 793-0639
Fax: (910) 793-0639
Email: masarchitect@ec.rr.com
Established: 1996
Firm Principal: Mark A. Saulnier, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
Multi-Family Residential: 50%
Recent Projects: Davy Residence, Bald Head Island; Horrigan Residence, Bald Head Island; Convergent Technologies Offices, Lowell, MA; Busby Residence, Wrightsville Beach; Devaun Park Clubhouse, Calabash; Mollohan Residence, Bald Head Island

JOHN SAWYER ARCHITECTS
124 Market Street
P.O. Box 176
Wilmington, NC 28402
Phone: (910) 762-0892
Fax: (910) 762-2197
Email: jsarchit@bellsouth.net
Established: 1981
Firm Principal: John R. Sawyer, AIA
Other AIA NC Member: Philip G. Humphrey, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 35%
Educational: 40%
Industrial: 10%
Recreational: 5%
Religious & Cultural: 5%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects: City of Wilmington Operations Complex, Wilmington; Brunswick Community College, Wilmington; New Hanover County Schools, Ogden Elementary, Wilmington; Plantation Village, Retirement Community, Wilmington; Shallotte Professional Park, Red Apple Group, Shallotte; Ports Neck Veterinary Hospital, Wilmington

SMITH GAGE ARCHITECT, P.C.
1900 Eastwood Road, Ste. 15
Wilmington, NC 28403
Phone: (910) 256-6919
Fax: (910) 256-6929
Email: fsmith@smithgage.com
Web: www.smithgage.com
Established: 1994
Firm Principals: Robert Franklin Smith Jr., AIA; William Frank Gage, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
Government: 10%
Health Care: 40%
Mixed Use: 25%
Recent Projects: Harborside Building at St. James Plantation, Southport; Wilmington Gastroenterology, Wilmington; Delaney Radiologists, Central, North and Ashton, Wilmington; Ale House Restaurant, Wilmington; Dutchman Village, Southport; Surf City Resort, Surf City

SWEENY-HENDERSON ARCHITECTURE, PA
6432 Shinn Creek Lane
Wilmington, NC 28409-2153
Phone: (910) 350-0424
Fax: (910) 350-1997
Email: jspsweeney@ial.com
Established: 1993
Satellite Office: Southport, NC
Firm Principal: J. Quinn Sweeney, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
Residential: 50%
Other: 25%
Recent Projects: The State Port Pilot Office Building, Southport; The Blockade Runner Beach Hotel Renovation, Wrightsville Beach, joint venture w/M Dell Architect; The Nubel House, Southport, joint venture w/M Dell Architect; Re/Max Office Building, Wilmington, joint venture w/M Dell Architect; Skemp Residence Renovation, Wrightsville Beach, joint venture w/M Dell Architect; Tidewater Plaza Retail Building, Southport

CLINE DESIGN ASSOCIATES OF WILMINGTON, PLLC
272 N. Front Street , Ste. 500
Wilmington, NC 28401
Phone: (910) 256-4141
Fax: (910) 256-4144
Email: annetteec@clinedesignassoc.com
Web: www.clinedesignassoc.com
Established: 2002
Satellite Office: Main office-Raleigh
Firm Principals: Gary D. Cline, AIA; Michael Mesnard, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: W. Kent Harmon, AIA; Mark Loudermilk, AIA
Staff: Architects: 4
Interns: 2
Technical: 4
Administrative: 1
Landscape Designers: 1
Marketing: 1
Work Focus: Adapt, Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 2%
Commercial: 30%
Consulting: 2%
Educational: 13%
Government: 4%
Industrial: 2%
Multi-Family Residential: 8%
Recreational: 15%
Residential: 15%
Other: 9%
Recent Projects: PPD Corporate Headquarters, Wilmington; Mixed Use Master Plan, Wilmington; GE Nuclear Renovations, Wilmington; Park Place Mixed Use, Carolina Beach; Speculative Office Building, Wilmington; Single Family Coastal Residences
LINDA TUTTLE, ARCHITECT, P.A.
7423 Masonboro Sound Road
Wilmington, NC 28409
Phone: (910) 799-7419
Fax: (910) 799-7497
Email: tuttlearch@bellsouth.net
Established: 1994
Firm Principal: Linda Tuttle, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 0.5
Administrative: 0.5
Work Focus: Residential: 100%
Recent Projects: Martin Residence, Supply; Carter Residence Addition, Wrightsville Beach; Rudyk/Lahue Renovation, Addition and Furniture Design, Wilmington; Mahan Residence, Wilmington (co-architect with Ligon Flyn and Virginia Woodruff); Morris/Sinclair Residence, Belhaven

WILSON

CREATIVE ARCHITECTURE, PA
107 W. Nash Street
P.O. Box 36
Wilson, NC 27893
Phone: (252) 237-5444
Fax: (252) 327-3344
Email: acollie@creativearchitecture.net
Web: www.creativearchitecture.net
Established: 1992
Firm Principal: Archie A. Collie, Jr., AIA
Other AIA NC Member: James C. Brown, Jr., AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 3
Technical: 5
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 40%
Government: 2%
Health Care: 3%
Religious & Cultural: 30%
Residential: 25%
Recent Projects: First Assembly of God, Albemarle; Sleep Inn, Smithfield; Allen Residence, Wilson; Social Security Building, Smithfield; Rose Hill Convention Center, Nashville, NC; BBQ Rib's Restaurant, Raleigh, Chesapeake, VA

HOOD/HERRING
ARCHITECTURE, PLLP
213 E. Nash Street
Wilson, NC 27893
Phone: (252) 399-2700
Fax: (252) 399-2701
Email: aiajay@aol.com
Web: www.hood-herring.com
Established: 1995
Satellite Office: Wilmington
Firm Principals: John C. Hood, AIA; T. Tilghman Herring, Jr., AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Mark Warren Hargett, AIA; Battle F. Pittman, AIA
Staff: Architects: 4
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv.: 5%
Commercial: 70%
Government: 5%
Recreational: 5%
Residential: 10%
Other: 5%
Recent Projects: BB&T Forest Hills Service Center Building #2, 108,000 sf office, Wilson; Regional Acceptance Corporation Executive Office Building, 18,000 sf office, Greenville; Regional Acceptance Corporation Hi-Tech Data Center, 5,000 sf, Greenville; Burt Gillette Soccer Complex Field House Office, Restrooms & Concession, 1,200 sf, Wilson; Jackson Chapel First Baptist Church Education Building, 8,000 sf, Wilson; Gas & Electric Services Building City of Wilson, 8,000 sf, Wilson

SKINNER, LAMM & HIGHSMITH, P.A., ARCHITECTS
702 W. Broad Street
P.O. Box 669
Wilson, NC 27894-0669
Phone: (252) 291-4127
Fax: (252) 291-1070
Email: sharchitect@earthlink.net
Established: 1957
Firm Principals: W.T. Highsmith, AIA; G. Barry Lamm, AIA; Benjamin Skinner, III; Anne Saint-Aignan, AIA
Other AIA NC Member: Blakely Faulkner, AIA
Staff: Architects: 4
Technical: 4
Administrative: 2
Work Focus: Educational: 40%
Government: 20%
Health Care: 40%
Recent Projects: Harnett County Courthouse, Lillington; SRMC Heart Center, Lumbecue; Wilson Medical Center, New Emergency Dept., Wilson; North Garner Middle School Addition, Garner; Darden Middle School, Wilson; Clayton High School Gymnasium, Clayton

North Carolina Architecture • 2005 ■ 119
Winston-Salem

ACANTHUS ARCHITECTURE, P.A.
1124 Brookstown Avenue
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-2525
Phone: (336) 721-2101
Fax: (336) 721-2103
Email: aa@acanthusarch.com
Web: www.acanthusarch.com
Established: 1995

Firm Principals: Mark Dulaney Glen, AIA; Gregory P. Koester; Lawrence W. Snively, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 1
Other: 1

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 5%
Commercial: 10%
Mixed Use: 5%
Religious & Cultural: 5%
Residential: 75%

Recent Projects: Private Residences in Winston-Salem, Greensboro, Asheville, Rocky Mount & Sherborn, MA; Rockwell Automation, Milwaukee, WI; Conversion of Factory Into Executive Offices; Qub Studios, Greensboro: Photo Studio and Offices

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN ASSOCIATES, PLLC
410 Brookstown Avenue
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
Phone: (336) 724-7311
Fax: (336) 724-7336
Email: bpatterson@ada-nc.com
Web: www.ada-nc.com
Established: 1992

Firm Principal: Bobby W. Patterson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Educational: 20%
Government: 10%
Religious & Cultural: 60%

Recent Projects: Multi-Purpose Center, Piney Grove Baptist Church, Winston-Salem; New Gymnasium, Word of Life Tabernacle, High Point; Sanctuary Study, Western Avenue Baptist Church, Statesville; Master Plan, Tabernacle Baptist Church, New Bern; North Annistion Shops, Anniston, Alabama; Roof Structure Upgrade; LVVM Coliseum Winston-Salem

EDWIN BOULDIN ARCHITECT PA
920 W. Fifth Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
Phone: (336) 725-5386
Fax: (336) 725-8489
Email: ed@edwin-bouldin.com
Web: www.edwin-bouldin.com
Established: 1980

Firm Principal: Ed Bouldin, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Technical: 2

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 25%
Commercial: 5%
Educational: 50%
Mixed Use: 5%
Recreational: 5%
Religious & Cultural: 5%
Residential: 75%

Recent Projects: East Forsyth High School, Kernersville; Montessori School of Winston-Salem, Clemmons; Tanglewood Aquatic Center, Forsyth County; New River State Park Visitor's Center, Jefferson; Wayne Calloway School of Business & Accountancy, Wake Forest University; Ross Residence, Floyd, VA

CALLOWAY JOHNSON MOORE & WEST, P.A.
119 Brookstown Avenue, Ste. 100
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
Phone: (336) 724-1503
Fax: (336) 724-2407
Email: info@cjmw.com
Web: www.cjmw.com
Established: 1906

Satellite Office: Asheville; Washington; Lynchburg, VA; Columbia, SC

Firm Principals: Thomas D. Calloway, AIA; Alan L. Moore, AIA; P. Michael West, AIA; John Drinkard, AIA; Peter B. Epermanis, AIA; David Moore, AIA; Scott Lahr, AIA; William P. Steele, Jr., AIA; Keith Wilson, AIA; Gregory F. Mulholland, PE; Chainerong Ratana, AIA; R. Marshall Fields, PE; Ben Compton, AIA; Larry Wilund, AIA; Mikhail Griffin, AIA; Emmett Wilson Lifsey, AIA; Michael Tarske, PE; Alan McGuinn, AIA; Ray Currim; Marshall Gardner, Jr., AIA; Michael Kohn, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: J. Andrew Sykes, AIA; Douglas A. Hofer, AIA; Kevin Jarrett, AIA; Ronald A. Strohm, AIA; J. David Mullins, AIA; Mark Lusk, AIA; Michael J. Derrig, AIA; Rick Michaels, AIA; Brian Hart, AIA; Bill Gwinn, AIA; Ronald E. Vanard, AIA; Jeff Wasserman, AIA

Staff: Architects: 30
Interns: 22
Technical: 9
Administrative: 15
Interior Designers: 4
Engineers: 14
Marketing: 3
Other: 6

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 3%
Commercial: 17%
Educational: 26%
Government: 6%
Health Care: 6%
Industrial: 5%
Interiors: 2%
Mixed Use: 4%
Multi-Family Residential: 11%
Recreational: 2%
Religious & Cultural: 17%
Other: 1%

Recent Projects: YWCA, Winston-Salem; The Cedars of Chapel Hill; Winston-Salem State University, Physical and Life Sciences Building; Koury Corporation: Village at North Elm; Radford University Fine Arts Center, Radford, VA; Lowe's Corporate Headquarters, Phases I & II
CONCEPT ARC INTERNATIONAL, PLLC
1100 Reynolda Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
Phone: (336) 689-1362
Fax: (336) 723-7030
Email: jcwwoodall@conceptarc.com
Web: www.conceptarc.com
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
Staff:
Phone: (336) 689-1362
Fax: (336) 723-7030
Email: jcwwoodall@conceptarc.com
Web: www.conceptarc.com
Established: 1997
Firm Principal: Jefferson Cogdell Woodall, AIA

ERSOY & ASSOCIATES, P.A.
514 S. Stratford Road, Ste. 412
Winston-Salem, NC 27103
Phone: (336) 725-1361
Fax: (336) 725-9776
Email: ersoyandassoci@triadbizrr.com
Established: 1924
Firm Principal: Tan F. Ersoy, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: William E. Brake, AIA; R. David Appleyard, Jr., AIA
Staff:
Architects: 3
Interns: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 2
Work Focus:
Educational: 80%
Government: 20%
Recent Projects: Forsyth County Government Center; FTCC Technology Center; Middle Fork Elementary School; Whittaker Elementary School; WSSU Carolina Hall Renovations; UNCG Brown Building Renovations

CUNDIFF ASSOCIATES, INC
1681 Little Creek Circle
Winston-Salem, NC 27103
Phone: (336) 765-3321
Fax: (336) 765-3321
Firm Principal:
Established:
1973
Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Hospitality: 40%
Residential: 20%
Retail: 20%

DISHNER MOORE ARCHITECTS, LLP
601 W. Fourth Street, Ste. 200 (27101)
P.O. Box 5891
Winston-Salem, NC 27113-5891
Phone: (336) 723-6350
Fax: (336) 723-6362
Email: craig@dishnermoore.com
Web: www.dishnermoore.com
Established: 2002
Firm Principals: Craig T. Dishner, AIA; J Moore, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Interns: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 38%
Consulting: 1%
Educational: 11%
Interiors: 1%
Mixed Use: 10%
Recreational: 1%
Religious & Cultural: 2%
Residential: 33%
Other: 3%
Recent Projects: UNCG-Forney Building Renovation, Greensboro; Liberty Property Trust-CentrePort III, High Point; Paychex Office Upfit, High Point; University Village, Chapel Hill; UNCG-Kiosk, Greensboro; Resource Plus, Mooresville

ERSOY & ASSOCIATES, P.A.
514 S. Stratford Road, Ste. 412
Winston-Salem, NC 27103
Phone: (336) 725-1361
Fax: (336) 725-9776
Email: ersoyandassoci@triadbizrr.com
Established: 1924
Firm Principal: Tan F. Ersoy, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: William E. Brake, AIA; R. David Appleyard, Jr., AIA
Staff:
Architects: 3
Interns: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 2
Work Focus:
Educational: 80%
Government: 20%
Recent Projects: Forsyth County Government Center; FTCC Technology Center; Middle Fork Elementary School; Whittaker Elementary School; WSSU Carolina Hall Renovations; UNCG Brown Building Renovations

DAVID E. GALL, ARCHITECT, P.A.
938 W. Fifth Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
Phone: (336) 773-1213
Fax: (336) 773-1298
Email: degarc@juno.com
Established: 1993
Firm Principal: David E. Gall, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 2
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 55%
Commercial: 5%
Consulting: 10%
Educational: 20%
Religious & Cultural: 5%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects: Vineland Station Rehabilitation, Whiteville; Auditorium Addition, West Forsyth High School; Alumni House Renovation, UNC Greensboro; Existing Condition Assessment, Historic Burgaw Depot; Façade Rehabilitations for Uptown Lexington, Inc.; Ferguson Residence, North Wilkesboro

RANDOLPH C. HENNING, ARCHITECT
405 N. Cherry Street, Ste. 201
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-2810
Phone: (336) 724-6010
Fax: (336) 724-4414
Email: rch@rcharchitect.com
Web: www.rcharchitect.com
Established: 1993
Firm Principal: Randolph C. Henning, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 5%
Commercial: 20%
Educational: 15%
Industrial: 5%
Mixed Use: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Recreational: 5%
Religious & Cultural: 20%
Residential: 20%
Recent Projects: American Hebrew Academy, Greensboro; Commercial Office/Service Building for Hendrix Enterprises, Clemmons; Northwest Passage Building for Amos Moses Alligator Company, Winston-Salem; Car Wash for Brian Hendron, Winston-Salem: Unitarian Universalist Fellowship of Winston-Salem, Phase 2; Evangelical Lutheran Church of the Epiphany Columbaria & Memorial Plaza, Winston-Salem

THOMAS H. HUGHES/ARCHITECTURE, P.C.
155 Sunnyoll Court, Ste. 100
Winston-Salem, NC 27106-5077
Phone: (336) 722-4447
Fax: (336) 722-4402
Email: info@thharch.com
Web: www.thharch.com
Established: 1987
Firm Principals: Thomas H. Hughes, AIA; Andrew J. Lopina, AIA; Carlos V. Espinosa, AIA
Other AIA NC Member: Samuel T. Binkley, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 4
Interns: 1
Technical: 6
Administrative: 2
Work Focus:
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 2%
Commercial: 70%
Educational: 5%
Government: 2%
Health Care: 5%
Interiors: 1%
Mixed Use: 5%
Recreational: 5%
Religious & Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects: Mount Tabor High School Addition/Renovation, Winston-Salem; Idlewild Retail Market, Charlotte; Love's United Methodist Church, Walkertown; River Birch Lodge Restaurant, Winston-Salem; Cornerstone Commons Retail Development, Raleigh; Berkeley Commons, Goldsboro
2005

Firm Listings

J. AUBREY KIRBY DESIGN
454 Archer Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27106-5406
Phone: (336) 774-8585
Fax: (336) 774-8585
Established: 1964

Firm Principal: J. Aubrey Kirby, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 100%
Recent Projects: Forsyth Humane Society addition, Winston-Salem; Administrative Office, Credit Union; Branch Office, Credit Union; Addition to Residence, M/M J. Aubrey Kirby; Walkertown Fire Station; Addition to Popular Springs Church of Christ

LAMBERT ARCHITECTURE, P.A.
2400 Reynolda Road, Ste. 202
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
Phone: (336) 777-3657
Fax: (336) 777-3668
Email: email@lambertarchitecture.com
Web: www.lambertarchitecture.com
Established: 1989

Firm Principals: David M. Lambert, Jr., AIA; Stuart H. McCormick, AIA

Staff: Architects: 11
Interns: 10
Technical: 9
Administrative: 9
Interior Designers: 2
Marketing: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 75%
Educational: 10%
Government: 5%
Interiors: 10%

Recent Projects: BB&T Operation Centers, Virginia, Kentucky, Tennessee; Bank of NC, High Point; Scott & Stringfellow, Norfolk, VA; North Carolina A&T - IRC & Murphy Hall Roof Replacements; University of North Carolina at Greensboro-McNutt Building Renovation; Forsyth County Animal Control, Winston-Salem

LEWANDOWSKI ARCHITECTURE
1016 W. Fifth Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
Phone: (336) 724-6644
Fax: (336) 722-3542
Email: lewaarch@aol.com
Established: 1988

Firm Principals: John K. Lewandowski, AIA; Anna M. Lewandowski, MA

Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
Religious & Cultural: 85%
Residential: 10%

Recent Projects: Our Lady of Mercy Catholic Church, Winston-Salem; Clemmons Presbyterian Church, Clemmons; Mi Pueblo Mexican Restaurant, King; Unity: Church of Winston-Salem, Winston-Salem; Residence, Rural Hall; Residence, Davie County

LGW CONSULTING, PC
804 Buffington Court
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
Phone: (336) 765-5338
Fax: (336) 765-1766
Email: kwalter@triad.rr.com
Established: 1999

Firm Principal: Lloyd G. Walter, Jr., FAIA

Work Focus: Consulting: 100%

JOSEPH K. OPPERMANN, ARCHITECT, PA
P.O. Box 10417 Salem Station
Winston-Salem, NC 27108
Phone: (336) 721-1711
Fax: (336) 721-1712
Email: joskopp@mindspring.com
Established: 1999

Firm Principal: Joseph K. Oppermann, FAIA

Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 100%

Recent Projects: Ximenez-Fatio House, St. Augustine, FL; New East / Phillips Halls, Chapel Hill; St. Mary's Cathedral, Galveston, TX; Madren Building, Charleston, SC; McDowell House, Danville, KY; Pemberton's Headquarters, Vicksburg, MS

OWEN ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
228 Knollwood Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
Phone: (336) 761-8246
Fax: (336) 761-0104
Email: kevin@owenarchitecture.com
Established: 1996

Firm Principal: Kevin G. Owen, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 25%
Commercial: 15%
Health Care: 40%
Industrial: 15%
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects: Piedmont Dialysis, Winston-Salem; Vascular Clinic, Winston-Salem; Sixth & Vine Wine Bar and Shop, Winston-Salem; Club 411 - Jazz Club, Winston-Salem; Frankie Rowland's Steakhouse, Winston-Salem; Various Additions & Renovations for Wilson Cook Medical Campus, Winston-Salem

LAFERTY ARCHITECTURE, PC
3520 Triad Court
Winston-Salem, NC 27107
Phone: (336) 785-3200
Fax: (336) 785-3399
Email: h.lafferty@laffertyarchitecture.com
Web: www.laffertyarchitecture.com
Established: 1997

Firm Principal: Henry H. Lafferty, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 65%
Health Care: 15%
Institutional: 5%
Religious & Cultural: 15%

Recent Projects: Alston Brook Nursing Center; Piedmont Allergy & Asthma; Health Centers of America; Retail Upfits; Office Upfits; Residential Additions
CHARLES A. PHILLIPS, P.L.L.C.
637 N. Spring Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
Phone: (336) 918-3668
Fax: (866) 515-9447
Email: caparch@bellsouth.net
Established: 1999

Firm Principal: Charles A. Phillips, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 100%


QUINN N. PILLSWORTH, AIA, ARCHITECT
938 W. Fifth Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
Phone: (336) 773-1314
Fax: (336) 773-1298
Email: qpill@bellsouth.net
Established: 1994

Firm Principal: Quinn N. Pillsworth, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Residential: 90%

Recent Projects: Chaden Residence, Winston-Salem; Renovations to the Falken Residence, Winston-Salem; Renovations to the Conger Residence, Winston-Salem; Mayberry Learning Center, Mt. Airy; Donahue Residence, Blowing Rock; Sizemore Residence, Winston-Salem

STANTEC ARCHITECTURE, INC.
150 Oak Plaza Blvd., Ste. 200
Winston-Salem, NC 27105
Phone: (336) 759-7400
Fax: (336) 759-7900
Email: pavetta@stantec.com
Web: www.stantec.com
Established: 1988

Firm Principals: Peter E. Avetta, AIA, NCARB, LEED® AP

Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 1
Technical: 1
Interior Designers: 2

Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Educational: 40%
Government: 10%
Industrial: 20%
Interiors: 10%
Institutional: 10%

Recent Projects: Ayrsley 60,000 sf Office Building; Winston-Salem Industries for the Blind Facility Expansion/Renovation; Wake Forest Sports Apparel Retail Store; NC A&T State University Graham Hall Renovation; UNC-CH 440 W. Franklin St. Renovations; Locust Grove Police Station/District Court Facility

TROXELL ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTURE, INC.
121 Reynolda Village
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
Phone: (336) 733-4371
Fax: (336) 722-6802
Email: troxell@troxellarchitecture.com
Web: www.troxellarchitecture.com
Established: 1962

Firm Principal: Kyle E. Troxell, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Other: 2

Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
Health Care: 30%
Industrial: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Religious & Cultural: 5%
Residential: 20%

Recent Projects: Carolina Meadows, Chapel Hill; Childress Winery, Lexington; Anita Stroud, Charlotte; Somerset Court, Winston-Salem; Fire Station #2, Winston-Salem; Country Club Commons, Winston-Salem

TRINITY ARCHITECTURE & PLANNING, INC.
108 S. Spruce Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
Phone: (336) 777-1646
Fax: (336) 777-1647
Email: dkessler@trinityarchitecture.com
Web: www.trinityarchitecture.com
Established: 1999

Firm Principals: David M. Kessler, AIA; Barry A. Parks, AIA, NCARB

Staff: Architects: 2
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
Educational: 20%
Religious & Cultural: 75%

Recent Projects: Providence UMC Renovations, Charlotte; North Asheville Baptist Church Relocation Feasibility Study, Asheville; First Baptist Church Addition, Kernersville; Kernersville Elementary School Renovations, Kernersville; Rural Hall Elementary School Renovations, Rural Hall; Barringer Distributing Office, North Wilkesboro

North Carolina Architecture • 2005 • 123
WALTER ROBBS CALLAHAN & PIERCE ARCHITECTS, PA
305 W. Fourth Street, Ste.2A
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
Phone: (336) 725-1371
Fax: (336) 725-1465
Email: robbs@wrcp.com
Web: www.wrcp.com
Established: 1965
Firm Principals: C. Laurence Robbs, AIA; Renee Callahan, AIA; Clark M. Pierce, AIA; James R. Bogenberger, AIA; Wesley Curtis, Jr, AIA, NOMA; Matthew D. Messick, AIA; Steve Ulp, AIA; B. Jane Barea, ASID; Joseph P. Bircher, AIA; L. Kenneth McDaniel, AIA; Amy M. West, SDA
Other AIA NC Members: Halbert M. Jones, Jr, AIA; Steven R. Barnes, AIA; Nadezhda A. Azarova, AIA; Marc Bryson, AIA; Stephen K. Hastings, AIA
Staff: Architects: 14
Interns: 6
Technical: 8
Administrative: 5
Interior Designers: 2
Marketing: 1
Other: 2
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 5%
Commercial: 10%
Educational: 45%
Government: 5%
Health Care: 5%
Interiors: 5%
Institutional: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Recreational: 10%
Religious & Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects: International Home Furnishings Market Transit Terminal, High Point; Western Carolina University Privatized Housing, Cullowhee; East Carolina University School of Allied Health Sciences, School of Nursing & Health Sciences Library, Greenville; Davie County Elementary School Additions; Atkins & Regan High Schools, Forsyth County; Appalachian State University Owens Field House, Boone

WARREN ARCHITECTURE, P.C.
390-C S. Stafford Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27103
Phone: (336) 727-1389
Email: john@warrenarchitecture.com
Established: 1994
Firm Principal: John P. Warren, AIA
Other AIA NC Member: R. Mark Sohmer, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 1
Technical: 3
Other: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Health Care: 60%
Industrial: 10%
Religious & Cultural: 5%
Other: 5%
Recent Projects: PrimeCare Medical Center, Greensboro; Piedmont Endoscopy Center, Winston-Salem; Roehrig Engineering, Lexington; Culp Ticking Plant, Stanleyville; New Hanover Medical Research Associates, Wilmington; Market America Office and Distribution Center Expansion, Greensboro

W.R. WATKINS ARCHITECTURE
500 N. Main Street, Ste. 100
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
Phone: (336) 777-3497
Fax: (336) 777-1155
Email: wrwarc@earthlink.net
Established: 1989
Firm Principal: William R. Watkins, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
Industrial: 5%
Mixed Use: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 20%
Residential: 50%
Recent Projects: Mineral Springs Middle School Renovations; Mineral Springs Elementary School Addition & Renovations; Arts Based Elementary School; One West Fifth Street Condominiums, Adaptive Re-use

WRIGHTSVILLE BEACH
CLARK ARCHITECTURE
P.O. Box 360
Wrightsville Beach, NC 28480
Phone: (910) 262-5275
Fax: (877) 570-2725
Email: ca.mail@charter.net
Web: www.pdba.net
Established: 2002
Firm Principal: Paul Clark, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 20%
Commercial: 20%
Interiors: 20%
Mixed Use: 20%
Residential: 20%

DESIGN ELEMENT, INC.
1213 Culbreth Drive (28405)
P.O. Box 898
Wrightsville Beach, NC 28480
Phone: (910) 509-3131
Fax: (910) 509-7131
Email: msaieed@designele.com
Established: 1992
Firm Principal: Michael L. Saeed, Jr, AIA, AIBD
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 40%
Industrial: 15%
Multi-Family Residential: 15%
Residential: 25%
Recent Projects: Hummer of Wimington / Car Dealer; Campbell Soup of Maxton / Addition to Product Line; NC Jones Lake State Park/DENR Visitor Center; Mixed Custom Coastal Area Homes

HARRY WATKINS, AIA
P.O. Box 169
Wrightsville Beach, NC 28480
Phone: (910) 256-4459
Fax: (910) 256-4459
Established: 1978
Firm Principal: Harry Watkins, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Residential: 100%
Recent Projects: O'Keefe House; Young House; Delaney House; Rowe House; Hutchens House; O'Callaghan House
Your Independent Insurance Agents

Serving Design Professionals
in North Carolina, South Carolina and Virginia

Professional Liability Insurance and Loss Prevention Specialists

Contact: Hap Todd, Jeff Todd, Beth Wesson, Loys Johnson, Erin Peterson

Post Office Box 4177
Mooresville, North Carolina 28117

Services Offered:

- Annual Program Review
- Free Contract Review
- Free In-House Risk Management Seminars
- Free Pre-Claims Counseling
- Claims Assistance

(800) 317-6878
Fax (704) 799-2955
email - imci@alltel.net
www.imciplls.com

MAKE THE CALL
Advertise!

For Advertising call:
Dawson Publications, Inc.
1-800-322-3448
2005

Individual Architect Members

Dallas C. Abee, Jr., AIA
Abee Architect, P.A.
260 First Avenue, NW, Ste. 200
Hickory, NC 28601-2008
p: (828) 322-1274

Robert Donald Abernethy, AIA
Abernethy Consulting Services, Inc.
1409 East Blvd., Ste. 11A
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 332-9335

Christopher G. Adams, AIA
Flad & Associates
Two Hanover Square, Ste. 1120
434 Fayetteville Street Mall
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 865-3545

Gary S. Adams, AIA
617 Wynfair Lane
Charlotte, NC 28210
p: (704) 561-1456

Ross G. Adams, AIA
Adams + Associates Architecture
126 N. Main Street
 Mooresville, NC 28115
p: (704) 661-1234

W. Graham Adams, Jr., AIA
Adams Group Architects PA
10020 Park Cedar Drive
Durham, NC 27707
p: (919) 941-9790

W. Layne Adams, Jr., AIA
Lowes' Companies, Inc.
P.O. Box 1111
North Wilkesboro, NC 28656
p: (336) 658-4054

Sarah L. Afflerbach, AIA
Mauve Belangia Faulkenberry Architects, PA
317 C Pollock Street
New Bern, NC 28560-4944
p: (252) 637-6373

David E. Aiton, AIA
DEA Architects
12 Church Street, Ste. 21
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 230-6242

Oumayowa Alabi, AIA
The Freedom Group, Inc.
P.O. Box 12876
Durham, NC 27709
p: (919) 941-9790

Bakhtiar S. Alam, AIA
202 Inglewood Drive
Morganton, NC 28655
p: (828) 433-0170

Peter Y. Alberice, AIA
Camille Alberice Architects, P.A.
32 Broadway Avenue
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 251-5550

David R. Alder, AIA
617 Dennis Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27604
p: (919) 767-0119

Karen Kirks Alexander, AIA
KK Architecture
118 East Council Street
Salisbury, NC 28144-5020
p: (704) 642-0071

Joshua E. Allison, AIA
2301 Eudal Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 377-2220

Mark Christopher Allison, AIA
127 Furman Avenue
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 232-0608

Alphonso Alonso, AIA
Alfonso Alonso Architecture
205 Erskine Court
Cary, NC 27511
p: (919) 683-2055

George Alsina, AIA
George Alsina Architects
7036 Wrightsville Avenue, Ste. 102
Wilmington, NC 28403
p: (910) 256-1544

Dennis P. Altic, AIA
Altic Architects
1409 East Blvd., Ste. 11A
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 941-9790

Robert E. Anderson, AIA
Hayes-Howell, P.A.
135 W. Connecticut Avenue
Southern Pines, NC 28387
p: (910) 692-7316

Richard Lewis Andrews, AIA
DKW Architects
3136 Zebulon Road
Rocky Mount, NC 27804
p: (252) 443-3173

S. Robert Andron, AIA
Andron Architects & Associates
11312 Savannah Court
Raleigh, NC 27613-6807
p: (919) 846-9990

Russell J. Angelo, AIA
4829 Linden Forest Lane
Charlotte, NC 28270-0218
p: (704) 333-6166

Rhonda L. Angerio, AIA
Angerio Design, PLLC
1717-F Fairview Road
Raleigh, NC 27608
p: (919) 743-0778

David F. Anna, AIA
P.O. Box 4040
Chapel Hill, NC 27515-4040
p: (919) 933-1000

Helen S. Annis, AIA
H.S. Annis Architect
155 US 70 West
Garnet, NC 27529
p: (919) 772-5565

Stantec Architecture, Inc.
1300 Euclid Avenue, Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28204-3053
p: (704) 731-7000

Ana Maria Asturias, AIA
2429 Quaker Landing Rd.
Greensboro, NC 27455
p: (336) 777-3657

Shermin M. Ata, AIA
Mosier Mayer Phoenix Associates, PA
328 East Market Street, Ste. 200
Greensboro, NC 27401
p: (336) 373-9800

John L. Atkins, FAIA
O'BrienAtkins Associates
PO. Box 12037
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
p: (919) 941-9000

Richard E. Atkinson, AIA
ADW Architects, PA
1401 W. Morehead Street, Ste. 100
Charlotte, NC 28208
p: (704) 379-1919

Stephen D. Atkinson, AIA
303 Williams Street
Greenville, NC 27858
p: (252) 328-6858

Roger M. Attanasio, AIA
LS3P Associates, Ltd.
227 West Trade Street, Ste. 700
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 333-6686

Jennifer H. Attire, AIA
Pearce Brinkley Cease & Lee, P.A.
333 Fayetteville Street Mall, Ste. 200
PO. Box 951
Raleigh, NC 27602
p: (919) 836-9751

B. Steven Auman, AIA
MBAJ Architecture
3136 Zebulon Road
Southern Pines, NC 28387
p: (919) 683-2055

Karen Kirks Alexander, AIA
KK Architecture
118 East Council Street
Salisbury, NC 28144-5020
p: (704) 642-0071

Joshua E. Allison, AIA
2301 Eudal Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 377-2220

Mark Christopher Allison, AIA
127 Furman Avenue
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 232-0608

Alphonso Alonso, AIA
Alfonso Alonso Architecture
205 Erskine Court
Cary, NC 27511
p: (919) 683-2055

George Alsina, AIA
George Alsina Architect
7036 Wrightsville Avenue, Ste. 102
Wilmington, NC 28403
p: (910) 256-1544

Dennis P. Altic, AIA
Dennis P. Altic Architect
135 Riverside Drive
PO. Box 171
Mount Airy, NC 27030
p: (336) 789-8858

Jennifer Rebecca Amster, AIA
15 Lanier Drive
Chapel Hill, NC 27517
p: (919) 645-3216

Robert E. Anderson, AIA
15 Lanier Drive
Chapel Hill, NC 27517
p: (919) 645-3216

Robert E. Anderson, AIA
P.O. Box 36693
Chapel Hill, NC 27519-4040
p: (919) 933-1000

Harold S. Annis, AIA
H.S. Annis Architect
155 US 70 West
Garnet, NC 27529
p: (919) 772-5565

O. Stanhope Anthony, III, AIA
MBAJ Architecture
215 E. Warren Street
Shelby, NC 28150
p: (704) 406-6002

Robert David Appleyard, Jr., AIA
P.O. Box 1711
Charlotte, NC 28208
p: (704) 377-8800

Peter Joel Aranyi, AIA
Clark Nexsen Architecture & Engineering
1023 W. Morehead Street, Ste. 150
Charlotte, NC 28208
p: (704) 377-8800

Anthony C. Ataraksis, AIA
4010 Wilshire Blvd
Wilmington, NC 28403-6327
p: (910) 790-9901

Joseph O. Armeslead, AIA
Baxter Armstead Architecture, PC
1241 S. Main Street, Ste. 6
Waxo Forest, NC 27587
p: (919) 554-1505

Samuel Briggs Ashford, AIA
P.O. Box 19326
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 542-9849

William S. Ashlin, AIA
MBAJ Architecture
1300 Baxter Street, Suite 300
Charlotte, NC 28204-3053
p: (704) 731-7000
North Carolina Architecture • 2005 • 127

Nadezhda A. Azarova, AIA
Walter Robbins Callahan & Pierce Architect
305 W. Fourth Street, Ste. 2A
P.O. Box 20275
Winston-Salem, NC 27120-0275
p: (336) 725-1371

James A. Babinichak, AIA
LS3P Associates, Ltd.
227 West Trade Street, Ste. 700
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 333-6686

Dianne L. Bachman, AIA
411 Granville Road
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
p: (919) 258-3823

Gregory A. Bailey, AIA
411 E. Harrington Avenue
Broadway, NC 27505
p: (919) 847-9851

Bryant A. Baker, AIA
PO. Box 220685
Charlotte, NC 28222
p: (704) 374-0272

Randall E. Baker, AIA
Pinnacle Architecture, PA
1020 Crews Road, Ste. O (28105)
P.O. Box 187
Matthews, NC 28106-0187
p: (704) 585-1044

Scott W. Baker, AIA
LS3P Associates, Ltd.
227 West Trade Street, Ste. 700
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 333-6686

Susan C. Baker, AIA
LS3P Associates, Ltd.
227 West Trade Street, Ste. 700
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 333-6686

Alan T. Baldwin, FAIA
FreemanWhite, Inc.
8001 Arrowridge Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28273
p: (704) 523-2230

Thomas L. Balek, AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 561-3414

Richard T. Ball, AIA
Bradley & Ball Architects PA
5921-HW Friendly Avenue
Greensboro, NC 27410
p: (336) 294-3002

Thomas C. Ballard, AIA
Ballard Architects, Inc.
221 N. 2nd Street
Wilmington, NC 28402
p: (910) 762-5500

Jeffrey Bame, AIA
The Freelon Group, Inc.
1435 W. Morehead Street, Ste. 160
Charlotte, NC 28208
p: (704) 334-2166

Johnnie R. Bankett, AIA
6605 Old Reid Road
Charlotte, NC 28210
p: (704) 887-3500

S. Timothy Barber, AIA
Barber Architects
3622 Lyckan Pkwy., Suite 4002
PO. Box 51712
Durham, NC 27717
p: (919) 490-8977

H. Keith Bardsley, AIA
4539 Emory Lane
Charlotte, NC 28211

Laura W. Barker, AIA
137 Hucks Circle
Burlington, NC 27215
p: (336) 585-1044

Steven Barnes, AIA
Walter Robbins Callahan & Pierce Architect
305 W. Fourth Street, Ste. 2A
P.O. Box 20275
Winston-Salem, NC 27120-0275
p: (704) 725-1371

Thomas M. Barrie, AIA
811 N. Bloodworth Street
Raleigh, NC 27604
p: (919) 515-8350

Bruce A. Barteldt, Jr., AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 525-6350

James N. Bartl, AIA
700 N. Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 336-3827

Richard D. Bartlett II, AIA
Bartlett Associates Megastrategies, P.A.
351 East Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 333-5991

Karen G. Barton, AIA
Meyer Greenspon Paulin, PA
320 S. Tryon Street, Ste. 222
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 375-1001

Steven Patrick Barton, AIA
David Furman Architecture
500 East Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 332-2942

Joseph B. Bass, AIA
Perison & Whitman Archs & Eng
5510 Munford Rd.
P.O. Box 30938
Raleigh, NC 27612
p: (919) 782-8180

Don Baus, AIA
LS3P Associates, Ltd.
227 West Trade Street, Ste. 700
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 333-6686

Stephen T. Baxter, AIA
Baxter Armissted Architecture, PC
1341 S. Main Street, Ste. 6
Wake Forest, NC 27587
p: (919) 554-1505

Carl J. Beacham, AIA
1709 Thomas Ave
Charlotte, NC 28205
p: (704) 372-6665

Gary A. Beal, AIA
The RBA Group, Inc.
1900 Abbott Street, Ste. 101
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 344-9098

Marty A. Beal, AIA
Reinhardt & Beal Architects, Inc.
205 S. Brady Avenue
PO. Box 1414
Newton, NC 28658
p: (828) 484-2086

Richard T. Beale, AIA, ACHA
BBH Design
PO. Box 12697
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
p: (919) 460-6700

Michael Bealo, AIA
4700 River Creek Run
Raleigh, NC 27604
p: (919) 833-1348

Larry D. Beals, AIA
Sears Hackney Keener Williams, Inc.
1142 Executive Circle, Ste. D
Cary, NC 27511
p: (919) 467-5703

Gareth B. Beard, AIA
Belk, Inc.
2801 W. Tyvola Road
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 426-1906

T. Stewart Beason, AIA
Lambert Architecture, P.A.
2400 Reynolda Rd., Ste. 202
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
p: (336) 782-8300

F. Edwin Belk, AIA
Belk Architecture
735 Ninth Street
Durham, NC 27705
p: (919) 286-2575

Richard M. Belk, AIA
E.G. Smithson and Associates, Inc.
PO. Box 1731
Rocky Mount, NC 27802
p: (252) 977-3055

Kenneth A. Bell, AIA
Bell Architecture
PO Box 39264
Greensboro, NC 27438
p: (336) 288-1892

Mark A. Bell, AIA
Community Planning & Architectural Assoc.
6330 Quadrangle Drive, Ste. 260
Chapel Hill, NC 27517

David A. Bellamy, AIA
LS3P Associates, Ltd.
227 West Trade Street, Ste. 700
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 333-6686

Frederick William Belledin, AIA
711 Gaston Street
Raleigh, NC 27605

Diana Bellgowan, AIA
Diana Bellgowan Architect
57 Tacoma Circle
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 275-1971

James E. Belvin, III, AIA
FreemanWhite, Inc.
8001 Arrowridge Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28273
p: (704) 586-2485

Kelvin L. Benfield, AIA
The FWA Group, P.A.
Two Bank of America Plaza
101 S. Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28202

Benjamin David Benson, AIA
Jenkins-Peer Architects
112 S. Tryon Street, Ste. 1300
Charlotte, NC 28284
p: (704) 372-6665

Matthew Stephen Earle Benson, AIA
Meyer Greenspon Paulin, PA
320 S. Tryon Street, Ste. 222
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 375-1001

Todd C. Berg, AIA
Morris-Berg Architects, Inc.
112 S. Tryon Street, Ste. 1300
Charlotte, NC 28284
p: (704) 372-6665

Glenn David Berry, AIA
Don Duffy Architecture
1125 E. Morehead Street, Ste. 205
Charlotte, NC 28204
p: (704) 356-1878
Individual Architect Members

Michael C. Berry, AIA
WKWW Architects
2300 E. Seventh Street, Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28204-4356
p: (704) 373-0615

Ernest R. Bessent, AIA
Brockwell Associates Inc.
1911 Hillandale Road, Ste. 1050
Durham, NC 27705
p: (919) 563-4654

William H. Bethune, AIA
FreemanWhite, Inc.
8001 Arrowridge Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28273
p: (704) 523-2230

Scott F. Betzold, AIA
Shook Kelley
2151 Hawkins Street, Ste. 400
Charlotte, NC 28203-4927
p: (704) 377-3656

William Michael Beutel, AIA
Chief Housing Facilities Branch
293D Base Support Battalion-DPW
CMR 437 Box 1063
Apo, AE 09067
p: (910) 489-1183

C. William Bevins, FAIA
FreemanWhite, Inc.
8001 Arrowridge Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28273
p: (704) 523-2230

John M. Beyer, AIA
Wright, McGow Beyer Architects PA
5832 Farm Pond Lane, Ste. 101
Charlotte, NC 28226
p: (704) 535-6374

Rajeev D Bhave, AIA
ARCONS Design Studio
7621 Little Avenue, Ste. 120
Charlotte, NC 28226
p: (704) 542-5252

Jerry F. Bienes, AIA
122 Bath Circle
Washington, NC 27889
p: (252) 946-9357

Samuel T. Binkley, AIA
Thomas H. Hughes Architecture, PA
155 Sunnyhill Court, Ste. 100
Winston-Salem, NC 27106-5064
p: (336) 722-4447

Joseph Bircher, AIA
Walter Roberts Callahan & Pierce Architecture
305 W. Fourth Street, Ste. 2A
PO. Box 20275
Winston-Salem, NC 27120-0275
p: (336) 725-1371

Robert W. Bishop, AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
4309 Emperor Blvd., Ste. 220
Durham, NC 27703
p: (919) 474-2504

Georgia Bizios, FAIA
Bizios Architect
1502 West 54, Ste. 602
Durham, NC 27707
p: (919) 490-3733

David R. Black, AIA
924 Lake Boone Trail
Raleigh, NC 27607
p: (919) 821-5547

Dieatra M. Blackburn, AIA
1900 Thomas Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28205
p: (704) 370-0408

Edward J. Blackwell, AIA
616 Downfield Drive
Fayetteville, NC 28311

Jonathan R. Blain, AIA
Odell Associates, Inc.
525 N. Tryon St., 10th Fl.
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 414-1718

Dawn Alane Blobaum, AIA
P.O. Box 579
Davidson, NC 28036
p: (704) 940-9615

Andrew J. Blocka, AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
1309 Emperor Blvd., Ste. 220
Durham, NC 27703
p: (919) 474-2526

Rebecca A. Block, AIA
Overcash-Demmitt Architects
1520 South Blvd., Suite 200
Charlotte, NC 28203-3053
p: (704) 926-7000

Eugene L. Bodcyott, AIA
Cambridge Partners
2102 Cambridge Beltway Dr., Ste. D
Charlotte, NC 28273
p: (704) 583-2115

James R. Bogenberger, AIA
Walter Roberts Callahan & Pierce Architecture
305 W. Fourth Street, Ste. 2A
PO. Box 20275
Winston-Salem, NC 27120-0275
p: (336) 725-1371

Peter H. Bogert, AIA
ARC Consultants LLC
31014 Executive Point
Fort Mill, SC 29708
p: (803) 272-2055

William H. Boghosian, AIA
1908 Castalia Drive
Cary, NC 27513
p: (919) 909-1518

Charles H. Boney, Jr., AIA
LS3P/Boney
2528 Independence Blvd., Ste 200
Wilmington, NC 28412
p: (910) 790-9901

Christopher L. Boney, AIA
LS3P/Boney
2528 Independence Blvd., Ste 200
Wilmington, NC 28412
p: (910) 790-9901

Paul D. Boney, FAIA
LS3P/Boney
2528 Independence Blvd., Ste 200
Wilmington, NC 28412
p: (910) 790-9901

Paul D. Bonsall, AIA
Ware Bonsall Architects, PLC
10710 Sikes Place, Ste. 250
Charlotte, NC 28277
p: (704) 846-1977

Jefferson R. Boozer, AIA
Odell Associates, Inc.
Odell Plaza
525 N. Tryon St., 10th Fl.
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 414-1000

Brooke Taylor Borden, AIA
2312 Bedford Ave
Raleigh, NC 27607
p: (919) 821-0805

Gail Peter Borden, AIA
2312 Bedford Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27607
p: (919) 513-4320

Jeffery R. Bottomley, AIA
525 N. Tryon St., 10th Fl.
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 414-1000

William H. Boghosian, AIA
LS3P/Boney
2528 Independence Blvd., Ste 200
Wilmington, NC 28412
p: (910) 790-9901

Bruce F. Bowman, AIA
BMS Architects, PC
514 Market Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
p: (910) 762-2621

Linda R. Boylan, AIA
514 Market Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
p: (910) 762-2621

Brian S. Brader, AIA
Lord, Aeck, & Sargent, Inc.
1414 Raleigh Road, Ste. 225
Chapel Hill, NC 27517
p: (919) 973-2666

David B. Bradford, AIA
2404 Grayson Creek Dr
Wake Forest, NC 27587
p: (919) 833-6413

Catherine S. Bradley, AIA
257 Hillside Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28209
p: (704) 334-6436

Eric A. Bradley, AIA
Bradley & Ball Architects PA
5921 H.W. Friendly Avenue
Greensboro, NC 27410
p: (336) 294-5052

William E. Brake, AIA
Bocci & Associates, PA
514 S. Stratford Road, Ste. 412
Winston Salem, NC 27103
p: (336) 725-1361

Chris E. Brasier, AIA
Pecce Brickley Quinze + Lee, PA,
333 Fayetteville Street Mall, Ste. 200
PO. Box 951
Raleigh, NC 27602
p: (919) 836-9751

Martha S. Brassew, AIA
Paul Brassew Architects, PA
1850 E. Third Street, Ste. 320
Charlotte, NC 28204-3243
p: (704) 332-2951

Paul Brassew, AIA
Paul Brassew Architects, PA
1850 E. Third Street, Ste. 320
Charlotte, NC 28204-3243
p: (704) 332-2951

W. Randall Bray, AIA
Bray Architecture, Planning & Interiors
1706 Copley Road
Wilmington, NC 28403
p: (910) 452-7101

Colleen Breitenstein, AIA
FreemanWhite, Inc.
8001 Arrowridge Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28273
p: (704) 523-2230

Brian Bresg, AIA
LS3P Associates, Ltd.
227 West Trade Street, Ste. 700
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 333-6686
Individual Architect Members

Benjamin B. Cahoon, AIA
Cahoon & Kasten Architects, PC.
118 W. Woodhill Drive
Nags Head, NC 27959
p: (252) 441-0271

Harry L. Callahan, Jr., AIA
Walter Robbins Callahan & Pierce Architect
305 W. Fourth Street, Ste. 2A
PO. Box 20275
Winston-Salem, NC 27120-0275
p: (336) 725-1371

Thomas D. Calloway, AIA
ADW Architects, P.A.
1401 W. Morehead Street, Ste. 100
Charlotte, NC 28208
p: (704) 379-1919

H. Darrell Carpenter, AIA
Carpenter Architecture
209 W. Second Avenue
Gastonia, NC 28052
p: (704) 864-4445

Ava B. Carr, AIA
120 Brownwood Avenue
Asheville, NC 28806
p: (828) 712-1974

David Alfred Carr, AIA
HDR Architecture, Inc.
128 S. Tryon Street, Ste. 1400
Charlotte, NC 28202-5004
p: (704) 388-6798

Edgar T. Carr, AIA
Robert Winston Carr Architects, Inc.
111 Corcoran Street, 17th Floor (27701)
R.O. Box 1692
Durham, NC 27702
p: (919) 688-6308

Marlly Carroll, FAIA
Odeh Associates, Inc.
Odeh Plaza
525 N. Tryon St., 10th Fl.
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 414-1000

E. Renee Casali, AIA
2044 Sharon Lane
Charlotte, NC 28211
p: (704) 358-8827

C. Todd Case, AIA
304 Oak Hollow Court
Raleigh, NC 27613

Don R. Cash, AIA
9724 Hood Road
Charlotte, NC 28215-7718

Ellen Crozet Cassilly, AIA
Ellen Cassily Architects
600 Foster Street
Durham, NC 27701
p: (919) 530-1149

Lenny F. Caudill, II, AIA
5505 Buckeye Forest Trail
Wallkertown, NC 27051
p: (336) 777-3657

Dennis E. Caudle, AIA
Belk, Inc.
2801 W. Tyvola Road
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 426-1902

H. Clymer Cease, AIA
Pearce Brinkley Cease + Lee, P.A.
335 Fayetteville Street Mall, Ste. 200
R.O. Box 951
Raleigh, NC 27602
p: (919) 836-9751

Keith T. Carlyon, AIA
ADW Architects, P.A.
1401 W. Morehead Street, Ste. 100
Charlotte, NC 28208
p: (704) 379-1919

Eric J. Cebula, AIA
ECA Architecture, PC
P.O. Box 17014
Charlotte, NC 28227

Marc O. Chambers, AIA
104 Cambrian Way
Cary, NC 27511
p: (919) 831-1831

Jack F. Chambless, Jr., AIA
5620 Wrenfield Ct
Charlotte, NC 28277
p: (704) 846-7768

Chad F. Chandler, AIA
5108 Damask Court
Furquay-Varina, NC 27526-8625
p: (919) 557-7109

Teresita Chao, AIA
Stoaga & Cho Architects, PLLC
601 Cherokee Road, Ste.C
P.O. Box 4840
Pinehurst, NC 28374
p: (910) 295-4800

Craig S. Cheever, AIA
5110 Warwick Court
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
p: (919) 967-6631

Marc E. Christopher, AIA
Phillips Architecture, PA
1110 Naylor Drive, Ste. 600
Raleigh, NC 27609
p: (919) 878-1660

John C. Ciccarelli, AIA
INSIGHT Architects, PC
500 E. Morehead Street, Ste. 212
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 344-0445

Paul Clark, AIA
PO. Box 360
Wrightsville Beach, NC 28480
p: (910) 262-5275

Robert E. Clark, AIA
Robert E. Clark, AIA, Architect
65 Community Road
PO. Box 205
Pinehurst, NC 28370
p: (910) 295-4683

Roger H. Clark, FAIA
301 Hillcrest Rd
Raleigh, NC 27605-1721
p: (919) 513-3051

Thomas A. Clarkson, AIA
Architectural Design Studio, PA.
90 Church Street
Asheville, NC 28801-3622
p: (828) 252-0355

Thomas A. Clark, AIA
Brett Clark & Associates
125 N. Harrington Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 833-1122

Robert C. Canfield, AIA
1314 Water Street
High Point, NC 27262-4564

Sheldon H. Cantor, AIA
3511 School House Lane
Charlotte, NC 28226

Bruce B. Cantrell, AIA
J. Hyatt Hammond Associates Inc.
212 S. Elm Street, Ste. 300
Greensboro, NC 27401
p: (336) 370-8426

Christopher B. Caudwell, AIA
Cannon Architects
2300 Rexwoods Drive, Ste. 300
Raleigh, NC 27607
p: (919) 782-0699

Keshav A. Chikodi, AIA
FreemanWhite, Inc.
335 Fayetteville Street Mall, Ste. 200
R.O. Box 951
Raleigh, NC 27602
p: (919) 836-9751

Anthony E. Chilton, AIA
Design Inc. of North Carolina
210 Airport Road
P.O. Box 1468
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 967-6631

Priscilla M. Ching, AIA
Priscilla Ching Design
409 Lakeshore Lane
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
p: (919) 968-7640

Steven P. Chomick, AIA
2615 Lori Lane
Charlotte, NC 28226
p: (704) 586-2343

D. Michael Christel, AIA
Yates - Christel - Hughes Architects
145 Union Street South
Concord, NC 28025
p: (704) 788-2000

Marc E. Christopher, AIA
Phillips Architecture, PA
1110 Naylor Drive, Ste. 600
Raleigh, NC 27609
p: (919) 878-1660

Vincent G. Ciccarelli, AIA
INSIGHT Architects, PC
500 E. Morehead Street, Ste. 212
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 344-0445

Paul Clark, AIA
PO. Box 360
Wrightsville Beach, NC 28480
p: (910) 262-5275

Robert E. Clark, AIA
Robert E. Clark, AIA, Architect
65 Community Road
PO. Box 205
Pinehurst, NC 28370
p: (910) 295-4683

Roger H. Clark, FAIA
301 Hillcrest Rd
Raleigh, NC 27605-1721
p: (919) 513-3051

Thomas A. Clarkson, AIA
Architectural Design Studio, PA.
90 Church Street
Asheville, NC 28801-3622
p: (828) 252-0355

James A. Claywell, AIA
5408 Pond Drive
Wilmington, NC 28409-4140
p: (910) 790-9901

Gary D. Cline, AIA
Cline Design Associates
125 N. Harrington Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 833-6413

Raleigh J. Cline, AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 676-3314

Thomas J. Clarke, AIA
Cline Design Associates
125 N. Harrington Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 833-6413

Raleigh J. Cline, AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 676-3314
2005

Individual Architect Members

Jeffrey F. C. Dalzell, AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 561-4649

B. Conway Dameron, Jr., AIA
The Architectural Practice
56 College Street, Ste. 303 B
Asheville, NC 28804
p: (828) 256-9118

Melanie L. Daniels, AIA
210 Monroe Rd.
Reidsville, NC 27320
p: (336) 386-9321

Rayo Darouwalla, AIA
LS3P Associates, Ltd.
227 West Trade Street, Ste. 700
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 333-6686

David J. Davenport, AIA
Davenport Architecture
5815 Westpark Drive
Asheville, NC 28804
p: (919) 387-4976

Gustavo C. A. De Luca, AIA
Roughton Nickelson De Luca Architects
3608 University Drive, Ste. 204
Durham, NC 27707
p: (919) 490-1266

C. Craig Deal, AIA
Deal Architecture
624 Matthews-Mint Hill Rd., Ste. 214
Matthews, NC 28105
p: (704) 849-8311

John H. Dickerson, AIA
Dickerson Architecture
100 W. Jefferson Street
Monroe, NC 28111
p: (704) 283-8268

Melvin T. Dickerson, AIA
Dickerson Architecture
100 W. Jefferson Street
Monroe, NC 28111
p: (704) 283-8268

Anna H. Dietsche, AIA
Dietsche + Dietsche Architects PC
210 N. 15th Street
Winston Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 370-8417

Larry W. Deckard, AIA
Reed/Deckard Architects, PA
601 W. Fourth Street, Ste. 200
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 972-2320

Craig T. Dishner, AIA
Dishner Moore Architects, LLP
6131 Falls of Neuse Road, Ste. 112 (27609)
Wilmington, NC 28401
p: (704) 554-0910

William Max Dixon, Jr., AIA
Appalachian Architecture, P.A.
703 West King Street, Ste. 201
P.O. Box 179
Boone, NC 28607
p: (828) 265-2405

Ron W. Djuren, AIA
2428 Perkins Road
Durham, NC 27705
p: (919) 682-6066

Craig A. Dobyans, AIA
Dobyns & Freeman Architects, P.A.
712 Reid Street
Staunton, VA 24401

Scott Roger Dodrill, AIA
LS3P Associates, Ltd.
227 West Trade Street, Ste. 700
Charlotte, NC 28202

Alice F. Dodson, AIA
Dodson Architecture
45 Lula Cove Road
Weaverville, NC 28787

William T. Doggett, AIA
Doggett Architects, Inc.
6837 Falls of Neuse Road, Ste. 206
Raleigh, NC 27615
p: (919) 251-8340

J. Phillip Dorfer, AIA
Hoyes, Seay, Matson & Matson, Inc.
6201 Fairview Road, Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28210-3289
p: (704) 533-6150

Leslie Dornier-Robidoux, AIA
Peterson Associates, PA
2115 Rexford Road, Ste. 500
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 519-3935

Thomas A. Dotson, Jr., AIA
4 Maplewood Road
Asheville, NC 28804
p: (828) 350-1266

Michael Derrig, AIA
Dietsche + Dietsche Architects PC
610 W. Fourth Street, Ste. 200
Winston Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 972-2320

Rayo Darouwalla, AIA
LS3P Associates, Ltd.
227 West Trade Street, Ste. 700
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 333-6686

David J. Davenport, AIA
Davenport Architecture
5815 Westpark Drive
Asheville, NC 28804
p: (919) 387-4976
Individual Architect Members

James Anthony Esquivel, AIA
JAE - Architecture
P.O. Box 668
Wake Forest, NC 27588-0668
p: (316) 696-6638

Donald C. Etheridge, AIA
Quick-Associates, PA
714 St. Mary’s St. #300
Raleigh, NC 27605-1425
p: (919) 821-2800

Robert J. Ett, AIA
Omni Architecture, PA
221 S. Tryon Street, Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 334-5383

Darden J. Eure, III, AIA
Peterson, Eure and Associates, PA, 212 South Front Street
P.O. Box 507
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 377-2990

Nancy C. H. Everhart, AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28208
p: (704) 366-3639

Gary Franceschi, AIA
Franceschi Angelo & Associates Architects, PLLC
831 E. Morehead Street, Ste. 660
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 333-6166

Charles R. Francis, AIA
C.R. Francis / Architecture, PA
329 Middle Street
P.O. Box 1387
New Bern, NC 28563
p: (252) 637-1112

David J. Francis, AIA
121 Normandale Drive
Cary, NC 27513
p: (919) 836-9751

Joseph G. Fiorenza, AIA
The FWA Group, P.A.
5.01 N. Harrington Street
Wilson, NC 27893
p: (252) 637-6373

Bruce L. Flye, AIA
East Carolina University
2200 S. Charles Blvd.
Greenville, NC 27858
p: (252) 328-9481

Jeffrey Carson Floyd, AIA
LS3P Associates, Ltd.
227 West Trade Street, Ste. 700
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 333-6686

John J. Foley, Jr., AIA
Foley + Foley
P.O. Box 96
Cary, NC 27512
p: (919) 772-4170

Shelley Sanders Foley, AIA
Foley + Foley
FieldStudio
410 Oberlin Rd., #303
Charlotte, NC 28209
p: (704) 332-7004

Robert Ward Ferris, AIA
The Roberts Group, PA
5001 West Parkway, Ste. 201
Cary, NC 27513
p: (919) 831-1831

Donna Ward Francis, AIA
Pearce Brinkley Cease + Lee, PA
333 Fayetteville Street Mall, Ste. 200
P.O. Box 951
Raleigh, NC 27602
p: (919) 866-9751

Karen M. Freeman, AIA
J 35 Poin dex ter Drive
Charlotte, NC 28209
p: (704) 943-9086

Stacey C. Franz, AIA
J 35 Poin dex ter Drive
Charlotte, NC 28209
p: (704) 676-3326

Robert Fraser, AIA
1600 Harmont Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27603

Dennis Freeland, AIA
i ARC Design
417 N. Boylan Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 834-1014

Philip G. Freelon, FAIA
The Freelon Group, Inc.
P.O. Box 12876
Durham, NC 27709
p: (919) 941-9790

Douglas J. Freeman, AIA
5500 Somerford Road
Raleigh, NC 27614
p: (919) 941-9790

Franklin E. Freeman, AIA
McCulloch England Associates Architects
100 Queens Road
Charlotte, NC 28204

Michael M. Freeman, AIA
Padgett & Freeman Architects, P.A.
30 Chocow Street
Asheville, NC 28801-4519

Peter H. Freeman, AIA
Hayes-Howell, P.A.
113 Gatewood Avenue
High Point, NC 27262
p: (336) 869-3464
Stephan R. Frenkel, AIA
Stephan R. Frenkel Architect
100 Forest Ridge Drive
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
p: (919) 968-1984

Stephen L. Freyaldenhoven, AIA
TFF Architects & Planners, LLP
100 N. Greene Street, Ste. 101
Greensboro, NC 27401
p: (336) 273-0101

Virginia S. Freyaldenhoven, AIA
TFF Architects & Planners, LLP
100 N. Greene Street, Ste. 101
Greensboro, NC 27401
p: (336) 273-0101

Kenneth H. Friedlein, AIA
Dixon Weinstein Architects, PA
431 West Franklin Street, Ste. 25
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
p: (919) 968-8333

John B. Fryday, AIA
Fryday & Doyle Architecture
2923 S. Tryon Street, Ste. 320
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 372-0001

Jay R. Fulkerson, AIA
Jay Fulkerson, Architect
2122 Ridgewood Road
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
p: (919) 993-3996

John M. Fuller, AIA
Fuller Architectural, Inc.
68 Court Square, Ste. 200
Mocksville, NC 27028
p: (336) 751-0400

Mark D. Ferguson, AIA
FreemanWhite, Inc.
8001 Arrowridge Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28273
p: (704) 523-2230

David F. Furman, AIA
David Furman Architecture
500 East Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 331-0400

Steven E. Gaddis, AIA
Gaddis Architectural Group
5310 S. Alston Avenue, Ste. 220
Durham, NC 27713
p: (919) 489-9000

William F. Gage, AIA
Smith Gage Architects, PC
1900 Eastwood Road, Ste. 15
Wilmington, NC 28403
p: (919) 256-6919

David E. Gall, AIA
David E. Gall, Architect, P.A.
938 West Fifth Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 773-1213

J. Kendall Gallaugher, AIA
Clark Hueson Architecture & Engineering
1024 W. Morehead Street, Ste. 150
Charlotte, NC 28208
p: (704) 377-8800

Harvey B. Gant, FAIA
Gant Huberman Architects, PLLC
500 North Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 334-6436

Scott R. Garand, AIA
FreemanWhite, Inc.
8001 Arrowridge Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28273
p: (704) 523-2230

Jose Garcia, AIA
O'BrienAtkins Associates
P.O. Box 1203
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
p: (919) 941-9000

Kenneth M. Gardner, AIA
Iosecula Design
5417 Hunter Hollow Drive
Raleigh, NC 27606
p: (919) 859-2945

L. Scott Garner, AIA
Garnier & Brown Architects PA
1718 East Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28203-5824
p: (704) 333-1051

Stephanie C. Garner, AIA
2619 Grant Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27608
p: (919) 851-9393

Brian D. Garrett, AIA
Johnson Garrett Architects, PA
P.O. Box 5130
Ocean Isle Beach, NC 28469-5130
p: (910) 579-9404

Christopher Harper Garris, AIA
The Freelan Group, Inc.
P.O. Box 1287
Durham, NC 27709
p: (919) 941-9790

John W. Gaulden, AIA
Gaulden Architects, P.C.
214 N. Tryon Street, Ste. 2320
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 377-2725

Kenneth J. Gaylord, AIA
Gaylord Architects
109 S. Main Street
Hendersonville, NC 28792
p: (828) 692-4550

Kevin M. Gentry, AIA
Masters Gentry Architects, P.A.
111 East Chestnut Street
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 236-2888

Louis Joseph Gerics, AIA
Innovative Design, Inc.
850 W. Market Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 832-6303

Christopher E. German, AIA
Podgett & Freeman Architects, P.A.
30 Chocow Street
Asheville, NC 28801-4519

Keith F. Giampontone, AIA
811 W. Harrett Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 833-8818

Mark D. Gibson, AIA
3316 Smithfield Road
Kingsdale, NC 27745-9406
p: (919) 851-4211

David A. Gieser, AIA
7135 Folger Drive
Charlotte, NC 28270
p: (704) 343-9900

Christopher D. Gilbert, AIA
7222 Leaves Lane
Charlotte, NC 28213
p: (704) 687-2838

Gregory B. Gill, AIA
Habitat Architectural Group, PA
109 Royal Court, Ste. 101
Charlotte, NC 28202-2707
p: (704) 338-9948

John L. Gill, AIA
MCCullough England Associates Architects
100 Queens Road
Charlotte, NC 28204
p: (704) 372-2740

Charles S. Gilon, AIA
Hennon Group, PA
425 E. Statesville Avenue, Ste. 101
Charlotte, NC 28204-3053
p: (704) 731-7040

Francisco Gomez, AIA
Gomez & Staub, PLLC
1100 Capital Boulevard
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 856-8817

James F. Gleeson, AIA
Gleeson Architects
1300 Trawick Road, Ste. 4
Raleigh, NC 27604
p: (919) 796-7815

H. Blair Goodrich, AIA
Goodrich Architecture, P.A.
3505 Wrightsville Avenue
Wilmington, NC 28403
p: (910) 799-3990

Ronald J. Goodstein, AIA
Ronald J. Goodstein, Architect P.A.
5200 Sardis Road
Charlotte, NC 28270
p: (704) 442-9005

Thomas S. Goodwin, AIA
Shook Kelley
2151 Hawkins Street, Ste. 400
Charlotte, NC 28203-4927
p: (704) 377-0661

James E. Glueck, AIA
Smith Smirtt Architects, PA
4601 Lake Boone Trail, Ste. 3-C
Raleigh, NC 27607
p: (919) 781-8582

Robert J. Glusenkamp, AIA
5701 N. Sharon Amity Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28218
p: (704) 537-6044

James A. Godfrey, AIA
Perkins & Will
1100 S. Tryon Street, Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 343-9900

E. Daniel Godwin, AIA
SIL-ε Architects, PA
1318-A10 Central Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28205
p: (704) 331-0191

George E. Godwin, AIA
145 Hunters Pointe Lane
Mooresville, NC 28117
p: (704) 609-4905

James S. Golightly, II, AIA
MBU Architecture
1300 Baxter Street, Suite 300
Charlotte, NC 28204-3053
p: (704) 731-7040

Dabney Staub Gomes, AIA
Gomes & Staub, PLLC
1100 Capital Boulevard
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 856-8817

Ricardo Gonzalez, AIA
PO. Box 4304
Cary, NC 27519-4304
p: (919) 796-7815

H. Blair Goodrich, AIA
Goodrich Architecture, P.A.
3505 Wrightsville Avenue
Wilmington, NC 28403
p: (910) 799-3990

Ronald J. Goodstein, AIA
Ronald J. Goodstein, Architect P.A.
5200 Sardis Road
Charlotte, NC 28270
p: (704) 442-9005

Thomas S. Goodwin, AIA
Shook Kelley
2151 Hawkins Street, Ste. 400
Charlotte, NC 28203-4927
p: (704) 377-0661

North Carolina Architecture • 2005
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>City, State, Zip</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frank A. Goppold, Jr., AIA</td>
<td>Little Diversified Architectural Consulting</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28217</td>
<td>(704) 525-6350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert A. Goss, AIA</td>
<td>403 Robert Hunt Drive</td>
<td>Carrboro, NC 27510-4133</td>
<td>(919) 967-3133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James G. Grady, AIA</td>
<td>136 E. Morgan Street, Ste. 100</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601</td>
<td>(919) 834-5939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trevor M. Grady, AIA</td>
<td>Wilkerson Associates Architects</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28203</td>
<td>(704) 334-7571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas A. Gragnano, AIA</td>
<td>Morris-Berg Architects, Inc.</td>
<td>6101 Carnegie Boulevard, Ste. 101</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28209-4641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles G. Graham, AIA</td>
<td>Charles G. Graham, Architect</td>
<td>245 Medearis Dr.</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonathan B. Graham, Ill, AIA</td>
<td>New Hanover County Inspections</td>
<td>230 Market Place Drive, Ste. 110</td>
<td>Wilmington, NC 28403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clyde Douglas Granade, AIA</td>
<td>1523 Kent Street</td>
<td>Durham, NC 27707</td>
<td>(919) 833-6413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas A. Grant, AIA</td>
<td>29 Linden Avenue</td>
<td>Ashe ville, NC 28801-1321</td>
<td>(828) 258-1222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vicki R. Grant, AIA</td>
<td>Little Diversified Architectural Consulting</td>
<td>4309 Emperor Blvd., Ste. 220</td>
<td>Durham, NC 27703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinton E. Gravely, AIA</td>
<td>Clinton E. Gravely, Arch. &amp; Assoc., 500 Banner Avenue</td>
<td>Greensboro, NC 27401</td>
<td>(336) 275-6183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glenn D. Gray, AIA</td>
<td>P.O. Box 222134</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28222</td>
<td>(704) 366-8596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neil Timothy Gray, AIA</td>
<td>615 Elm Street</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27603</td>
<td>(919) 835-1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tony L. Gray, AIA</td>
<td>2822 Oxoborough Drive</td>
<td>Matthews, NC 28105</td>
<td>(704) 382-4280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelby T. Green, AIA</td>
<td>1907-D Front Street</td>
<td>Durham, NC 27705</td>
<td>(919) 383-2426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larry W. Greene, AIA</td>
<td>Greene Architecture</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28202</td>
<td>(704) 375-1001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayne L. Gregory, AIA</td>
<td>Peterson Associates, PA</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28224</td>
<td>(704) 364-3400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren W. Gresham, AIA</td>
<td>Gresham Architecture</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28208</td>
<td>(704) 377-1001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayne L. Gregory, AIA</td>
<td>Peterson Associates, PA</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28224</td>
<td>(704) 364-3400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ira J. Grierson, AIA</td>
<td>Grier Associates</td>
<td>Asheville, NC 28803</td>
<td>(828) 687-1113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth A. Griffin, AIA</td>
<td>Griffin Associates Architects</td>
<td>5 Union Street, South</td>
<td>Concord, NC 28025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert G. Griffin, AIA</td>
<td>2141 Sedley Rd</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28211</td>
<td>(704) 414-1400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert S. Griffin, AIA</td>
<td>Griffin Architects, PA</td>
<td>One Village Lane, Ste. One</td>
<td>Asheville, NC 28803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian D. Griffith, AIA</td>
<td>105 Breezezmore Court</td>
<td>Apex, NC 27502</td>
<td>(919) 851-1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mario Grigni, AIA</td>
<td>Mario Grigni Architect, PC</td>
<td>Greensboro, NC 27401</td>
<td>(336) 288-9891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher R. Grimes, AIA</td>
<td>Cline Design Associates</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27603</td>
<td>(919) 833-6413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard G. Grogan, AIA</td>
<td>RGG Architects</td>
<td>Durham, NC 27705-4144</td>
<td>(919) 286-5700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederic H. Grossfeld, AIA</td>
<td>106 Kettlewell Court</td>
<td>Cary, NC 27519</td>
<td>(919) 462-7812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard S. Grubbins, AIA</td>
<td>10418 Katelyn Drive</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28269</td>
<td>(704) 334-6436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregory R. Gueneich, AIA</td>
<td>Neighboring Concepts, PLLC</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28208</td>
<td>(704) 377-8800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert T. Gunn, AIA</td>
<td>Clark Nexsen Architecture &amp; Engineering</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28208</td>
<td>(704) 377-8800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaurav A. Gupta, AIA</td>
<td>Odell Associates, Inc.</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28202</td>
<td>(704) 414-1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archie P. Gunton, AIA</td>
<td>808 Williamson Drive</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27608</td>
<td>(704) 487-8578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mete S. Gurel, AIA</td>
<td>GCurel Architecture, Inc.</td>
<td>Cary, NC 27511</td>
<td>(919) 468-1717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffrey A. Gustin, AIA</td>
<td>Liquid Design</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28203</td>
<td>(704) 338-5980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Ann Gwilt, AIA</td>
<td>Mary Ann Gwilt</td>
<td>Mooresville, NC 28117</td>
<td>(704) 660-1465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William H. Gwinn, AIA</td>
<td>583 E. Main Street</td>
<td>Belhaven, NC 27810</td>
<td>(252) 940-0006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark P. Hahn, AIA</td>
<td>3708 Radbourne Boulevard</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28269</td>
<td>(704) 336-5483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert A. Hahn, AIA</td>
<td>Robert A. Hahn, Architect</td>
<td>3601 Chance Road</td>
<td>Greensboro, NC 27410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas Lee Hall, AIA</td>
<td>205 Duncan Street</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27608</td>
<td>(919) 460-6700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greg G. Hall, AIA</td>
<td>Greg G. Hall, Architect, PC</td>
<td>P.O. Box 2769</td>
<td>Cashiers, NC 28717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert W. Ham, AIA</td>
<td>Isom Associates, PA</td>
<td>1309 Collegiate Drive</td>
<td>P.O. Box 956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Lee Hamrick, AIA</td>
<td>1924 St. Mary's Street</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27608</td>
<td>(919) 852-6594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren B. Hamrick, AIA</td>
<td>Holland Hamrick &amp; Patterson, Arch. PA</td>
<td>222 N. Lafayette Street, Ste. 21</td>
<td>P.O. Box 1238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald R. Hanks, AIA</td>
<td>BJAC, PA</td>
<td>811 W. Hargett Street</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlene E. Hanley, AIA</td>
<td>916 Cinnamon Drive</td>
<td>Durham, NC 27713</td>
<td>(919) 401-8586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rollin J. Hansen, AIA</td>
<td>1410 Coachman Drive</td>
<td>Waxhaw, NC 28173</td>
<td>(704) 586-2356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffrey T. Hanson, AIA</td>
<td>Little Diversified Architectural Consulting</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28217</td>
<td>(704) 561-3423</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Individual Architect Members

William T. Highsmith, AIA
2005 Associates, PA
2805 Meridian Parkway
Wilson, NC 27894-0669
p: (919) 781-8582

David M. Hite, AIA
Hite Dial Architecture
624 Matthews-Mint Hill Rd., Ste. 214
Matthews, NC 28105
p: (704) 849-8311

James G. Hite, AIA
Hite Associates, PC
2800 Meridian Parkway
Greensville, NC 27858
p: (704) 757-0333

G. Taylor Hobbs, III, AIA
Partin & Hobbs Architects PA
401 North Herman Street
PO Box 261
Goldsboro, NC 27533-0261
p: (919) 735-5339

L. Hubley, AIA
BBH Design
20408 Havenview Drive
Cary, NC 27519
p: (919) 821-5086

Charles M. Hill, AIA
Charles M. Hill, AIA
1510 Battleground Ave.
Greensboro, NC 27408
p: (336) 227-5953

H. Michael Hill, AIA
Perkins & Will
1100 S. Tryon Street, Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 343-9900

Carol E. Himes, AIA
Wake Technical Community College
91901 Fayetteville Road
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 662-3303

Michael J. Hining, AIA
MHaworks, PA
55 Vilcom Circle, Ste. 201
P.O. Box 16963
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
p: (919) 967-6631

Scott K. Hinson, AIA
922 Gristmill Drive
Rock Hill, SC 29732
p: (704) 561-5282

William J. Hirsch, Jr., AIA
200 Benwood Court
Cary, NC 27519
p: (919) 544-0087

John L. Hitch, AIA
The Smith Sinnett Associates, PA
4601 Lake Boone Trail, Ste. 3-C
Raleigh, NC 27607
p: (919) 781-8582

Douglas A. Hofer, AIA
Hoke/Verdict Architects, Inc.
2276 Croadsdale Drive, Ste. 201
Durham, NC 27705
p: (919) 383-7426

Charles F. Hood, AIA
P.O. Box 2703
Wilson, NC 27894
p: (919) 828-2700

William R. Hopkins, AIA
Moseley Architects
14046 Ballantyne Corp. Place, Ste. 160
Charlotte, NC 28277
p: (704) 540-3755

Jeffrey A. Huberman, FAIA
Freeman/White, Inc.
8001 Arrowridge Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28273
p: (704) 586-2315

Jonathan A. Huddy, AIA
Freeman/White, Inc.
8001 Arrowridge Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28273
p: (704) 586-2315

Edwin A. Hoskins, AIA
Rutter Architects
100 Queens Road
Charlotte, NC 28204
p: (704) 737-2740

Edward A. Hoskins, AIA
1006 Dawes Street
Chapel Hill, NC 27516-3010
p: (919) 962-9049

Gray B. Houghland, AIA
Houghland Architecture, Inc.
1351 E. Morehead Street, Ste. 102
Charlotte, NC 28204
p: (704) 342-1431

Alton Christopher Howard, AIA
210 Tenth Street, Ste. C
Durham, NC 27705
p: (919) 828-2700

Roy R. Howard, AIA
McCulloch Englands Associates Architects
100 Queens Road
Charlotte, NC 28204
p: (704) 372-2740

Zena K Howard, AIA
309 Caraway Lane
Cary, NC 27519-5960
p: (919) 941-9790

Robert W. Howell, AIA
The Smith Sinnett Associates, PA
2805 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713
p: (919) 828-2700

James B. Hill, AIA
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Durham, NC 27713
p: (919) 383-7426

Charles F. Hill, AIA
P.O. Box 261
Goldboro, NC 27533-0261
p: (919) 735-5339

Kenneth E. Hubgood, AIA
Kenneth E. Hubgood, Architects
124 Glenwood Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 828-7711

G. Bonson Hobson, Jr., AIA
WKKW Architects
2300 E. Seventh Street, Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28204-4366
p: (704) 373-0615

Cecil R. Hodge, AIA
Cecil Hodge & Associates
1208 Curtis Street
Monroe, NC 28112
p: (919) 283-2908

Derek Hodge, AIA
Cecil Hodge & Associates
1208 Curtis Street
Monroe, NC 28112
p: (919) 283-2908

J. Michael Hodges, AIA
Cecil Hodge & Associates
1208 Curtis Street
Monroe, NC 28112
p: (919) 283-2908

Roger L. Holland, AIA
Holland Hamrick & Patterson, Arch., PA
222 N. Lafayette Street, Ste. 21
P.O. Box 1238
Shelby, NC 28150
p: (704) 487-8578

John C. Hood, AIA
P.O. Box 2703
Wilson, NC 27894
p: (704) 399-2700

William R. Hopkins, AIA
Moseley Architects
14046 Ballantyne Corp. Place, Ste. 160
Charlotte, NC 28277
p: (704) 540-3755

Jeffrey A. Huberman, FAIA
Gant Huberman Architects, PLLC
500 North Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 334-6436

Gary L. Hubler, AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 561-3413

J. Michael Hubbard, AIA
J. Michael Hubbard Architect
110 Dry Avenue
Cary, NC 27511

Eric R. Hubbs, AIA
Moseley Architects
14046 Ballantyne Corp. Place, Ste. 160
Charlotte, NC 28277
p: (704) 540-3755

Edward A. Hoskins, AIA
Freeman/White, Inc.
8001 Arrowridge Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28273
p: (704) 586-2315

J. Grason Hudson, Ill, AIA
Calloway Johnson Moore Architects
714 St. Mary's St. #300
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 332-7004

Jeffrey A. Huberman, FAIA
Gant Huberman Architects, PLLC
100 Queens Road
Charlotte, NC 28204
p: (704) 737-2740

James C. Horner, AIA
Davis Kone Architects
503 Oberlin Road, Ste. 300
Raleigh, NC 27605
p: (919) 855-2205

Kathryn L. Horne, AIA
1341 Kingscross Drive
Charlotte, NC 28211
p: (704) 332-7004

P. Gordon Horne, AIA
Moseley Architects
14046 Ballantyne Corp. Place, Ste. 160
Charlotte, NC 28277
p: (704) 540-3755

Thomas R. Huff, AIA
Capital Associates
1351 E. Morehead Street, Ste. 102
Charlotte, NC 28284
p: (704) 737-0615

Eric R. Hubbs, AIA
Gant Huberman Architects, PLLC
500 North Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 334-6436

Gary L. Hubler, AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 561-3413

Jonathan A. Huddy, AIA
Freeman/White, Inc.
8001 Arrowridge Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28273
p: (704) 586-2315

J. Grason Hudson, Ill, AIA
Calloway Johnson Moore Architects
714 St. Mary's St. #300
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 332-7004

Robert W. Howell, AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 561-3413

Robert W. Howell, AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 561-3413
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Richard E. Johnson, AIA</td>
<td>The East Group, LLP</td>
<td>(252) 758-3746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derek Jones, AIA</td>
<td>1009 Urban Ave.</td>
<td>(919) 941-9790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip W. Kabza, AIA</td>
<td>6701 William Henry Ct</td>
<td>(704) 367-1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loating Rock Road, Ste. A</td>
<td>Durham, NC 27701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert B. Johnson, AIA</td>
<td>MBAJ Architecture</td>
<td>(704) 371-7000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John P. Kennett, Jr., AIA</td>
<td>8405 Two Courts Drive</td>
<td>(919) 875-6792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Johnson, AIA</td>
<td>305 W. Fourth Street, Ste. 2A</td>
<td>(704) 373-0131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert T. Johnson, AIA</td>
<td>6507 Brynwood Drive</td>
<td>(704) 578-4082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert B. Johnson, AIA</td>
<td>2116 Westmoreland Drive</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Johnson, AIA</td>
<td>112 S. Tryon Street</td>
<td>(910) 831-2625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roy W. Johnson, AIA</td>
<td>5522 Chalvis View Lane</td>
<td>(301) 893-5806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roy W. Johnson, AIA</td>
<td>1109 Urban Ave</td>
<td>(704) 984-5070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Freeman Jones, Jr., AIA</td>
<td>3608 W. Friendly Avenue, Ste. 108</td>
<td>(336) 316-6902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ian A. Johnston, AIA</td>
<td>701 N. Person Street</td>
<td>(919) 831-9904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williom Wayne Jones, AIA</td>
<td>3105 Glenwood Avenue, Ste. 100</td>
<td>(919) 833-3737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Wayne Jones, AIA</td>
<td>503 Oberlin Road, Ste. 300</td>
<td>(919) 833-1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George B. Johnston, Jr., AIA</td>
<td>1218 Shenandoah Ave</td>
<td>(704) 943-9071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Johnstone, AIA</td>
<td>310 W. Fourth Street</td>
<td>(704) 372-6665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victor A. Jones, Jr., AIA</td>
<td>311 W. Tryon Street</td>
<td>(919) 831-2625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Johnstone, AIA</td>
<td>1101 W. Tryon Street</td>
<td>(919) 831-2625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Johnstone, AIA</td>
<td>5522 Chalvis View Lane</td>
<td>(301) 893-5806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian L. Jones, AIA</td>
<td>New City Design Group</td>
<td>(828) 651-0301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian L. Jones, AIA</td>
<td>1304 Hillsborough Street</td>
<td>(919) 831-1308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Snipes Joyner, AIA</td>
<td>Designsense Architecture, PA</td>
<td>(919) 786-1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian L. Jones, AIA</td>
<td>4601 Six Forks Road, Ste. 500</td>
<td>(919) 786-1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archer T. Joyce, AIA</td>
<td>3608 W. Friendly Avenue, Ste. 108</td>
<td>(336) 376-6900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archer T. Joyce, AIA</td>
<td>118 W. Woodhill Drive</td>
<td>(252) 441-1473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williom Lee Jones, Jr., AIA</td>
<td>5522 Chalvis View Lane</td>
<td>(301) 893-5806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark A. Kasten, AIA</td>
<td>University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill</td>
<td>(919) 843-3238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark A. Kasten, AIA</td>
<td>103 Airport Drive</td>
<td>(919) 843-3238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Hardin Kapp, AIA</td>
<td>3608 W. Friendly Avenue, Ste. 108</td>
<td>(919) 786-1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob S. Kanoy, AIA</td>
<td>Cohoon &amp; Kasten Architects, P.C.</td>
<td>(252) 441-1473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob S. Kanoy, AIA</td>
<td>118 W. Woodhill Drive</td>
<td>(252) 441-1473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard S. Kasten, AIA</td>
<td>Perkins &amp; Will</td>
<td>(919) 843-3238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William W. Kingsbury, AIA</td>
<td>Dunn + Dalton Architects, PA</td>
<td>(252) 527-1323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William W. Kingsbury, AIA</td>
<td>1401 Forestview Street</td>
<td>(704) 349-0238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. David Kelly, AIA</td>
<td>The Fresh Market</td>
<td>(704) 375-8641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Address/Location</td>
<td>Phone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James L. Kirby, Jr., AIA</td>
<td>10212 Cairnsmore Place, Charlotte, NC 28227</td>
<td>(704) 972-5642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael A. Klosterman, AIA</td>
<td>Freeman White, Inc., 2300 Rexwoods Drive, Ste. 300, Raleigh, NC 27607</td>
<td>(919) 782-0699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timothy Scott Knapp, AIA</td>
<td>Peterson Associates, PA, 2115 Rexford Road, Suite 500, Charlotte, NC 28224</td>
<td>(704) 364-3400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter G. Knowland, AIA</td>
<td>2A Herman Avenue Extension, Asheville, NC 28803, (828) 687-2445</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter G. Knowland, AIA</td>
<td>Freeman White, Inc., 8001 Arrowridge Blvd., Charlotte, NC 28273</td>
<td>(704) 941-9790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip A. Kuttner, AIA</td>
<td>3306 Meadow Bluff Drive, Charlotte, NC 28226-1125, (704) 561-3403</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott J. Lahr, AIA</td>
<td>3802 Eaton Rd., Durham, NC 27707-5120, (919) 941-9000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott J. Lahr, AIA</td>
<td>361 Miller St., Winston-Salem, NC 27103, (336) 785-3200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth A. Lambia, AIA</td>
<td>201 E. Ninth Street, Ste. 180, Charlotte, NC 28208-2531, (704) 331-9131</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Barry Lamm, AIA</td>
<td>100 North Tryon Street, Charlotte, NC 28202, (704) 375-9950</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allison Green Krusch, AIA</td>
<td>3 Lake Bluff Court, Greensboro, NC 27410</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonathan M. Kuegel, AIA</td>
<td>202 W. Market Street, Pittsboro, NC 27312, (919) 542-5412</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald D. Kranbuehl, AIA</td>
<td>811 W. Hargett Street, Raleigh, NC 27603, (919) 645-3212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald D. Kranbuehl, AIA</td>
<td>101 No. McDowell Street, Ste. 112, Charlotte, NC 28209-2531, (704) 331-9131</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allison Green Krusch, AIA</td>
<td>202 W. Market Street, Pittsboro, NC 27312, (919) 542-5412</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald D. Kranbuehl, AIA</td>
<td>811 W. Hargett Street, Raleigh, NC 27603, (919) 645-3212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald D. Kranbuehl, AIA</td>
<td>101 No. McDowell Street, Ste. 112, Charlotte, NC 28209-2531, (704) 331-9131</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald D. Kranbuehl, AIA</td>
<td>811 W. Hargett Street, Raleigh, NC 27603, (919) 645-3212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald D. Kranbuehl, AIA</td>
<td>101 No. McDowell Street, Ste. 112, Charlotte, NC 28209-2531, (704) 331-9131</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allison Green Krusch, AIA</td>
<td>202 W. Market Street, Pittsboro, NC 27312, (919) 542-5412</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allison Green Krusch, AIA</td>
<td>811 W. Hargett Street, Raleigh, NC 27603, (919) 645-3212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allison Green Krusch, AIA</td>
<td>101 No. McDowell Street, Ste. 112, Charlotte, NC 28209-2531, (704) 331-9131</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

North Carolina Architecture • 2005
2005

Individual Architect Members

Terry J. Leonard, AIA
Shook Kelley
2151 Hawkins Street, Ste. 400
Charlotte, NC 28203-4927
p: (704) 526-3238

Philip S. Letsinger, AIA
2719 Kitterl Drive
Raleigh, NC 27608-1519
p: (919) 715-8000

Jason S. Lettie, AIA
Cline Design Associates
125 N. Harrison Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 833-6413

John K. Lewandowski, AIA
Lewandowski Architecture
301 W. Fifth Street
Winston Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 724-6644

David L. Liberatore, AIA
Schenkel & Shultz Architects, PA
4011 West Chase Blvd., Ste. 200
Raleigh, NC 27607
p: (919) 828-7060

Davis H. Liles, AIA
Davis H. Liles, Architect
5214 Tanneron Place
Charlotte, NC 28226
p: (704) 650-1429

Arthur H. Lin, AIA
The Freelon Group, Inc.
P.O. Box 12876
Durham, NC 27709
p: (919) 941-9790

Gail A. Lindsey, FAIA
Design Harmony, Inc.
4429 Trommel Court
Wake Forest, NC 27587
p: (919) 562-7085

Rodney M. Lindsey, AIA
5617 Popular Hill Court
Greensboro, NC 27407
p: (336) 218-8262

Eric John Lindstrom, AIA
Stil-vo Architects, PA
214 Burgess Street
Fayetteville, NC 28301-5022
p: (910) 484-4989

Kent A. Lineberger, AIA
Kent Lineberger Architecture, PLLC
2108 South Blvd., Suite 103
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 334-6366

Stephen Thomas Lineberger, AIA
708 E. Worthington Ave.
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 375-9950

Tony J. Lineberry, AIA
Lineberry Architectural Group, P.A.
3232 Blue Ridge Road, Ste. 201
Raleigh, NC 27607
p: (919) 786-0229

John J. Linn, AIA
Shook Kelley
301 S Elm Street, Ste. 416
Greensboro, NC 27401-2636
p: (336) 327-7474

Clara Chen Liu, AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 561-4564

David Brian Lisle, AIA
Lisle Architecture & Design, Inc.
3001 Wrightsville Avenue, Ste. A
Wilmington, NC 28403
p: (910) 763-6053

Donald L. Liss, AIA
Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Mattern, Inc.
6201 Fairview Road, Ste. 400
Charlotte, NC 28210-3269
p: (704) 553-6150

Frank Arnell Little, AIA
104 Claremont Way
Mooreville, NC 28117
p: (336) 343-6466

W. B. Little, AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 525-6350

J. Kevin Lloyd, AIA
8825 Colesbury Drive
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 687-2882

Steven M. Lloyd, AIA
3920 Groceon Drive
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
p: (336) 940-6263

Ricky L. Loman, AIA
Ricky L. Loman, Architect
603 Summit Avenue, Ste. 102
Greensboro, NC 27405-7700
p: (336) 273-7999

Gregory S. Long, AIA
Shook Kelley
2151 Hawkins Street, Ste. 400
Charlotte, NC 28203-4927
p: (704) 377-0661

Jon David Long, AIA
MBAJ Architects
4020 Wake Forest Road, Ste. 301
Raleigh, NC 27609
p: (919) 573-6400

Donald M. Loper, AIA
Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Mattern, Inc.
6201 Fairview Road, Ste. 400
Charlotte, NC 28210-3269
p: (704) 553-6150

Andrew J. Lopina, AIA
Thomas H. Hughes Architecture, PA
155 Sunnynoll Court, Ste. 201
Winston-Salem, NC 27106-5064
p: (336) 722-4447

Angela Mary Lord, AIA
748 Currituck Drive
Raleigh, NC 27609-6320
p: (919) 515-8066

Thomas E. Low, AIA
DPZ Architects & Town Planners
P.O. Box 9617
Charlotte, NC 28299
p: (704) 948-8141

David Owen Loy, AIA
LS3P Associates, Ltd.
227 West Trade Street, Ste. 700
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 333-6686

Donald M. Luke, II, AIA
Architectural Design Studio, P.A.
90 Church Street
Ashville, NC 28801-3622
p: (828) 252-0355

Kenneth H. Luker, AIA
O’Brien Atkins Associates
P.O. Box 12037
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
p: (919) 941-9000

Mark S. Lusk, AIA
Calloway Johnson Moore & West, PA
One Page Avenue, Ste. 200
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 225-7400

Troy C. Luttman, AIA
Luttman Architecture, Inc.
725 Providence Road, Ste. 212
Charlotte, NC 28207
p: (704) 377-6466

James T. Lynch, AIA
468 Martha’s Vineyard
Fort Mill, SC 29715
p: (704) 426-1919

L. Richard Lyon, Ill, AIA
9412 Robert Burns Court
Charlotte, NC 28213

Daniel Mace, AIA
Moseley Architects
14047 Ballantyne Corp. Place, Ste. 212
Charlotte, NC 28287
p: (704) 540-3755

L. Gillis MacKinnon, Ill, AIA
L. Gillis MacKinnon, Ill Architect, Inc.
P.O. Box 2248
Cashiers, NC 28717
p: (828) 743-0305

John S. MacRae, AIA
Moseley-Joyce Associates Architects
3608 W. Friendly Avenue, Ste. 108
Greensboro, NC 27405
p: (336) 378-6060

Kraig Conrad Magas, AIA
Don Duff Architecture
1125 E. Morehead Street, Ste. 205
Charlotte, NC 28204
p: (704) 358-1878

Kent A. Main, AIA
5509 Eagle Lake Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 336-5721

Matthew Garrett Majors, AIA
David Furman Architecture
500 East Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 332-2942

Marvin J. Malecha, FAIA
North Carolina State University
College of Design
Campus Box 7701/200 A Brooks Hall
Raleigh, NC 27695-7701
p: (919) 515-8300

David P. Malushizky, AIA
The Lawence Group Architects
108 S. Main Street, Ste.B
PO Box 1836
Davidson, NC 28036
p: (704) 896-1996

Thomas R. Manley, Ill, AIA
2805 Bards Court
Matthews, NC 28105
p: (704) 561-5106

D. Johnson Manoharan, AIA
8118 Cliffside Dr
Charlotte, NC 28270-2731

Marianne J. Mansour, AIA
Integrated Design, P.A.
1111 Oberlin Road
Raleigh, NC 27605-1136
p: (919) 832-6658

Enzo G. Marcella, AIA
C-design, inc.
1000 W. Morehead Street, Ste. 170
Charlotte, NC 28208
p: (704) 333-0093

Kevin S. Marion, AIA
Fuller Architectural, Inc.
68 Court Square, Ste. 200
Mooresville, NC 28028
p: (336) 751-0400

William Martin Marion, AIA
Marion Marion Architecture
2951 Good Hope Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
p: (336) 734-7278

Felix D. Markham, AIA
3504 Edgewood Drive
Durham, NC 27705-5002
p: (919) 286-8306

Kimberly C. Marland, AIA
Integrated Design, Inc.
68 Court Square, Ste. 200
Mooresville, NC 28028
p: (336) 751-0400

Joseph Marra, AIA
3796 N. 7th Place
Scottsdale, AZ 85258
p: (480) 965-3392
Individual Architect Members

Walter H. McKinnon, AIA
109 N. Wake Street
Hillsborough, NC 27278
p: (252) 326-4237

Julie M. McLaurin, AIA
O’BrienAtkins Associates
P.O. Box 12037
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
p: (919) 941-9000

Margaret S. McLaurin, AIA
Meg McLaurin, AIA, Architect
511 Hillsborough Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 754-0808

Michael R. McLeod, AIA
Michael R. McLeod, Architect, P.A.
13A Hampstead Village
Hampstead, NC 28443
p: (910) 270-9778

J. Daniel McRae, AIA
MBJ Architecture
1300 Baxter Street, Suite 300
Charlotte, NC 28204-3053
p: (704) 731-7000

James R. McVicker, Jr., AIA
James R. McVicker Jr., Architect
1777 South Main Street
P.O. Box 1132
Laurinburg, NC 28352
p: (910) 276-2313

David M. Meech, AIA
Gresham, Smith and Partners
15720 John J. Delaney Drive, Ste. 480
Charlotte, NC 28208
p: (704) 731-7000

Lee N. Mehler, AIA
Lehmann, Mehlcr, Hirst, Thornton Associates, PA
2805 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713
p: (919) 544-0007

Erik V. Mehlman, AIA
Mourer Architecture
226 East Martin Street
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 829-4969

Gloria Melton, AIA
Willkorn Associates Architects
1244 East Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 334-7571

Gregory Van Mercer, AIA
Merkur Architecture, Inc.
1015 Hunton Lane, Ste. 106
High Point, NC 27262-7239
p: (336) 885-1200

Pierre F. Mercier, AIA
Edwards Associates
4601 Lake Boone Trail
Raleigh, NC 27607-7503
p: (919) 782-2272

James W. Merriman, AIA
Perkins & Will
1100 S. Tryon Street, Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 343-9900

Michael T. Mesnard, AIA
Cline Design Associates of Wilmington PLLC
530 Causeway Drive, Ste. E
P.O. Box 598
Wrightsville Beach, NC 28480
p: (910) 256-1414

Matthew D. Messick, AIA
Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce Architect
305 W. Fourth Street, Ste. 2A
P.O. Box 20275
Winston-Salem, NC 27120-0275
p: (336) 725-1371

Douglas R. Metcalf, AIA
Schlenk & Shultz Architects, PA
227 W. Trade Street, Ste. 310
Charlotte, NC 28202-1640
p: (704) 372-7700

Jeffrey D. Metz, AIA
Arcadis G&M of North Carolina, Inc.
13777 Ballantyne Commons Pkwy., Suite 250
Charlotte, NC 28277
p: (704) 752-4258

James L. Metzo, AIA
6181 Carmel Station Ave.
Charlotte, NC 28226-8094
p: (704) 361-3441

James E. Meyer, AIA
Meyer Greenman Poulson, PA
320 S. Tryon Street, Ste. 222
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 375-1001

Joseph T. Meyer, AIA
Nelson
200 S. Tryon Street, Ste. 110
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 334-9144

Steven L. Meyer, AIA
7024 Foxworth Drive
Charlotte, NC 28226-7633
p: (704) 332-4511

Gustavo E. Mibelli, AIA
Mecklenburg County-Real Estate Services
1345 W. Morehead Street, Ste. 120
Charlotte, NC 28208
p: (704) 353-1201

Kenneth R. Michael, AIA
5013 Meadow Hill Court
Winston-Salem, NC 27106-4279
p: (336) 721-3644

Richard E. Michaels, AIA
7 Gulledisgoni Court
Brevard, NC 28712
p: (828) 225-7400

Wendy J. Mickey, AIA
2002 N West Shore Blvd, Suite 250
Tampa, FL 33607
p: (813) 262-2700

Charles R. Middlebrook, AIA
68 T.W. Alexander Drive
P.O. Box 14847
Durham, NC 27709
p: (919) 485-7555

Mitchell Millar, AIA
6421 E. Lake Anne Drive
Raleigh, NC 27612
p: (919) 781-1083

Laura L. Miller, AIA
LS3P/Boney
2528 Independence Blvd., Ste 200
Wilmington, NC 28412
p: (919) 790-9991

Laurie K. Miller, AIA
360 Old Haw Creek Rd.
Asheville, NC 28805
p: (828) 254-5853

Rebecca Miller, AIA
2324 W. Trade Street, Ste. 310
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 591-5276

Robert G. Miller, AIA
Camas Architects Associates PA
201 S. Tryon Street, Suite 525
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 372-0491

Tony F. Miller, AIA
360 North Caswell Road, Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28204
p: (704) 377-8500

William E. Milligan, AIA
P.O. Box 403
Harrisburg, NC 28075-0403
p: (704) 455-5581

Matthew R. Mills, AIA
15 Birkdale Way @ Forest Creek
Pinehurst, NC 28374
p: (919) 246-2787

G. Earl Miranda, AIA
LS3P Associates, Ltd.
227 West Trade Street, Ste. 700
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 333-0200

Joelle D. Mirco, AIA
Perkins & Will
1100 S. Tryon Street, Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 972-5452

Adi M. Mistri, AIA
Misti Hardaway Architects
1730 Amherst Place
Raleigh, NC 27609
p: (919) 782-6471

Joseph Thomas Monica, AIA
9121 Lake Spring Ave
Charlotte, NC 28216-1700
p: (704) 451-2357

William G. Monroe, III, AIA
WGM Design Inc.
112 South Tryon Street, Ste. 2000
Charlotte, NC 28284
p: (704) 342-9876

Kevin G. Montgomery, AIA
204 Hardwick Drive
Durham, NC 27713
p: (919) 941-9000

W. James Montgomery, AIA
6728 Joliette Lane
Charlotte, NC 28277
p: (704) 332-6763

Alan Moore, AIA
Callaway Johnson Moore & West, PA
119 Brookstown Avenue, Ste. 100
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 724-1503

Bruce W. Moore, AIA
FreemanWhite, Inc.
8001 Arrowridge Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28273
p: (704) 523-2230

David W. Moore, AIA
Callaway Johnson Moore & West, PA
119 Brookstown Avenue, Ste. 100
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 724-1503

James H. Moore, AIA
Dishner Moore Architects, LLP
601 W. Fourth Street, Ste. 200
P.O. Box 3591
Winston-Salem, NC 27113-5891
p: (336) 972-2581

Michael Christopher Moore, AIA
Wright McGraw Beyer Architects PA
5832 Farm Pond Lane, Ste. 101
Charlotte, NC 28226

Robert E. Moore, AIA
Robert E. Moore Architecture
1800 Ashcraft Avenue
Monroe, NC 28110-3606
p: (704) 283-1196

T. Edwin Moore, AIA
Moore Riley Architects, PA.
4208 Six Forks Road, Ste. 201
Raleigh, NC 27609
p: (919) 782-6471

Terry B. Moore, AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 561-3431

Thomas B. Moore, AIA
Architecture MCMALXXXVIII
150 Brevard Court
Charlotte, NC 28202-1935
p: (704) 335-1935
2005

Individual Architect Members

Mark E. Nuessemeier, AIA
Lambert Architecture, P.A.
2400 Reynolda Rd., Ste. 202
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
p: (919) 941-9000

Walter A. Nurmi, AIA
9601 Leeswood Lane
Matthews, NC 28105
p: (704) 586-2409

Robert E. Nussear, Jr., AIA
J/Design Architects, PLLC
510 Glenwood Avenue, Ste. 201
Raleigh, NC 27603

Teresa Otero-Dugan, AIA
dagosltd architects
105 South Kirkwood Ave.
Rocky Mount, NC 27801-6279
p: (252) 446-5319

Stephen F. Overcash, AIA
Overcash-Demmitt Architects
1520 South Blvd., Suite 200
Raleigh, NC 27602
p: (919) 836-9751

Jessica O. Padgett, AIA
Padgett & Freeman Architects, P.A.
30 Chotaw Street
Asheville, NC 28801-4519
p: (828) 254-1963

Jeanne M. Painse, AIA
Duda/Paine Architects, LLP
300 Fuller Street
Durham, NC 27701
p: (919) 688-5133

James C. Palmieri, AIA
Storm Architects
14049 Ballantine Corp. Place, Ste. 160
Charlotte, NC 28277
p: (704) 940-3755

J. David Parke, AIA
927 Jones Wynd
Wake Forest, NC 27587
p: (919) 716-4030

Barry A. Parks, AIA
Trinity Architecture & Planning, Inc.
108 S. Spruce Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 733-3900

Jan P. Parke, AIA
Overcash-Demmitt Architects
1520 South Blvd., Suite 200
Raleigh, NC 27602
p: (919) 836-9751

Sanjay M. Parmar, AIA
Wake Forest, NC 27587
p: (336) 777-1646

Jeffrey L. Paterson, AIA
Fayetteville, NC 28311-0294
p: (910) 376-8852

Charles A. Pearce, III, AIA
1611 Deercroft Court
Greensboro, NC 27407
p: (336) 370-8419

Irvin A. Pearce, AIA
108 S. Spruce Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 724-7311

John Pearce, FAIA
632 Lafayette Street, Ste. 21
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (919) 688-5133

R. H. Pate, AIA
333 Fayetteville Street Mall, Ste. 200
P.O. Box 951
Raleigh, NC 27602
p: (919) 836-9751

John L. Pate, AIA
507 N. Church Street
Greensboro, NC 27401
p: (336) 378-1812

Charles A. Pearce, Jr., AIA
1430 S. Mint Street, Ste. 105
Durham, NC 27701
p: (919) 940-3900

Frederick A. Patrick, AIA
UNC Greensboro
P.O. Box 12037
Greensboro, NC 27402-6170
p: (336) 343-5269

James Joseph Patrick, AIA
Liquid Design
1430 S. Mint Street, Ste. 105
Charlotte, NC 28203

Bobby W. Patterson, AIA
Architectural Design Associates, PLLC
410 Brookstown Avenue
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 724-7311

Mark B. Patterson, AIA
Holland Hamrick & Patterson, Arch. PA
22 N. Lafayette Street, Ste. 21
P.O. Box 1238
Shelby, NC 28150
p: (704) 487-8578

Terra N. Pittillo, AIA
1506 Greenwood Drive
Raleigh, NC 27608-2534

T. M. Paul, AIA
Meyer Gresson Paulin, PA
320 S. Tryon Street, Ste. 222
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 375-1001

Joseph A. Pavelchak, Jr., AIA
Pavelchak & Associates, P.A.
153 Shawnee Avenue SW
P.O. Box 552
Banner Elk, NC 28604

Talmage B. Payne, AIA
P. O. Box 12037
Greensboro, NC 27402-6170
p: (336) 378-1812

Charles A. Pearce, Jr., AIA
1430 S. Mint Street, Ste. 105
Durham, NC 27701
p: (919) 688-5133

Irvin A. Pearce, AIA
108 S. Spruce Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 724-7311

John Pearce, FAIA
632 Lafayette Street, Ste. 21
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (919) 688-5133

Richard W. Pearce, AIA
Pearce Architecture, PC
1127 Floral Parkway, Ste. 300
Wilmington, NC 28403
p: (910) 452-0430

Russell L. Pearson, AIA
1430 S. Mint Street, Ste. 105
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 414-1784

North Carolina Architecture • 2005
Individual Architect Members

James E. Rains, Jr., AIA
Rains Studio, PA
1510 Main Street, Ste. D
PO. Box 308
Rамseur, NC 27316-0308
p: (336) 824-8990

Eugene P. Rainden, II, AIA
Rainden Architecture
3715 Benson Drive
Raleigh, NC 27609-7324
p: (919) 876-1048

William J. Rakatansky, AIA
21136 Norman Shores Drive
Cornelius, NC 28031
p: (704) 523-2230

John E. Ramsay, Jr., AIA
Ramsay GMK Associates, Inc.
3200 Beechleaf Court, Ste. 901
Raleigh, NC 27604
p: (919) 781-0026

Kerr C. Ramsay, AIA
Flad & Associates
Two Hanover Square, Ste. 1120
434 Fayetteville Street Mall
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 855-3523

J. David Ramseur, AIA
Ramseur - Peterson Architects, P.C.
112 S. Tryon Street, Ste. 1600
Charlotte, NC 28284
p: (704) 887-3502

J. P. Rand, AIA
225 Furches Street
Raleigh, NC 27607-4055
p: (919) 515-8319

Frank H. Randel, AIA
Hemphill Associates, Inc.
4425 Randolph Road, Ste. 302
Charlotte, NC 28211-2348
p: (704) 365-3636

Jerry E. Rankin, AIA
410 Lyttleton Drive
Charlotte, NC 28211
p: (919) 972-5662

Raymond L. Rapuano, AIA
102 Listokin Ct
Morrisville, NC 27560-8374
p: (919) 472-2334

M. Scott Rasner, AIA
22040 Preswick Drive
Fort Mill, SC 29715
p: (704) 372-7327

Chaiinorang Ratanacharoensri, AIA
Calloway Johnson Moore & West, PA
119 Brookstown Avenue, Ste. 100
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 724-1503

Alicia O. Ravetto, AIA
Alicia Ravetto, AIA - Architect
400 W. Weaver Street
Carrboro, NC 27510
p: (919) 933-0999

Ronald D. Reagan, AIA
Woolpert LLP
8731 Red Oak Blvd, Ste. 101
Charlotte, NC 28217-3958
p: (704) 525-6284

Kenneth E. Redfoot, AIA
Cerley Redfoot Zuck, Inc.
222 Cloister Court (27514)
PO. Box 2368
Chapel Hill, NC 27515-2368
p: (919) 401-8586

Richard S. Redfoot, AIA
Redfoot Studio Architecture, P.C.
107 Colora Court
Cary, NC 27513
p: (919) 931-7134

Charles V. Reed, Jr., AIA
10501 Wynnates Lane
Charlotte, NC 28270
p: (704) 586-2425

James T. Reese, III, AIA
Reese Architecture, PLLC
7221 Orchard Ridge Drive
Waxhaw, NC 28173
p: (704) 841-7288

John Reese, AIA
Clearscapes, PA
311-200 West Martin Street
Raleigh, NC 27601-1352
p: (919) 821-2775

David W. Reeves, AIA
1616 Meadowview Lane
Martinsville, VA 24112
p: (336) 334-5269

David J. Reichard, AIA
3501 Mountainbrook Trail
Charlotte, NC 28210
p: (704) 334-7571

Bruce Bryan Reid, AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 561-3411

Fred E. Reidingar, AIA
Fred E. Reidingar, PLLC, Architect
24 W. Jordan Street
Brevard, NC 28712-3641
p: (828) 884-5525

J. Frederick Reinhardt, AIA
Reinhardt Architecture, Inc.
1125 E. Morehead Street, Ste. 108
Charlotte, NC 28204-2849
p: (704) 376-9473

Michael J. Remesi, AIA
The BBA Group, Inc.
1900 Abbott Street, Ste. 101
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 344-9098

David B. Renzulli, AIA
2001 Carrington Drive
Raleigh, NC 27615-3716
p: (919) 833-6413

Mark S. Reyer, AIA
Kling
335 Fayetteville Street Mall, Ste. 1150
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 334-3123

Gregory R. Reynolds, AIA
Reynolds/Architecture Corporation
1206 - C North Lake Park Blvd.
PO. Box 2200
Carolina Beach, NC 28428
p: (910) 458-0082

Jay Rhodes, AIA
Watts Leaf Architects, PA
101 North McDowell Street, Ste.112
Charlotte, NC 28204

Charles W. Rich, II, AIA
4801 Horseshoe Lane
Greensboro, NC 27410-3507
p: (336) 275-6198

Chris D. Richardson, AIA
FreemanWhite, Inc.
8001 Arrowridge Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28273
p: (704) 586-2427

Glenn B. Richardson, Jr., AIA
Richardson Architecture/Planning, PLLC
1327 Live Oak Parkway
Wilmington, NC 28403
p: (910) 343-1000

Robert W. Richardson, Jr., AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 525-6350

Robert G. Richold, AIA
31 McGregor Avenue
PO. Box 439
Mount Arlington, NJ 07856
p: (252) 330-4118

Matthew W. Riley, AIA
Moore Riley Architects, PA.
4208 Six Folks Road, Ste. 201
Raleigh, NC 27609
p: (919) 782-6471

C. Ross Ritchie, III, AIA
Ritchie Architecture
3308 Johnston Oehler Rd
Charlotte, NC 28269-0824
p: (704) 503-4582

Jeffrey S. Roark, AIA
1126 Scottsdale Drive, #7
Shelby, NC 28150-3883
p: (704) 525-6350

Gary R. Robbins, AIA
Robbins Architecture, PA
2640 Willard Dairy Road, Ste. 122
High Point, NC 27265
p: (336) 454-6753

Charles L. Robbs, AIA
Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce Architect
305 W. Fourth Street, Ste. 2A
PO. Box 20275
Winston-Salem, NC 27120-0275
p: (336) 725-1371

Chadwick Scott Roberson, AIA
15 Farrwood Avenue
Asheville, NC 28804-3602
p: (828) 232-0609

Dennis C. Robert, AIA
FreemanWhite, Inc.
8001 Arrowridge Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28273
p: (704) 523-2230

Christopher E. Roberts, AIA
LSP Associates, Ltd.
227 West Trade Street, Ste. 700
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 333-6686

J. David Roberts, AIA
David Roberts & Associates
1023 S. Caldwell St., Suite 1
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 377-3696

Marshall B. Roberts, AIA
Buncombe County Schools
175 Bingham Road
Asheville, NC 28806
p: (828) 255-5916

R. Wayne Roberts, AIA
The Roberts Group, PA
5001 West Park Drive, Ste. 201
Cary, NC 27513
p: (919) 831-1831

Richard M. Roberts, AIA
104 Skybrook Drive
Holly Springs, NC 27540
p: (919) 232-5000

Wayne D. Roberts, AIA
Wayne D. Roberts, AIA, Architects
166 E. Chestnut Street
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 252-1849

Davy W. Robertson, AIA
FreemanWhite, Inc.
8001 Arrowridge Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28273
p: (704) 586-2496

Douglas E. Robidoux, AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 561-3437

Michael Robinson, AIA
360 Kenilworth Rd.
Asheville, NC 28805
p: (828) 523-8686

Matthew B. Rodda, AIA
Lambert Architecture, P.A.
360 Kenilworth Rd.
Asheville, NC 28805
p: (828) 232-0608
Carol V. Rogers, AIA
Rogers & LaFan, AP
P.O. Box 2285
Chapel Hill, NC 27515
p: (919) 846-5446

Christopher A. Rogers, AIA
9 Pine Tree Road
Asheville, NC 28804
p: (828) 228-9265

John D. Rogers, FAIA
Rogers/Chenevert Architects
4 Wall Street
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 258-8755

Surapun Rojanatavorn, AIA
Surapun Rojanatavorn, AIA
3900 Arrow Drive
Charlotte, NC 28277
p: (704) 358-2433

Benjamin T. Rook, FAIA
110 Huckleberry Ridge
Greenville, SC 29609
p: (864) 233-1642

John J. Rose, AIA
204 N Virginia Avenue
Fayetteville, NC 28305
p: (910) 485-6181

Theresa Joan Rosenberg, AIA
2742 RueSansfamille
Raleigh, NC 27607
p: (919) 781-5741

Richard C. Rosenwald, AIA
Rosenwald & Associates
129 Swiss Lane
Seven Devils, NC 28604
p: (828) 963-6984

James M. Ross, II, AIA
Ross/Deckard Architects, PA
6131 Falls of Neuse Road, Ste. 112 (27609)
P.O. Box 98044
Raleigh, NC 27624
p: (919) 785-0001

Stanley P. Rostas, AIA
Shook Kelley
2151 Hawkins Street, Ste. 400
Charlotte, NC 28203-4927
p: (704) 377-0661

David S. Rotman, AIA
Rotman Architecture PA
700 Glenwood Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27605
p: (919) 835-9988

Lucien M. Roughton, AIA
Roughton Nickelson De Luca Architects, PA
3608 University Drive, Ste. 204
Durham, NC 27707
p: (919) 490-1266

Michael Rouse, AIA
Michael Rouse Architect
37 Woodvale Ave.
Asheville, NC 28804
p: (828) 252-9609

Michael D. Rowell, AIA
6324 Springfield Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28212-5735
p: (704) 372-2740

James T. Ruckman, AIA
Brennan Associates, Inc.
1800 Camden Road, Ste. 103
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 586-2434

Brooks Runkle, AIA
Redline Design Group
1023 W. Morehead Street, Ste. 220
Charlotte, NC 28207
p: (704) 377-2990

Shannon R. Rushing, AIA
4075 Boylan Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 941-9790

William H. Russell, AIA
Hazen and Sawyer
4011 Westchase Blvd., Ste. 500
Raleigh, NC 27607
p: (919) 755-8580

L. Brunson Russum, Jr., AIA
FreemanWhite, Inc.
8001 Arrowridge Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28273
p: (704) 586-2429

Mary Powers Ryan, AIA
215 Park Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27605-1834
p: (919) 833-8839

Roy J. Saba, AIA
1409 Bridgeport Drive
Raleigh, NC 27615
p: (919) 212-2124

Leopoldo Sagasti, AIA
BJAC, PA
811 W. Hargett Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 833-8818

Michael L. Saied, Jr., AIA
Design Element, Inc.
1213 Culbreath Drive
P.O. Box 989
Wrightsville Beach, NC 28480
p: (910) 509-3131

Anne Saint Aignan, AIA
Skinner, Lamm & Highsmith, PA, Architect
702 West Broad Street
P.O. Box 669
Wilson, NC 27894-0669
p: (252) 291-4127

Robert B. Salsbury, AIA
Robert B. Salsbury Architect
305 N. Green Street
Morganton, NC 28655
p: (828) 437-2504

Daniel C. Saltwick, AIA
Harrell Maltins & Hoppe, PC.
4731 Hedgemore Drive, Ste. 100
Charlotte, NC 28209
p: (704) 527-1212

Warren A. Samberg, AIA
Carley Redfoot Zuck, Inc.
222 Clover Court (27514)
P.O. Box 2368
Chapel Hill, NC 27515-2368
p: (919) 401-8586

James E. Samsel, AIA
Samsel Architects, P.A.
60 Biltmore Avenue
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 233-1124

Frances F. Samuel, AIA
125 E. Vermont Avenue
Southern Pines, NC 28387
p: (910) 695-0346

Major Spencer Sanders, Jr., AIA
200 Murray Street
Greensboro, NC 27406
p: (336) 274-2622

L. L. Sarver, Jr., AIA
1205 W. Morehead Street, Ste. 220
Charlotte, NC 28205
p: (704) 274-2622

Michael K. Satterfield, AIA
McCulloch England Associates Architects
100 Queens Road
Charlotte, NC 28204
p: (704) 372-2740

Neil W. Bauer, AIA
Clark Nexsen Architecture & Engineering
5400 Glenwood Avenue, Ste. G-05
Raleigh, NC 27612
p: (919) 510-0054

Mark A. Saulnier, AIA
Mark Andrew Saulnier Architect
4209 Wrightsville Avenue
Wilmington, NC 28403
p: (910) 793-0639

Donia D. Schauble, AIA
Ramsay Burgin Smith Architects, Inc.
225 N. Main Street, Suite 501
Salisbury, NC 28144
p: (704) 633-3122

Jaccelyn A. Schauber, AIA
Jacquelyn A. Schauber, Architect
12-A Wall St.,
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 253-1043

Arielle C. Schechter, AIA
440 Bayberry Drive
Chapel Hill, NC 27517
p: (919) 933-1400

David Schmieding, AIA
2316 Laburnum Ave
Charlotte, NC 28205-6046
p: (704) 964-3400

Paul B. Schmitt, AIA
Paul Schmitt Architectural Design Studio, PLLC
206 South 3rd Street
P.O. Box 1964
Highlands, NC 28741
p: (828) 526-0206

Stephen Schmitt, AIA
Merriman Schmitt Architects, Inc.
121 W. Trade Street, Ste. 2610
Charlotte, NC 28202-2197
p: (704) 295-7734

Eric Schoenagle, AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
4309 Emperor Blvd., Ste. 220
Durham, NC 27703
p: (919) 474-2543

Steven D. Schuster, AIA
Clarkspectives, PA
311-200 West Martin Street
Raleigh, NC 27615-1321
p: (919) 821-2775

Steven G. Schwaebner, AIA
McClure Nicholson Montgomery Architects
2108 South Boulevard, Ste. 110
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 332-6763
### Individual Architect Members

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Firm Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Karen L. Scott, AIA</td>
<td>Little Diversified Architectural Consulting</td>
<td>4309 Emperor Blvd, Ste. 220, Durham, NC 27703</td>
<td>(919) 474-2509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael C Scott, AIA</td>
<td>Little Diversified Architectural Consulting</td>
<td>4309 Emperor Blvd, Ste. 220, Durham, NC 27703</td>
<td>(919) 474-2527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark Winst Sealy, AIA</td>
<td>LSJP Associates, Ltd.</td>
<td>227 West Trade Street, Ste. 700, Charlotte, NC 28202</td>
<td>(704) 333-6686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troy D. Seanor, AIA</td>
<td>FreemanWhite, Inc.</td>
<td>2300 Rexwoods Drive, Ste. 300, Raleigh, NC 27607</td>
<td>(919) 782-0699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry C. Seargent, AIA</td>
<td></td>
<td>620 Vale Drive, Wilmington, NC 28411</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David V. Sears, Jr., AIA</td>
<td></td>
<td>902 Washington Street, Cary, NC 27511</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William W. Sears, AIA</td>
<td>Searst Hockney, Keener &amp; Williams, Inc.</td>
<td>1142 Executive Circle, Ste. D, Cary, NC 27511-4570</td>
<td>(919) 467-5703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Lee Seifert, AIA</td>
<td></td>
<td>140 Club Place, Southern Pines, NC 28387</td>
<td>(910) 484-4989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert W. Self, AIA</td>
<td>Robert William Self, AIA, Architect</td>
<td>P.O. Box 37, Alamance, NC 27201</td>
<td>(336) 228-0062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dawn R. Sellers, AIA</td>
<td>Aurora Design</td>
<td>204 Hall Court, PO. Box 142, Banner Elk, NC 28604</td>
<td>(828) 898-9862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macklyn R. Sellers, Jr., AIA</td>
<td>Carolina Healthcare System, Dept. of Architecture</td>
<td>P.O. Box 32861, Charlotte, NC 28232</td>
<td>(704) 697-7288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Sells, AIA</td>
<td>Paramount Parks</td>
<td>8720 Red Oak Blvd, Ste. 315, Charlotte, NC 28217</td>
<td>(704) 559-4625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin A. Senell, AIA</td>
<td>Martin A. Senell AIA</td>
<td>107 Wade Street, PO. Box 157, Jamestown, NC 27282</td>
<td>(336) 887-7200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Randy Severs, Jr., AIA</td>
<td>Gerber Janaske Severs Architects</td>
<td>2326 Distribution Street, Charlotte, NC 28203</td>
<td>(704) 369-2477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayland W. Shamburger, AIA</td>
<td>Shamburger Design Studio</td>
<td>118 Ashwood Road, Hendersonville, NC 28791</td>
<td>(919) 493-0358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keith R. Shaw, AIA</td>
<td>Shaw Design Associates, P.A.</td>
<td>114 Cricket Ground, Durham, NC 27707</td>
<td>(919) 692-2737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Scott Shell, AIA</td>
<td>Duda/Paine Architects, LLP</td>
<td>300 Fuller Street, Durham, NC 27701</td>
<td>(919) 688-5113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffrey R. Sherer, AIA</td>
<td>Clark Patterson Design Professionals</td>
<td>301 E. Ninth Street, Ste. 180, Charlotte, NC 28202-2531</td>
<td>(704) 331-9131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tim W. Sherman, AIA</td>
<td>Mullins-Sherman, Architects</td>
<td>1503 Old Carbornton Road, Sanford, NC 27330-8288</td>
<td>(919) 775-2355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Sherrer, Jr., AIA</td>
<td>Design Development</td>
<td>800 Salem Woods Drive, Ste. 102, Raleigh, NC 27615</td>
<td>(919) 848-4474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry D. Sherrill, Jr., AIA</td>
<td>FWA Group, P.A.</td>
<td>Two Bank of America Plaza, 101 S. Tryon Street, Charlotte, NC 28208</td>
<td>(704) 334-7004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marcus Christopher Sheward, AIA</td>
<td>Ramser - Peterson Architects, P.C.</td>
<td>112 S. Tryon Street, Ste. 1600, Charlotte, NC 28284</td>
<td>(704) 887-3500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian J. Shirley, AIA</td>
<td>449 Beverly Circle</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28270</td>
<td>(704) 372-7327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip A. Shive, FAIA</td>
<td>Perkins &amp; Will</td>
<td>1100 S. Tryon Street, Ste. 300, Charlotte, NC 28203</td>
<td>(704) 972-5600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Terry Shook, AIA</td>
<td>Shook Kelley</td>
<td>2151 Hawkins Street, Ste. 400, Charlotte, NC 28203-4927</td>
<td>(704) 377-0661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard B. Shulby, AIA</td>
<td>11017 Spice Hollow Court</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28277</td>
<td>(704) 414-1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert N. Shuller, AIA</td>
<td>SfL Architects, PA</td>
<td>214 Burgess Street, Fayetteville, NC 28301-5022</td>
<td>(910) 484-4989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John A. Shurley, AIA</td>
<td>INSIGHT Architects, PC</td>
<td>500 E. Morehead Street, Ste. 212, Charlotte, NC 28202</td>
<td>(704) 344-0445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Sibert, AIA</td>
<td>251 Design Build</td>
<td>609 St. Mary’s Street, Raleigh, NC 27605</td>
<td>(919) 833-1448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ernest K. Sills, AIA</td>
<td></td>
<td>P.O. Box 1239, Hickory, NC 28603-1239</td>
<td>(828) 322-3403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John F. Sinnett, AIA</td>
<td>The Smith Sinnett Associates, P.A.</td>
<td>4601 Lake Boone Trail, Ste. 3-C, Raleigh, NC 27607</td>
<td>(919) 781-8582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark F. Sinsky, AIA</td>
<td>2 Beaver Creek Lake</td>
<td>Ashevilie, NC 28804</td>
<td>(828) 258-2288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul W. Sirek, AIA</td>
<td></td>
<td>119 S. Harris Street, Rocky Mount, NC 27804</td>
<td>(252) 977-7777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jennifer H. Sisak, AIA</td>
<td></td>
<td>9909 Ansonborough Square, Huntersville, NC 28078</td>
<td>(704) 331-0191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nina Skopic, AIA</td>
<td></td>
<td>1819 Jameston Dr, Charlotte, NC 28209-1625</td>
<td>(704) 334-6436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Wayne Smith, AIA</td>
<td>Smith Architecture</td>
<td>102 Paisley Street, Ste. 100, Greensboro, NC 27401-2132</td>
<td>(336) 272-5656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carl W. Smith, AIA</td>
<td>FreemanWhite, Inc.</td>
<td>2300 Rexwoods Drive, Ste. 300, Raleigh, NC 27607</td>
<td>(919) 821-0505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donna S. Smith, AIA</td>
<td></td>
<td>136 Chickasaw Circle, Lexington, NC 27292</td>
<td>(704) 633-3121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gary W. Smith, AIA</td>
<td></td>
<td>2205 New Garden Road, Apt. 3602, Greensboro, NC 27410</td>
<td>(336) 370-8400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James W. Smith, AIA</td>
<td>JS Architecture, PLLC</td>
<td>100 S. Harrington Street, Raleigh, NC 27603</td>
<td>(919) 743-3334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James W.M. Smith, AIA</td>
<td>HagerSmith Design, PA</td>
<td>300 S. Dawson Street, PO. Box 1308, Raleigh, NC 27602-1308</td>
<td>(919) 838-5124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jill B. Smith, AIA</td>
<td></td>
<td>207 Erskine Court, Cary, NC 27511</td>
<td>(919) 865-3542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark J. Smith, AIA</td>
<td></td>
<td>111 N Greene Street, Snow Hill, NC 28580</td>
<td>(919) 758-7346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Larochie Smith, AIA</td>
<td>Talley &amp; Smith Architecture, Inc.</td>
<td>409 East Marion Street, PO. Box 518, Shelby, NC 28151-0518</td>
<td>(704) 487-7082</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Steve F. Smith, AIA
FreemanWhite, Inc.
8001 Arrowridge Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28273
p: (704) 523-2230

Steven H. Smith, AIA
Faison
121 W Trade Street, Ste. 1900
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 972-2604

Victor J. Smith, AIA
Erskine-Smith Architecture, PLLC
3406 A W. Wendover Avenue
Greensboro, NC 27407
p: (336) 855-1286

Lawrence W. Snively, AIA
1510 Overbrook Avenue
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
p: (336) 721-2101

Charles G. Snow, AIA
Gantt Huberman Architects, PLLC
500 North Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 334-6436

Nelson Coffey Sogg, AIA
Peterson Associates, PA
2115 Rexford Road, Suite 500
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 364-3400

Robert M. Sohmer, AIA
2535 Aaron Lane
Archdale, NC 27263
p: (336) 431-8411

Mitchel Sorin, AIA
Verdi Architecture
9 Pack Square SW, Ste. 302
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 259-7777

Robert L. Sotolongo, AIA
DTW Architects & Planners, Ltd.
2400 Broad Street, Ste. 2
P.O. Box 3636
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
p: (704) 365-1250

Eric M. Sowers, AIA
Cherry Huffman Architects PA
135 East Martin Street, Ste. 101
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 821-0805

Shawn Sowers, AIA
Fad & Associates
Two Hanover Square, Ste. 1120
434 Fayetteville Street Mall
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 865-3541

Jill Elizabeth Speah, AIA
UNC Greensboro
Gray Home Management House
P.O. Box 26170
Greensboro, NC 27402-6170
p: (336) 334-5269

Roger L. Spears, AIA
O'Brien Atkinson Associates
P.O. Box 12037
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
p: (919) 941-9000

Timothy J. Spence, AIA
BBH Design
P.O. Box 12697
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
p: (919) 460-6700

Constance Spencer, AIA
11031 Cattail Bluff
Tega Cay, SC 29715
p: (803) 802-8590

James Clifford Spencer, III, AIA
Jim Spencer, Architect
304 C.E. Main Street
Carrboro, NC 27510
p: (919) 960-6680

Katrina A. Spencer, AIA
3024 Wood's Walk Way
Battleground, NC 27809

Christine L. Spendiff, AIA
Moser Mayer Phoenix Associates, PA
328 East Market Street, Ste. 200
Greensboro, NC 27401
p: (336) 373-9800

Dean L. Spinks, AIA
Dean L. Spinks Architect PA
P.O. Box 4509
Archdale, NC 27263
p: (336) 431-8411

Matthew D. Spiva, AIA
Dean Patterson Design Professionals
301 E. Ninth Street, Ste. 180
Charlotte, NC 28202-2531
p: (704) 331-9131

Aubrey M. Springer, AIA
Clark Patterson Design Professionals
2005 South Tryon Street, Ste. 180
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 331-9131

Herb Sprott, AIA
701 Brackenbury Lane
Charlotte, NC 28270-0825
p: (704) 334-2166

Lynette Sroka, AIA
8000 Regency Parkway, Ste. 360
Cary, NC 27511
p: (919) 468-7318

Kenneth D. Stafford, AIA
204 N Gurney Street
Burlington, NC 27215-4814

Paul J. Stafford, AIA
iS Design, PA
712 West North Street
Raleigh, NC 27614
p: (919) 833-5400

Alan Hansen Stagaard, AIA
Stagaard & Chao Architects, PLLC
601 Cherokee Road, Ste. C
P.O. Box 8480
Pinehurst, NC 28374
p: (919) 295-4800

Dennis E. Stallinga, AIA
Pearce Brinkley Cease + Lee, PA.
333 Fayetteville Street Mall, Ste. 200
P.O. Box 951
Raleigh, NC 27602
p: (919) 836-9751

Ellen S. Standish, AIA
McCulloch England Associates Architects
100 Queens Road
Charlotte, NC 28204
p: (704) 372-2740

Michael Lee Standley, AIA
Liquid Design
1430 S. Mint Street, Ste. 105
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 338-9980

Larry S. Stanford, AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 561-3412

Donna J. C. Stankus, AIA
1215 Wake Forest Road
Raleigh, NC 27604
p: (919) 513-0307

R.L. Stanley, Jr., AIA
SAMNAT Architecture, PLLC
221 Riverbirch Drive
Fletcher, NC 28732
p: (828) 684-5553

John C. Stec, AIA
Stec & Company, PA
405 Battleground Ave.
Greensboro, NC 27401
p: (336) 275-5371

William P. Steele, Jr., AIA
1205 Willard Street
Charlotte, NC 28210
p: (704) 365-0311

Fredrick Stewart, AIA
Fredrick Stewart Architecture, PLLC
7407 Harmony Church Road
Effland, NC 27243
p: (919) 563-4284

James S. Sturman, AIA
James S. Sturman Architects, PA
304 W. Wendover Avenue
Durham, NC 27702-2531
p: (919) 851-9393

Michelle Stewart, AIA
Odeff Associates, Inc.
Odeff Plaza
525 N. Tryon St., 10th Fl.
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 414-1902

C. David Stuevers, AIA
FreemanWhite, Inc.
8001 Arrowridge Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28273
p: (704) 586-2483

North Carolina Architecture • 2005 • 151
Individual Architect Members

Arthur W. Stogner, AIA
Stogner Architecture, PA
615 East Broad Avenue
Rockingham, NC 28379
(p: (910) 895-6874

Gray C. Stout, AIA
Stout Studio Architecture
130 North Lee Street
Salisbury, NC 28144
(p: (704) 636-0190

George W. Stowe, III, AIA
184 E. Chestnut Street
Asheville, NC 28801
(p: (828) 251-2337

Ronald A. Strohm, AIA
Calloway Johnson Moore & West, PA
119 Brookstown Avenue, Ste. 100
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
(p: (336) 724-1503

Donald R. Stuart, AIA
PO. Box 1239
Hickory, NC 28680-1448
(p: (828) 322-3403

James R. Stumbo, AIA
Stewart-Cooper-Newell Architects, PA
719 East Second Avenue
Gastonia, NC 28054-7144
(p: (704) 865-6311

Dane Anthony Suchozoa, AIA
DAS Architecture, Inc.
127 N. Tryon Street, Ste. 210
Charlotte, NC 28202
(p: (704) 333-3360

Surapon Sujjavanich, AIA
Surapon Sujjavanich, Architect, PA
104 Beechtree Court
Apex, NC 27502-0308
(p: (919) 362-0470

Mark B. Sullivan, AIA
1150 Laurel Park Lane
Charlotte, NC 28270
(p: (704) 849-2424

Elbert J. Sult, Jr. AIA
Sult Architecture
3900 Merton Drive, Ste. 234
Raleigh, NC 27609
(p: (919) 783-5925

Grant W.K. Sung, AIA
4 Brunswick Court
Durham, NC 27705
(p: (919) 383-5925

Hugh E. Sutphin, Jr., AIA
Elfrid Sutphin and Associates, PA
200 S. Elm Street, Ste. 401
Greensboro, NC 27420-0342
(p: (336) 273-0083

Kevin J. Sutton, AIA
511 Cameron Walk Court
Apartment 308
Charlotte, NC 28217
(p: (704) 350-7439

Michael D. Sutton, AIA
634 Westwood Drive
Garner, NC 27529
(p: (919) 832-6658

Franklin Barringer Swanson, AIA
LSBP/Boney
5511 Capital Center Drive, Ste. 105
Raleigh, NC 27606
(p: (919) 851-9393

Mark F. Sweeney, AIA
9816 Beaver Hollow Ct
Charlotte, NC 28269
(p: (704) 414-1684

Jane Quinn
Sweeney-Henderson, AIA
Sweeney-Henderson Architecture, PA
6432 Shinn Creek Lane
Wilmington, NC 28409-2153
(p: (919) 350-0424

Robert Sweetser, AIA
Griffin Architects, P.A.
One Village Lane, Ste. One
Asheville, NC 28803
(p: (828) 274-5979

J. Andrew Sykes, AIA
Calloway Johnson Moore & West, PA
119 Brookstown Avenue, Ste. 100
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
(p: (336) 724-1503

Phil L. Sostak, AIA
Phil Sostak Associates
310-1/2 W. Franklin Street
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
(p: (919) 929-5244

John H. Tabor, AIA
Perkins & Will
1100 S. Tryon Street, Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28203
(p: (704) 343-9900

Norman W. Talley, AIA
Talley & Smith Architecture, Inc.
409 East Marion Street
PO. Box 518
Shelby, NC 28151-0518
(p: (704) 847-7082

Michael W. Talton, AIA
1308 National Ave.
New Bern, NC 28560
(p: (252) 637-3301

Genner Tashiro, AIA
Tashiro Architecture
9548 D Mt. Holly-Huntersville Road
Huntersville, NC 28078

J. Knox Tate, IV, AIA
J. Knox Tate IV Architects
220 Meadow Run Dr.
Chapel Hill, NC 27514-7788
(p: (919) 967-9678

J. Neil Tate, AIA
5868 Kenllie Green Circle
Kernersville, NC 27284
(p: (336) 413-0601

Benjamin B. Taylor, AIA
Integrated Design, P.A.
1111 Oberlin Road
Raleigh, NC 27605-1136
(p: (919) 832-6658

David M. Taylor, AIA
Carley Redfoot Zack, Inc.
222 Cloister Court (27514)
P.O. Box 2368
Chapel Hill, NC 27515-2368
(p: (919) 401-8586

Steven M. Taynton, AIA
301 N. Wilson Street, Room 7065
Raleigh, NC 27602
(p: (919) 807-3560

Walton R. Teague, AIA
TFF Architects & Planners, LLP
100 N. Greene Street, Ste. 101
Greensboro, NC 27401
(p: (336) 273-0101

James N. Thackston, Jr., AIA
638 Salem Church Road
Lincolnton, NC 28092
(p: (704) 732-7188

David J. Thaddeus, AIA
University of North Carolina - Charlotte
Charlotte Research
Cameron Applied Center
9201 University City Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28223
(p: (704) 687-4021

Charles E. Theisen, AIA
ArcVision Studios, PC
55098 W. Friendly Avenue, Ste. 302
Greensboro, NC 27410
(p: (336) 855-3210

Glenn A. Thomas, AIA
Carter & Burgess
5811 Glenwood Avenue, Ste. 300
Raleigh, NC 27612
(p: (919) 786-4130

John F. Thomas, Jr., AIA
MBJ Architecture
4020 Wake Forest Road, Ste. 301
Raleigh, NC 27609
(p: (919) 573-6400

John F. Thompson, AIA
DTW Architects & Planners, Ltd.
2400 Broad Street, Ste. 2
P.O. Box 3636
Durham, NC 27702-3636
(p: (919) 317-4020

John L. Thompson, Jr., AIA
3130 Dubreils Way
Fort Mill, SC 29708
(p: (919) 752-1037

John W. Thompson, AIA
John W. Thompson, Architect, PA
1111 North Howe Street
Southport, NC 28461
(p: (919) 457-5810

Kurt S. Thompson, AIA
Perkins Eastman Architects PC
223 N. Graham Street, Ste. 100
Charlotte, NC 28202
(p: (704) 940-0501

Mahaley Odell Thompson, AIA
Mahaley Odell Thompson, Architect
P.O. Box 1983
Sylva, NC 28779
(p: (828) 586-8686

J Richard Tilley, Jr., AIA
Millennium Architecture, PA
P.O. Box 3137
Raleigh, NC 27622
(p: (919) 787-5484

Thomas L. Tingle AIA
The Tingle Group, Inc.
P.O. Box 1287
Durham, NC 27709
(p: (919) 941-9790

Michael L. Tinsley, AIA
Charette Architects, PLLC
800 West Hill Street, Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28208
(p: (704) 358-8400

Donald O. Tise, AIA
Tise-Kiester Architects
118 1/2 East Main Street
Carrboro, NC 27510
(p: (919) 967-0158

David S. Tobin, AIA
Tobin Design, PLLC
2801 South Boulevard, Ste. 111
Charlotte, NC 28211
(p: (704) 377-5200

Luis G. Tochiki, AIA
Neighboring Concepts, PLLC
1230 W. Morehead Street, Ste. 210
Charlotte, NC 28208
(p: (704) 374-0916

Charles J. Todd, AIA
2715 Heather Glen Road
Durham, NC 27712
(p: (919) 474-2150

Robert Todd, AIA
Camille Alberice Architects, PA
32 Broadway Avenue
Asheville, NC 28801
(p: (828) 251-5550

DeVon L. Tolson, AIA
Devon Tolson Architecture, Inc.
4008 Barrett Drive, Ste. 203
Raleigh, NC 27609
(p: (919) 788-0003

Fred L. Tolson, AIA
Architecture Tolson Associates, Inc.
6736 Falls of the Neuse Road, Ste. 200
Raleigh, NC 27615
(p: (919) 846-1600
2005

Individual Architect Members

Steven J. Wallace, AIA
Morris-Berg Architects, Inc.
6101 Carnegie Boulevard, Ste. 101
Charlotte, NC 28209-4641
p: (704) 552-5800

Stuart Wallace, AIA
Pease Associates, Inc.
P.O. Box 18725
Charlotte, NC 28218
p: (704) 941-2171

John W. Walters, AIA
John Walters Architect PLLC
79 Pacolet Street, Ste. A
Tryon, NC 28782-3363
p: (828) 889-0329

Larry K. Walters, AIA
Gantt Huberman Architects, PLLC
6101 Carnegie Boulevard, Ste. 101
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 334-6436

David F. Ward, AIA
2830 Hydrangea Place
Wilmington, NC 28403
p: (910) 796-0036

Franklin B. Ward, AIA
600 E. Fourth Street
Charlotte, NC 28202

Robert H. Ward, AIA
Frayda & Doyne Architecture
2923 S. Tryon Street, Ste. 320
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 372-0001

Sid Collier Ward, AIA
Moseley Architects
14045 Ballantyne Corp. Place, Ste. 160
Charlotte, NC 28277
p: (704) 540-3754

Glenn J. Ware, AIA
Ware Bonsall Architects, PLLC
10710 Sikes Place, Ste. 250
Charlotte, NC 28277
p: (704) 846-1977

Peter C. Warner, AIA
1275 Baker Road
Marshall, NC 28753
p: (828) 649-2625

John P. Warren, AIA
Warren Architecture, PC
390-C South Strawford Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27103
p: (336) 727-1389

Gregory Warwick, AIA
Duke University Medical Center Architect
DUMC 3668
Durham, NC 27710
p: (919) 286-6580

Richard Lee Wash, AIA
Wash & Harene Nelson Architects, PA
Winston Salem, NC 27104
p: (336) 724-1503

Harry C. Watkins, AIA
P.O. Box 169
Wrightsville Beach, NC 28480
p: (919) 256-4459

John W. Watkins, AIA
Duke Energy
3240 Mill Pond Road
Charlotte, NC 28226
p: (704) 382-4069

William R. Watkins, Jr., AIA
P.O. Box 305
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (336) 777-3497

Janet S. Wellman, AIA
Gantt Huberman Architects, PLLC
6101 Carnegie Boulevard, Ste. 101
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 334-6436

Gregory Warwick, AIA
Duke University Medical Center Architect
DUMC 3668
Durham, NC 27710
p: (919) 286-6580

Jonathan C. Weiss, AIA
311 Glen Bonnie Lane
Cary, NC 27511
p: (919) 244-9737

John V. Welker, AIA
Adesign Group, Inc.
500 S. College Street, Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 731-6856

David C. Welting, AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 561-3449

Janet S. Wellman, AIA
405 Polk Street
Raleigh, NC 27604-1251
p: (919) 834-2689

G. Tom Wells, AIA
Design Development
800 Salem Woods Drive, Ste. 102
Raleigh, NC 27615
p: (919) 848-4474

Daniel L. Wendover, AIA
2030 South Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 905-6844

Kenneth J. Wertheim, AIA
Kenneth J. Wertheim, Architect, AIA
P.O. Box 9039
Asheville, NC 28815
p: (828) 298-7820

Arthur E. Wesche, AIA
Catholic Diocese of Raleigh, NC
715 Nazareth Street
Raleigh, NC 27606
p: (919) 821-9700

Armin L. Wessel, AIA
Armin L. Wessel, Architect, Inc.
7 South Main Street
P.O. Box 305
Burlington, NC 27214
p: (828) 682-0300

Betsy C. West, AIA
1900 Thomas Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28205
p: (704) 687-4030

P. Michael West, Jr., AIA
4040 Sunnydale Drive
Charlotte, NC 28207
p: (704) 732-1325

Murray Whisnant, FAIA
Murray Whisnant, Architect
1251 East Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28203-5707
p: (704) 375-2788

Jim L. Whitaker, AIA
3743 Barclay Downs Drive
Charlotte, NC 28209
p: (704) 354-1790

Jimmy O. White, AIA
Triad Design Group
4807-C Koger Blvd.
Greensboro, NC 27407
p: (336) 218-8282

Murray L. Whitehurst, Jr., AIA
Duke Energy
3136 Zeblon Road
Roxboro, NC 27574

Benjamin Slop Whitener, AIA
2028 Tippah Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28205

Gerald W. Moseley, AIA
Moseley Architects
300 RDJ Center Drive, Ste. 217
Morrisville, NC 27560
p: (919) 840-0091

Vincent J. Wiegman, AIA
Wiegman Associates, Architects, PA
3 Orchard Ridge Drive
Asheville, NC 28804
p: (828) 255-7684

R. Keith Wilder, AIA
10320 Baileywick Road
Raleigh, NC 27613-6205
p: (919) 621-1122

James M. Wiley, AIA
McCulloch England Associates Architects
100 Queens Road
Charlotte, NC 28204
p: (704) 372-2740

James D. Willhide, Jr., AIA
Moseley Architects
14050 Ballantyne Corp. Place, Ste. 160
Charlotte, NC 28277
p: (704) 340-3755

Bud W. Wilkinson, III, AIA
Willkerson Associates Architects
1244 East Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 334-7571

Erich Wilkinson, AIA
Winstead Wilkinson Architects, PLLC
201 N. Harrington Street
Raleigh, NC 27603-1319
p: (919) 832-2678

Darrel J. Williams, Sr., AIA
Neighboring Concepts, PLLC
1230 W. Morehead Street, Ste. 210
Charlotte, NC 28208
p: (704) 374-0916

Dennis E. Williams, AIA
Williams Design, PA
126 E. Secaramore Street
PO. Box 1159
Lincolnton, NC 28092
p: (704) 332-4515
2005

Associate Members

Jorge Abad, Assoc. AIA
3723 Jamestown Circle
Raleigh, NC 27609
p: (919) 781-8582

Wendy S. Adam, Assoc. AIA
18856 Silver Quay Drive
Cornelius, NC 28031
p: (704) 586-2311

Crystal McCombs Adams, Assoc. AIA
FreemanWhite, Inc.
8001 Arrowridge Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28273
p: (704) 586-2312

Murad Fares Al-Qaqa, Assoc. AIA
3150 Huntington Ridge Court
Matthews, NC 28105

James R. Alsop, III, Assoc. AIA
Charette Architectural PLCC
800 West Hill Street, Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28208
p: (704) 358-8400

Allen Angle, Assoc. AIA
6932 Thermal Road
Charlotte, NC 28211
p: (704) 334-2166

Sandra Vezzaco Arcadia, Assoc. AIA
204 Farmington Woods Drive
Cary, NC 27511

Chad Lee Askew, Assoc. AIA
The Housing Studio, PA
500 East Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 348-8987

Cecil B. Atkinson, Assoc. AIA
O’BrienAtkins Associates
P.O. Box 12037
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
p: (919) 941-9000

James J. Atkinson, Assoc. AIA
3518 Arborhill Road
Charlotte, NC 28270
p: (704) 338-6808

Steven C. Atkinson, Assoc. AIA
Lambert Architecture, PA
2400 Reynolda Road, Ste. 202
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
p: (336) 777-3657

Tracy A. Atkinson, Assoc. AIA
Hayes, Seaty, Mattern & Mattern, Inc.
6201 Fairview Road, Ste. 400
Charlotte, NC 28210-3289
p: (704) 553-6150

Ronnie Bailey, Assoc. AIA
2200 Cabin Court
Greensboro, NC 27406
p: (336) 334-7575

Brian A. Baker, Assoc. AIA
Cline Design Associates of Wilmington PLLC
530 Causeway Drive, Ste. E
P.O. Box 598
Wrightsville Beach, NC 28480
p: (910) 256-4141

James E. Baker, Assoc. AIA
Fountainhead Realty and Development, LLC
2105 Breeze Road
Raleigh, NC 27608

David C. Ball, Assoc. AIA
1916 Monroe Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27114
p: (919) 762-2621

Michael A. Barnett, Assoc. AIA
P.O. Box 25423
Winston-Salem, NC 27114
p: (336) 725-1361

Vivian H. Barnett, Assoc. AIA
McCulloch England Associates Architects
100 Queens Road
Charlotte, NC 28204
p: (704) 372-3740

Claudia M. Barreda, Assoc. AIA
McClure Architects
1848 Wake Forest Road
Raleigh, NC 27608
p: (919) 835-2205

Kimberly L. Beasley, Assoc. AIA
9809 Cleveland School Road
Clayton, NC 27520
p: (919) 836-9751

Daniel Reid Beaver, Assoc. AIA
McCulloch England Associates Architects
100 Queens Road
Charlotte, NC 28204

Stephen N. Berg, Assoc. AIA
3603 Woodlea Drive
Raleigh, NC 27604
p: (919) 833-1122

Nora M. Black, Assoc. AIA
6207 Robinson Church Road
Charlotte, NC 28215-4031
p: (704) 536-4988

Carrie E. Blevins, Assoc. AIA
1625 Winter Walk Circle
Morrisville, NC 27560
p: (919) 941-9000

Gregory J. Bochantin, Assoc. AIA
555 Orchard Ridge Lane
Greensboro, NC 27455

Alan D. Bolzan, Assoc. AIA
103 Wyndham Drive
Chapel Hill, NC 27516-4627
p: (919) 941-9790

Bette C. Boone, Assoc. AIA
6401 Clubside Drive
Stoney Creek, NC 27377
p: (336) 370-8400

Pete D. Booth, Assoc. AIA
John S. Fisher, Architect, PA
351 Merrimon Avenue
Asheville, NC 28801

Darryn F. Bouknight, Assoc. AIA
2723 Olde Whitehall Road
Charlottesville, VA 22923
p: (703) 332-7004

Ian J. Boutin, Assoc. AIA
LS3P/Boney
2528 Independence Blvd., Ste 200
Wilmington, NC 28412
p: (910) 790-9901

Joshua C. Brady, Assoc. AIA
O'BrienAtkins Associates
P.O. Box 12037
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
p: (919) 941-9000

Vickie Breemes, Assoc. AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (803) 324-8353

Kristi A. Brown, Assoc. AIA
LS3P Associates, Ltd.
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28222
p: (910) 333-6666

Joanna L. Browne, Assoc. AIA
Campus 7541
Raleigh, NC 27695-7534
p: (919) 515-7755

Kevin M. Bryant, Assoc. AIA
LS3P Associates, Ltd.
227 West Trade Street, Ste. 700
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 333-6666

LeKeith A. Bufford, Assoc. AIA
4109 Lynbrook Drive
Wilmington, NC 28405

Stephan A. Bull, Assoc. AIA
1028 Glen Day Drive
Clemmons, NC 27012

David Burdett, Assoc. AIA
6224 Dresden Lane
Raleigh, NC 27612

Abdul C. Burrell, Assoc. AIA
FreemanWhite, Inc.
8001 Arrowridge Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28273
p: (704) 586-2332

Jose L. Camina, Assoc. AIA
Camino Design
1625 Winter Walk Circle
Greensboro, NC 27410
p: (336) 273-0101

Matthew C. Cannady, Assoc. AIA
TFF Architects & Planners, LLP
100 N. Greene Street, Ste. 101
Greensboro, NC 27401
p: (336) 273-0101

Martha V. Carnevale, Assoc. AIA
Padgett & Freeman Architects, PA.
30 Chocowaw Street
Asheville, NC 28805-1519
p: (828) 254-1963

Lynn H. Carney, Assoc. AIA
Adams + Associates Architecture
126 N. Main Street
Mooreesville, NC 28115
p: (704) 964-1311

Jonathan M. Carr, Assoc. AIA
Peterson Associates, PA
2115 Reaford Road, Ste. 500
P.O. Box 241187
Charlotte, NC 28224
p: (704) 319-5364

Brian S. Carroll, Assoc. AIA
60 Brookfield Court
Gibsonville, NC 27249
p: (336) 273-0101

Jaymes W. Carter, Assoc. AIA
714 Parkridge Road
Apt. A10
Durham, NC 27713
p: (919) 941-9000

Bashir Ahmad Chohan, Assoc. AIA
P.O. Box 31952
Raleigh, NC 27622-1952

Todd G. Christopher, Assoc. AIA
Jenkins-Peer Architects
112 S. Tryon Street, Ste. 1300
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 372-6665

Helton J. Clavijo, Assoc. AIA
McCulloch England Associates Architects
100 Queens Road
Greensboro, NC 27401-4519
p: (336) 273-0101

Clyde D. Clemons, Assoc. AIA
1406 Courtland Drive
Raleigh, NC 27604
p: (919) 851-9393

Hunter Paul Coffey, Assoc. AIA
Michael Ross Kersting Architecture, PA
330 Military Cutoff Road, Ste. 1-A
Wilmington, NC 28411
p: (910) 794-7930

Dennis A. Cole, Assoc. AIA
4 Downing Ridge Court
Greensboro, NC 27407
p: (336) 707-5085

Andrea Combs, Assoc. AIA
LS3P/Boney
2528 Independence Blvd., Ste 200
Wilmington, NC 28412
p: (910) 790-9901

156 North Carolina Architecture • 2005
Robert K. Comery, Assoc. AIA
Clark Nexsen Architecture & Engineering
1023 W. Morehead Street, Ste. 150
Charlotte, NC 28208
p: (704) 377-8800

Lisa M. Connell, Assoc. AIA
2616 Germway Drive
Charlotte, NC 28216
p: (704) 972-5626

Tricia Corey Wendel, Assoc. AIA
3321 Princeton Mill Pkwy., Apt. 304
Raleigh, NC 27612

Hamiton Bernard Cort, Assoc. AIA
Cort Architectural Group, PA
239 Haywood Street
Asheville, NC 28801

Julius S. Craton, Jr., Assoc. AIA
Design Strategies, LLC
224 W. 10th Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 377-8540

John M. Crawford, Assoc. AIA
2917 Compton Court
Concord, NC 28027
p: (704) 333-6686

Joseph Crews, Assoc. AIA
PO Box 17300
Attn: CESWF-EC-AS
Fort Worth, TX 76102-0300
p: (817) 886-1836

Bradley F. Crotts, Assoc. AIA
Perkins Eastman Architects PC
223 N. Graham Street, Ste. 100
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 927-6502

Scott M Cryer, Assoc. AIA
222 Church Street North
Concord, NC 28025
p: (704) 788-8333

Chari R Cutshall, Assoc. AIA
Padgett & Freeman Architects, P.A.
30 Choctaw Street
Asheville, NC 28801-4519

Timothy O. Dalton, Jr., Assoc. AIA
500 South College Street, Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 731-8060

Brian Dautel, Assoc. AIA
1109 Clifton Street
Raleigh, NC 27604
p: (919) 460-6700

Kathleen Mattingly Dautel, Assoc. AIA
The Freelon Group, Inc.
PO Box 12876
Durham, NC 27709
p: (919) 767-0147

Dennis Keith Davis, Assoc. AIA
12730 Sulgrave Drive
Huntersville, NC 28078-6020
p: (704) 992-6801

Louis P. Davis, Assoc. AIA
BWM Architects, PC
514 Market Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
p: (910) 762-2621

Lisa Lanier Dayson, Assoc. AIA
2201 Brentwood Road, Ste. 112
Raleigh, NC 27604

Sean P. DeLapp, Assoc. AIA
WGM Design Inc.
112 South Tryon Street, Ste. 2000
Charlotte, NC 28204
p: (704) 342-9876

Kris A. Dell, Assoc. AIA
7617 Timber Ridge Dr
Mint Hill, NC 28227
p: (704) 491-2285

Elizabeth J. Derr, Assoc., AIA
Dixon Weinstein Architects, PA
431 West Franklin Street, Ste. 25
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
p: (919) 968-8333

Kimberly T. Dillon, Assoc. AIA
David Roberts & Associates
1023 S. Caldwell Street, Ste. 1
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 377-3696

Nina M. Dillon, Assoc. AIA
Hall Architects, Inc.
501 North Church Street, Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 334-2101

Mirko Djuranovic, Assoc. AIA
Impea, Inc.
7804C Fairview Road, Ste. 301
Charlotte, NC 28226
p: (704) 309-1422

Timothy M. Dotson, Assoc. AIA
9201-A Westbury Woods Drive
Charlotte, NC 28277
p: (704) 364-3400

Nicolaos Doufekias, Assoc., AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 561-4576

Camille T.S. Douglas, Assoc. AIA
5507 Calumet Court
Aberdeen, NC 28315
p: (910) 695-4271

David C. Dudek, Assoc. AIA
5209 Eagle Trace Drive
Raleigh, NC 27604

Ecem Ecevit, Assoc. AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 561-3243

Rebecca W. Erdman, Assoc. AIA
Edmunds, Assoc. AIA
2508 North Beech Lane
Greensboro, NC 27455

James R. Edwards, Assoc. AIA
Store Planning, Inc.
3080 Senna Lane
Matthews, NC 28105
p: (704) 841-7288

Jimmy A. Edwards, Assoc. AIA
Cline Design Associates
125 N. Harrington Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 833-6413

Brett M. Eichler, Assoc. AIA
LS3P Associates, Ltd.
227 West Trade Street, Ste. 700
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 333-6686

Morgan L. Eidelman, Assoc. AIA
414 Brookfield Place Ct.
Winston Salem, NC 27104
p: (336) 785-3200

Sumaya El-Attar, Assoc. AIA
Legerton Architecture & Planning
21 North Liberty Street
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 251-9125

Jeffrey A. Elmore, Assoc. AIA
109 Riverchase Drive
Shelby, NC 28152

Diane Fillipowicz, Assoc. AIA
C.R. Francis / Architecture, PA.
329 Middle Street
PO. Box 1387
New Bern, NC 28563
p: (252) 637-1112

Steven A. Fisher, Assoc. AIA
114 Circadian Way
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
p: (919) 933-7775

Fredrick J. Ford, Assoc. AIA
Stogner Architecture, PA
615 East Broad Avenue
Rockingham, NC 28379
p: (910) 895-6874

James R. Ford, Assoc. AIA
PO. Box 564
Tabor City, NC 28463-0564
p: (910) 653-3671

Margaret R. Fou, Assoc. AIA
2722 Apple Creek Drive
Charlotte, NC 28227
p: (704) 553-6150

Chris France, Assoc. AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 561-3200

Sheila M.W. Francis, Assoc. AIA
3504 Rapalina Way
Raleigh, NC 27610

Katheryn B. Friske, Assoc. AIA
FreyerWhite, Inc.
8001 Arrowridge Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28273
p: (704) 523-2230

Masaki Furukawa, Assoc. AIA
2376 Sapphire Valley Drive
Raleigh, NC 27604
p: (919) 832-6303

Mary A. Fussell, Assoc. AIA
Walter Robos Callahan & Pierce Architect
305 W. Fourth Street, Ste. 2A
PO. Box 20275
Winston-Salem, NC 27120-0275

Michael A. Gaffney, Assoc AIA
FMK Architects
220 N. Tryon Street, Ste. 400
Charlotte, NC 28202

Josefina Gallucci, Intl. Assoc. AIA
Calloway Johnson Moore & West, PA
119 Brookstown Avenue, Ste. 100
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 724-1503

Michael A. Gaffney, Assoc AIA
FMK Architects
220 N. Tryon Street, Ste. 400
Charlotte, NC 28202

Mary A. Gallucci, Assoc. AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 561-3203

Saumya Ganguli, Assoc. AIA
9602 Cameron Crest
Apt. 218
Raleigh, NC 27613
2005

Associate Members

Paul Richard Garafola, Assoc. AIA
Wash Hatem Nelson Architects, PA
330 West 10th Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 333-9952

Heather L. Gardner, Assoc. AIA
Walter Robbins Callahan & Pierce Architects
305 W. Fourth Street, Suite 2A
P.O. Box 20275
Winston-Salem, NC 27120-0275
p: (336) 725-1371

Jonathan A. Gerstmyer, Assoc. AIA
Winston-Salem, NC 27120-0275
Calloway Johnson Moore
Heather L. Gardner, Assoc. AIA
p: (336) 725-1371
P.O. Box 20275

Channing Glover, Assoc. AIA
Water Resources Planning & Engineering, Inc.
Houston, TX 77002
p: (713) 522-4933

Gordon W. Gilbert, Assoc. AIA
209 Fairway Drive
Fayetteville, NC 28304

Channing Glover, Assoc. AIA
Michael Ross Kersting Architecture, PA
330 Military Cutoff Road, Suite A-1
Wilmington, NC 28411
p: (910) 744-7930

Cassandra L. Goodling, Assoc. AIA
Design Line
600 Foster Street, Suite D
Durham, NC 27701
p: (919) 452-4702

Charles W. Gore, Assoc. AIA
BMS Architects, PC
514 Market Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 724-1503

Marni G. Graves, Assoc. AIA
Legeron Architecture & Planning
21 North Liberty Street
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 251-9125

Brent J. Green, Assoc. AIA
Woolpert, LLP
8731 Red Oak Blvd., Ste. 101
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 525-6284

Susan E. Green, Assoc. AIA
1714 Lakeland Trail Drive
Tega Cay, SC 29708
p: (704) 319-5369

Fredrick J. Gregory, Assoc. AIA
1714 The Plaza
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 372-0491

David A. Griffin, Assoc. AIA
Owley Associates, Architects PA
109-A Candlewood Road
Rocky Mount, NC 27804
p: (252) 937-2500

Margaret E. Haas, Assoc. AIA
3210 Ridge Mill Run
Apt. 304
Raleigh, NC 27612

Elizabeth Hale, Assoc. AIA
Clark Nexsen Architecture & Engineering
1024 W. Morehead Street, Ste. 150
Charlotte, NC 28208
p: (704) 377-8800

Samuel C. Halverson, Assoc. AIA
LS3P Associates, Ltd.
227 West Trade Street, Ste. 700
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 333-0200

Charles T. Handley, Assoc. AIA
615 Sleepy Hollow Ln
Banner Elk, NC 28604

Juan de Haro, Assoc. AIA
Michael Ross Kersting Architecture, PA
330 Military Cutoff Road, Ste. A-1
Wilmington, NC 28411
p: (704) 725-1371

Julianne C. Harrelson, Assoc. AIA
6205 Rae Road
Fayetteville, NC 28304
p: (910) 689-2000

DIAnn Hassloch, Assoc. AIA
FreemanWhite, Inc.
8001 Arrowridge Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28273
p: (704) 586-2372

Pamela C. Havert, Assoc. AIA
2824-D Gazebo Drive
Morrisville, NC 27560
p: (919) 460-6700

Turkressa Haynesworth, Assoc. AIA
Moseley Architects
14045 Ballantyne Corp. Place, Ste. 160
Charlotte, NC 28262
p: (704) 366-0200

Bruce Hazzard, Assoc. AIA
Duane, Pollock and Schram, LLC
P.O. Box 15964
Asheville, NC 28813
p: (828) 254-9195

Anthony C. Hersey, Assoc. AIA
Odell Associates, Inc.
525 N. Tryon Street, Ste. 10
Charlotte, NC 2820"p: (704) 504-3755

Roland J. Hilaire, Assoc. AIA
Blue Cross Blue Shield of NC
PO Box 2291
Durham, NC 27702-2291
p: (919) 765-3728

David B. Hill, Assoc. AIA
Pearce Binkley Cease + Lee, PA
333 Fayetteville Street Mall, Ste. 200
P.O. Box 951
Raleigh, NC 27602

Timothy A. Hillhouse, Assoc. AIA
200 Azalea Drive
Chapel Hill, NC 27517
p: (919) 941-9000

Patrick Dale Hines, II, Assoc. AIA
LS3P/Boney
5511 Capital Center Drive, Ste. 110
Raleigh, NC 27606
p: (919) 851-9393

W. Scott Hocker, Assoc. AIA
Moseley Architects
14046 Ballantyne Corp. Place, Ste. 160
Charlotte, NC 28277
p: (704) 540-3755

Stephanie H. Holland, Assoc. AIA
210 Lakeview Dr
Brevard, NC 28712

Susan Black Holt, Assoc. AIA
LS3P/Boney
5511 Capital Center Drive, Ste. 105
Raleigh, NC 27606
p: (919) 851-9393

Scott Christopher Horn, Assoc. AIA
Odell Associates, Inc.
525 N. Tryon Street, Ste. 10
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 414-1686

Steven J. Houser, Assoc. AIA
LS3P Associates, Ltd.
227 West Trade Street, Ste. 700
Charlotte, NC 28202

Dianne Walker Howell, Assoc. AIA
1839 Taproot Drive
Charlotte, NC 28278
p: (704) 586-2451

Eric R. Howell, Assoc. AIA
Padgett & Freeman Architects, PA
30 Chocowev Street
Ashville, NC 28801-4519
p: (828) 254-1963

Tina Howell, Assoc. AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 561-3204

Christopher M. Hoyt, Assoc. AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 561-3435

Jianxin Hu, Assoc. AIA
LS3P/Boney
5511 Capital Center Drive, Ste. 105
Raleigh, NC 27606
p: (919) 851-9393

Quentin Hunter, Assoc. AIA
6307 Spraysglass Court
Greensboro, NC 27410
p: (919) 840-0091

Ben Hutchinson, Assoc. AIA
LS3P Associates, Ltd.
227 West Trade Street, Ste. 700
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 333-6868

Troy Iverson, Assoc. AIA
SRG Architects, PA
214 Burgess Street
Fayetteville, NC 28301-5022
p: (910) 484-4989

Andrew Jalbert, Assoc. AIA
417 Page Street
Cary, NC 27511

Paul T. Johansson, Assoc. AIA
Tryon Design Group
92 Pascolet Street
Tryon, NC 28782
p: (828) 859-0102

Carl I. Johnson, Assoc. AIA
Design Strategies, LLC
224 W. 10th Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (864) 527-6500

John R. Johnston, IV, Assoc. AIA
Tonic Design, Professional Corporation
217 Dexter Place
Raleigh, NC 27605
p: (919) 829-1232

Joshua K. Jones, Assoc. AIA
Heery International, Inc.
434 Fayetteville Street Mall, Ste. 1500
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 755-5148

Kevin J. Jorgenson, Jr., Assoc. AIA
Moseley Architects
3000 RDV Center Drive, Ste. 217
Morrisville, NC 27560
p: (919) 840-0091

Zachary N. Kane, Assoc. AIA
4010 H Kingsgate Pl.
Charlotte, NC 28211
p: (704) 340-3755

Krista Lee Karlson, Assoc. AIA
2120 Peakness Court
Charlotte, NC 28273
p: (704) 333-6686

Matthew D. Kavanagh, Assoc. AIA
Lord, Aeck, Sargent, Inc.
1414 Raleigh Road, Ste. 225
Chapel Hill, NC 27517
p: (919) 913-2665

Tom Keeling, Assoc. AIA
Clark Nexsen Architecture & Engineering
1025 W. Morehead Street, Ste. 150
Charlotte, NC 28208
p: (704) 377-8800

North Carolina Architecture · 2005
Associate Members

Jean-Pierre A. Montario, Assoc. AIA
126 Anita Drive
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
p: (336) 777-3657

Jeffrey A. Moore, Assoc. AIA
H R Associates, PA
105 Brooks Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27607-7126
p: (919) 838-8304

Jeffrey T. Morse, Assoc. AIA
LS3P/Boney
2528 Independence Blvd, Ste 200
Wilmington, NC 28412
p: (910) 790-9901

Philip J. Muntt, Assoc. AIA
P.O. Box 1348
Chapel Hill, NC 27514-1348

David Murdock, Assoc. AIA
1433 Ivey Drive
Charlotte, NC 28205-5316
p: (704) 737-5158

Esin Nalbantoglu, Assoc. AIA
1502 Waybridge Lane
Durham, NC 27709
p: (704) 333-6686

Kevin L. Needham, Assoc. AIA
The Freelon Group, Inc.
P.O. Box 12876
Durham, NC 27709

Adam J. Oaks, Assoc. AIA
326 Covil Avenue
Wilmington, NC 28403

Timothy J. O’Brien, Assoc. AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 561-5107

Stephen O. Olin, Assoc. AIA
22 Osborne Road
Asheville, NC 28804
p: (919) 851-9393

Daniel R. Osborne, Assoc. AIA
The Freelon Group, Inc.
5310 S. Alston Avenue, Ste. 320
Durham, NC 27713
p: (919) 941-0148

Nancy Padgett, Assoc. AIA
PWI Consulting Engineers
4021 Stirrup Creek Drive, Ste. 400
Durham, NC 27703
p: (919) 460-1448

Brian D. Page, Assoc. AIA
531 Gatsby Place, NW
Concord, NC 28027
p: (704) 553-6150

Alicia A. Pandimis Maurer, Assoc. AIA
4305 Bremmar Lane
Durham, NC 27713

John C. Paquin, Assoc. AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 561-6347

Mark A. Paskanik, Assoc. AIA
P.O. Box 12697
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709

Jeffrey T. Morse, Assoc. AIA
LS3P/Boney
2528 Independence Blvd, Ste 200
Wilmington, NC 28412
p: (910) 790-9901

Michael P. Parsons, Assoc. AIA
BBH Design
P.O. Box 235
Waynesville, NC 28786
p: (828) 452-7373

Luis M. Quevedo, Assoc. AIA
120 Miller Street
P.O. Box 235
Waynesville, NC 28786
p: (828) 452-7373

Bhavik H. Rao, Assoc. AIA
Odell Associates, Inc.
Odell Plaza
525 N. Tryon Street, 10th Fl.
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 414-1642

James M. Ratliff, Assoc. AIA
P.O. Box 574
Rutherford College, NC 28671
p: (828) 464-1028

Jayraj Raval, Assoc. AIA
5007 Hemby Commons Parkway
Indian Trail, NC 28079
p: (704) 338-6756

Earl J. Rayburn, Assoc. AIA
35 Juno Drive
Ashville, NC 28806
p: (828) 252-1849

James R. Reddick, Assoc. AIA
Neighboring Concepts, PLLC
1230 W. Morehead Street, Ste. 210
Charlotte, NC 28208
p: (704) 374-0916

David L. Reeder, Assoc. AIA
LS3P/Boney
5511 Capital Center Drive, Ste. 105
Raleigh, NC 27606
p: (919) 851-9393

Chadwick J. Reichert, Assoc. AIA
Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce Architect
305 W. Fourth Street, Ste. 2A
P.O. Box 20275
Winston-Salem, NC 27120-0275
p: (336) 725-1371

Delana Boles Reinard, Assoc. AIA
847 Bellview Street
Winston Salem, NC 27103
p: (336) 773-1213

Roland E. Render, Assoc. AIA
3403 Lazy Day Lane
Charlotte, NC 28269

J. P. Reuer, Assoc. AIA
509 N. Boundary Street
Raleigh, NC 27604
p: (919) 835-9908

William W. Rhodenhisler, Assoc. AIA
8 Lanark Road
Chapel Hill, NC 27517
p: (919) 968-8333

Bryan M. Rider, Assoc. AIA
2801-O West Bury Lake Drive
Charlotte, NC 28269
p: (704) 941-9000

Lewis C. Riley, Assoc. AIA
615 Daniels Street
Raleigh, NC 27605
p: (919) 834-9669

Jorge L. Rodriguez, Assoc. AIA
3621 Inkberry Drive
Whitsell, NC 27377

Diane Rogers, Assoc. AIA
Moseley Architects
14047 Ballantyne Corp. Place, Ste. 160
Charlotte, NC 28277
p: (704) 540-3755

Marcella S. Rorie, Assoc. AIA
2108 Spin Cast Place
Raleigh, NC 27610
p: (919) 856-3721

Jorge A. Rubio, Assoc. AIA
Petersen Associates, PA
2115 Rexford Road, Ste. 500
P.O. Box 241187
Charlotte, NC 28224
p: (704) 364-3400

Bradley K. Rucker, Assoc. AIA
448 N. Hawthorne Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27104

Shannon L. Rydell, Assoc. AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 561-3227

Carlos G. Sanchez, Assoc. AIA
Calloway-Johnson Moore & West, PA
One Page Avenue, Ste. 200
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (336) 724-1503

Doreen Sanfelici, Assoc. AIA
7905 Buckhorn Road
Hillsborough, NC 27278
Susanne P. Scarth, Assoc. AIA
Moseley Architects
3000 RDU Center Drive, Ste. 217
Morrisville, NC 27560
p: (919) 840-0912

Christopher L. Scheerer, Assoc., AIA
Odell Associates, Inc.
Odell Plaza
525 N. Tryon Street, 10th Fl.
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 414-1912

Jeffrey Schrift, Assoc. AIA
Lambert Architecture, P.A.
2400 Reynolda Road, Ste. 202
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
p: (336) 777-3657

Ronald M. Schults, Assoc. AIA
Lambert Architecture, P.A.
2400 Reynolda Road, Ste. 202
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
p: (336) 777-3657

Don A. Scurato, Assoc AIA
1416 Kingston Ridge Road
Cary, NC 27511
p: (919) 859-5066

Adam D. Sebastian, Assoc. AIA
Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce Architect
305 W. Fourth Street, Ste. 2A
PO. Box 20275
Winston-Salem, NC 27120-0275
p: (336) 725-1371

James E. Secky, Assoc. AIA
J.E. Secky & Associates Inc
PO. Box 388
Southern Pines, NC 28388
p: (910) 695-1121

Barry E. Seiler, Assoc. AIA
3912 Wayne Avenue
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
p: (336) 721-7111

Procopio Serrano, Assoc. AIA
The East Group, PA
324 S. Evans Street
PO. Box 7305
Greenville, NC 27858-1830
p: (252) 758-3746

Melanie K. Shields, Assoc. AIA
J. Hyatt Hammond Associates Inc.
212 S. Elm Street, Ste. 300
Greensboro, NC 27401
p: (336) 370-8404

Ademola O. Shobande, Assoc. AIA
3622 Colchester Street, Unit 28
Durham, NC 27707
p: (919) 560-7991

Andrew W. Shull, Assoc. AIA
1508 Glendale Avenue
Durham, NC 27701
p: (919) 383-7426

Joshua M. Siddle, Assoc. AIA
LS3P/Boney
5511 Capital Center Drive, Ste. 105
Raleigh, NC 27606
p: (919) 851-9393

Brian J. Slevar, Assoc. AIA
Lambert Architecture, P.A.
2400 Reynolda Road, Ste. 202
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
p: (336) 777-3657

David L. Smith, Assoc. AIA
FSM Architects
220 N. Tryon Street, Ste. 100
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 375-9950

Erskine Smith, Assoc. AIA
Smith Newkirk Draftling & Design, LLC
5917 Oleanider Drive, Ste. 106
Wilmington, NC 28403-4709
p: (910) 792-1732

Jaime E. Smith, Assoc. AIA
228 Forest Road
Wilmington, NC 28403
p: (910) 794-7930

Mary Ellen Snyder, Assoc. AIA
Domain Designs
127 New Bern Place
Apt. 205
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 834-1717

Kurt Sokolski, Assoc. AIA
329 Cedarford Drive
Morresville, NC 28115
p: (704) 458-4597

Bobby M. Speakman, Assoc. AIA
1250 Betsy Drive
Charlotte, NC 28211-5534
p: (704) 622-9029

Daron Speight, Assoc. AIA
Bremner Associates, Inc.
1800 Camden Road, Ste. 103
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 577-6183

Dena Spira-Penna, Assoc. AIA
2102 Barrington Manor Drive, #206
Raleigh, NC 27612
p: (919) 833-1994

Keith D. Spurlin, Jr., Assoc. AIA
Peterson Associates, Inc.
2115 Rexford Road, Ste. 500
PO. Box 241187
Charlotte, NC 28224
p: (704) 364-3400

Achva Benzinberg Stein, Assoc. AIA
North Carolina State University
College of Design
Campus Box 7701/200 A Brooks Hall
Raleigh, NC 27695-7701
p: (919) 515-8342

Michael J. Steuart, Assoc. AIA
Stantec Architecture, Inc.
150 Oak Plaza Blvd., Ste. 200
Winston-Salem, NC 27105
p: (336) 499-3871

Josh Stewart, Assoc. AIA
11448 Snapfinger Drive
Charlotte, NC 28277
p: (704) 523-2230

Reginald M. Stewart, Assoc. AIA
Moseley Architects
3000 RDU Center Drive, Ste. 217
Morrisville, NC 27560
p: (919) 840-0991

Wendy L. Stiles, Assoc. AIA
DeWolff Architecture, PLLC
434 Carolina Way, Ste. 5
P.O. Box 1296
Highlands, NC 28741
p: (828) 526-3923

Andrew D. Stillwell, Assoc. AIA
2 W. Bridlewood Trail
Durham, NC 27713

William M. Strickland, Assoc. AIA
Skinner, Larmm & Hightsmith, PA, Architect
702 West Broad Street
P.O. Box 669
Wilson, NC 27894-0669

Matthew Suarez, Assoc. AIA
Odell Associates, Inc.
Odell Plaza
525 N. Tryon Street, 10th Fl.
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 414-1774

Bradley M. Swarts, Assoc. AIA
SFL+a Architects, PA
214 Burgess Street
Fayetteville, NC 28301-5022
p: (910) 484-4989

Yoshikazu Takahashi, Assoc. AIA
LS3P Associates, Ltd.
227 West Trade Street, Ste. 700
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 333-0200

Anne E. Tambog, Assoc. AIA
Domains Architectures, PLLC
301 N. Main Street, Ste. 2417
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 682-8045

Vida Tavakoli, Assoc. AIA
176 Ellenslie Drive
Fayetteville, NC 28303
p: (910) 485-4108

Shannon A. Taylor, Assoc. AIA
Hennion Group, PA
425 E. Statesville Avenue, Ste. 101
PO. Box 4446
Mooresville, NC 28117
p: (704) 622-9216

Marcus Bruno Terry, Assoc. AIA
Gresham, Smith and Partners
15720 John J. Delaney Drive, Ste. 480
Charlotte, NC 28277
p: (704) 752-1011

Garrett David Theisen, Assoc. AIA
LS3P/Boney
2528 Independence Blvd., Ste. 200
Wilmington, NC 28412

David Thomas, Assoc. AIA
7440-15 Six Forks Road
Raleigh, NC 27615
p: (919) 870-5575

Robert W. Thomas, Assoc. AIA
910 Dorothea Drive
Raleigh, NC 27603

Brandy B. Thompson, Assoc. AIA
Clearscapes, PA
311-200 West Martin Street
Raleigh, NC 27601-1352
p: (919) 821-2775

Catherine M. Thompson, Assoc. AIA
The Lawrence Group Architects
108 S. Main Street, Ste. B
PO. Box 1836
Davidson, NC 28036
p: (704) 896-1696

James H. Thompson, Assoc. AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 561-3207

Alan Y. Tin, Assoc. AIA
P.O. Box 9
Morrisville, NC 27560

Brian Lee Tressler, Assoc. AIA
227 West Trade Street, Ste. 700
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 333-6686

Brian A. Tye, Assoc. AIA
112 South Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28284
p: (704) 372-6665

Chuck A. Udeh, Assoc. AIA
8210 Abbotts Gate Lane
Charlotte, NC 28269
p: (704) 618-4770

James Stacy Utley, Assoc. AIA
8708 Don Court
Raleigh, NC 27615
p: (919) 941-9790

North Carolina Architecture • 2005  ■  161
2005

Associate Members

Robert C. Vail, III, Assoc. AIA
FreemanWhite, Inc.
8001 Arrowridge Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28273
p: (704) 523-2230

Antoinette A. Vogt, Assoc. AIA
420 Longleaf Drive, SW
Pinehurst, NC 28374-8078

Lucas A. Volkmar, Assoc. AIA
Neighboring Concepts, PLLC
1230 W. Morehead Street, Ste. 210
Charlotte, NC 28208
p: (704) 374-0916

Kevin Waitkus, Assoc. AIA
101 W. Worthington Avenue, Ste. 102
Charlotte, NC 28203

Ashley S. Walker, Assoc. AIA
WGM Design Inc.
112 South Tryon Street, Ste. 2000
Charlotte, NC 28204
p: (704) 342-9876

Tanya I. Walter, Assoc. AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 561-4575

Hai Wang, Assoc. AIA
Odell Associates, Inc.
Odell Plaza
525 N. Tryon Street, 10th Fl.
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 414-1670

Evelyn L. Weddle, Assoc. AIA
FreemanWhite, Inc.
8001 Arrowridge Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28273
p: (704) 560-2469

Jeffrey L. Willer, Assoc. AIA
DeWolf Architecture, PLLC
434 Carolina Way, Ste. 5
P.O. Box 1296
Highlands, NC 28741
p: (828) 526-3923

Tracy L. Whitezel, Assoc. AIA
3220-8 Selwyn Farmsln
Charlotte, NC 28209
p: (704) 377-8800

Roger W. Wilkerson, IV, Assoc. AIA
Wilkerson Associates Architects
1244 East Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 334-7571

Robert D. Williams, Assoc. AIA
6241 Rushingbrook Dr
Raleigh, NC 27612-6543
p: (919) 833-1994

Matthew W. Williard, Assoc. AIA
BMS Architects, PC
514 Market Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
p: (910) 762-2621

Christopher Hunt Wilson, Assoc. AIA
Northwest Associates Architecture
253 First Avenue, NW
Hickory, NC 28601
p: (828) 328-4902

Danielle Wilson, Assoc. AIA
O’BrienAtkins Associates
P.O. Box 12037
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
p: (919) 941-9000

Lisa E. Wilson, Assoc. AIA
1137 Dunbin Way
Furquay-Varina, NC 27526
p: (919) 557-0870

Steven M. Wilson, Assoc. AIA
6407 Strawfield Drive
Wilmington, NC 28405
p: (910) 794-7930

Brian Wolf, Assoc. AIA
1014 Spring Garden Drive
Morrisville, NC 27560

Kyle Woudstra, Assoc. AIA
WGM Design Inc.
112 South Tryon Street, Ste. 2000
Charlotte, NC 28204
p: (704) 342-9876

Angela G. Wright, Assoc. AIA
2146 McClintock Road
Charlotte, NC 28205

David M. Wright, III, Assoc. AIA
Lambert Architecture, P.A.
2400 Reynolds Road, Ste. 202
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
p: (336) 777-3657

Mon Peng Yueh, Assoc. AIA
726 Hadrian Drive
Garner, NC 27529
p: (919) 821-2775

Michael B. Zeeveld, Assoc., AIA
Cadre Systems
11121 Carmel Commons Blvd., Ste. 320
Charlotte, NC 28226
p: (704) 523-3339

Mark C. Ziegler, Assoc. AIA
102 Evanswood Drive
Greenville, NC 27858
p: (252) 355-1068

THE SPORTS FLOORING GROUP
Div of EPAGGLEA, LLC • Since 1989
704.821-2550 • Fax: 704.821-2553 • 800.797-7334
www.sportsflooringgroup.com

SALES, SERVICE, INSTALLATION & FINISHING
SPECIFICATIONS • MFMA MAPLE SPORTS FLOORS
RESIDENTIAL & COMMERCIAL WOOD FLOORS
CUSTOM GRAPHICS & INSTALLATION • WEIGHT ROOMS
RUNNING TRACKS • MAINTENANCE DIVISION
Fidelity Capital Management, Inc.

Insurance Consultant for AIA North Carolina

Ed Williams, insurance consultant for AIA North Carolina can help you or your firm with any of your insurance needs.

CALL TODAY 919-876-9610

"Over 40 Years Of Experience"

- Employee Benefits -
  Major Medical Life & Disability
- Business Continuity
- Investment Consulting
- Qualified & Non-Qualified Retirement Plans
- Long Term Care Insurance
- Estate Planning
- Qualified & Non-Qualified Retirement Plans

3008 Anderson Drive, Suite 203
Raleigh, North Carolina 27609

Securities & Investment Advisory Services offered through Capital Analysts, Inc. - Member NASD & SIPC

American Olean offers a broad range of commercial and residential products. From design to color, the options are virtually endless. Choose styles ranging from classics to rustic stone looks - each available in a range of colors, sizes and textures. With so many stylish choices, it's easy to create a distinctive look for any environment.

Visit our website www.americanol.com. For a distributor near you call 1.888.AOT.TILE
Emeritus Members

Don E. Abernathy, AIA
4347 Woodlark Lane
Charlotte, NC 28211-1927
p: (704) 366-2618

Richard K. Albyn, FAIA
60 Kentwood Lane
Pisgah Forest, NC 28768-9511
p: (828) 883-8286

William Otis Ameen Sr, AIA
1309 Guilford Road College Road
Jamestown, NC 27282
p: (336) 294-2187

Joseph N. Boaz, AIA
330 Kendra Place
2528 Independence Blvd., Ste 200
Wilmington, NC 28412
p: (910) 790-9901

Richard K. Albyn, FAIA
60 Kentwood Lane
Pisgah Forest, NC 28768-9511
p: (828) 883-8286

William Otis Ameen Sr, AIA
1309 Guilford Road College Road
Jamestown, NC 27282
p: (336) 294-2187

Joseph N. Boaz, AIA
330 Kendra Place
2528 Independence Blvd., Ste 200
Wilmington, NC 28412
p: (910) 790-9901

Robert W. Abernathy, AIA
1409 Western Avenue
Rocky Mount, NC 27804
p: (252) 446-5434

Henry O. Eubanks, Jr., AIA
2609 Chestnut Lane
Matthews, NC 28104
p: (704) 376-5285

William L. Bost, AIA
105 Brookshire Avenue
Kannapolis, NC 28083
p: (704) 938-1750

Holland Brady, Jr., AIA
Broady / Truax Architects
25 S. Trade Street
PO. Box 1362
Troy, NC 28782

James L. Brandt, AIA
707 Beaver Dam Road
Raleigh, NC 27607-4005
p: (919) 824-2431

Richard S. Buck, AIA
30 Queen's Court
Pinehurst, NC 28374

George R. Buck, AIA
14 Country Lane
Brevard, NC 28712-9328

Alfred C. Davis, AIA
707 Beaver Dam Road
Raleigh, NC 27607-4005
p: (919) 824-2431

Robert W. Burns, FAIA
707 Beaver Dam Road
Raleigh, NC 27607-4005
p: (919) 824-2431

Robert W. Burns, FAIA
707 Beaver Dam Road
Raleigh, NC 27607-4005
p: (919) 824-2431

Robert W. Burns, FAIA
707 Beaver Dam Road
Raleigh, NC 27607-4005
p: (919) 824-2431

Robert W. Burns, FAIA
707 Beaver Dam Road
Raleigh, NC 27607-4005
p: (919) 824-2431

Robert W. Burns, FAIA
707 Beaver Dam Road
Raleigh, NC 27607-4005
p: (919) 824-2431

Robert W. Burns, FAIA
707 Beaver Dam Road
Raleigh, NC 27607-4005
p: (919) 824-2431

Robert W. Burns, FAIA
707 Beaver Dam Road
Raleigh, NC 27607-4005
p: (919) 824-2431

Robert W. Burns, FAIA
707 Beaver Dam Road
Raleigh, NC 27607-4005
p: (919) 824-2431

Robert W. Burns, FAIA
707 Beaver Dam Road
Raleigh, NC 27607-4005
p: (919) 824-2431

Robert W. Burns, FAIA
707 Beaver Dam Road
Raleigh, NC 27607-4005
p: (919) 824-2431

Robert W. Burns, FAIA
707 Beaver Dam Road
Raleigh, NC 27607-4005
p: (919) 824-2431

Robert W. Burns, FAIA
707 Beaver Dam Road
Raleigh, NC 27607-4005
p: (919) 824-2431

Robert W. Burns, FAIA
707 Beaver Dam Road
Raleigh, NC 27607-4005
p: (919) 824-2431

Robert W. Burns, FAIA
707 Beaver Dam Road
Raleigh, NC 27607-4005
p: (919) 824-2431

Robert W. Burns, FAIA
707 Beaver Dam Road
Raleigh, NC 27607-4005
p: (919) 824-2431

Robert W. Burns, FAIA
707 Beaver Dam Road
Raleigh, NC 27607-4005
p: (919) 824-2431

Robert W. Burns, FAIA
707 Beaver Dam Road
Raleigh, NC 27607-4005
p: (919) 824-2431

Robert W. Burns, FAIA
707 Beaver Dam Road
Raleigh, NC 27607-4005
p: (919) 824-2431

Robert W. Burns, FAIA
707 Beaver Dam Road
Raleigh, NC 27607-4005
p: (919) 824-2431

Robert W. Burns, FAIA
707 Beaver Dam Road
Raleigh, NC 27607-4005
p: (919) 824-2431

Robert W. Burns, FAIA
707 Beaver Dam Road
Raleigh, NC 27607-4005
p: (919) 824-2431

Robert W. Burns, FAIA
707 Beaver Dam Road
Raleigh, NC 27607-4005
p: (919) 824-2431
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John R. Oxenfeld, AIA</td>
<td>P.O. Box 202, Roaring Gap, NC 28668-0202</td>
<td>(919) 363-3550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin M. Pearce, AIA</td>
<td>331 Sloanle Square Way, Charlotte, NC 28211-2967</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J Norman Pease, Jr., FAIA</td>
<td>Villa 305, Jacksonville, NC 28540-7819</td>
<td>(704) 377-4097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert A. Peloquin, AIA</td>
<td>307 N English Hill Lane, Hillsborough, NC 27278</td>
<td>(919) 929-5450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theodore J. Peters, AIA</td>
<td>407 Maplehurst Drive, Jacksonville, NC 28540-7819</td>
<td>(910) 455-1485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert J. Peterson, AIA</td>
<td>215 Mimosa Hills Drive, Morganton, NC 28655-5260</td>
<td>(828) 433-0477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dale E. Redfoot, AIA</td>
<td>123 Blackcherry Ln, Chapel Hill, NC 27514-1613</td>
<td>(919) 929-0510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederic J. Renaud, AIA</td>
<td>204 Prestwick Drive, New Smyrna Beach, FL 32168</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard L. Rice, FAIA</td>
<td>1525 Canterbury Road, Raleigh, NC 27608-1105</td>
<td>(919) 782-0122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold G. Rives, AIA</td>
<td>636 N. Center Street, Statesville, NC 28677</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. J. Roberts, AIA</td>
<td>207 N Beaver Street, Landis, NC 28088</td>
<td>(704) 633-1874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roger N. Ryan, FAIA</td>
<td>233 Racine Drive #9, Wilmington, NC 28403</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick F. Sadr, AIA</td>
<td>2222 Beverly Drive, Charlotte, NC 28207-2606</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Sanoff, AIA</td>
<td>North Carolina State University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>College of Design</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Campus Box 7001/200 A Brooks Hall</td>
<td>(919) 515-2205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert W. Sawyer, FAIA</td>
<td>BMS Architects, Inc.</td>
<td>(910) 762-2621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. B. Schnedi, AIA</td>
<td>P.O. Drawer 1815, Southern Pines, NC 28388-1815</td>
<td>(252) 692-8029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rolf W. Seifert, AIA</td>
<td>826 Woodburn Road, Raleigh, NC 27605-1163</td>
<td>(919) 828-9862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian Shawcroft, AIA</td>
<td>5215 Melbourne Road, Raleigh, NC 27606</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronald E. Shepard, AIA</td>
<td>2 Hemlock Road, Asheville, NC 28803-3045</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James N. Sherrill, AIA</td>
<td>874 7th Street Ct NW, Hickory, NC 28601-8046</td>
<td>(828) 322-9077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William H. Sigmon, AIA</td>
<td>3617 Alamarce Drive, Raleigh, NC 27609</td>
<td>(919) 787-2518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stacy E. Simmons, AIA</td>
<td>9331 Providence Road, Charlotte, NC 28277-9702</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malcolm McLeod Slack, AIA</td>
<td>G. McLeod Slack Associates, Architect</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>743 W. Johnstown Road, Raleigh, NC 27603</td>
<td>(919) 834-2549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owen F. Smith, Jr., AIA</td>
<td>3721 Lassiter Mill Road, Raleigh, NC 27609-7042</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sam T. Snowdon, Jr., FAIA</td>
<td>900 North Boylan Avenue, Raleigh, NC 27603-1211</td>
<td>(919) 828-8181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth A. Soldan, AIA</td>
<td>102 Woodmark Court, Chapel Hill, NC 27514</td>
<td>(919) 402-0690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. B. Spencer, AIA</td>
<td>8304 Greywinds Drive, Raleigh, NC 27615</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dennis C. Stanke, AIA</td>
<td>1123 Lynbrook Drive, Charlotte, NC 28212-4255</td>
<td>(704) 366-7737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert H. Stephens, AIA</td>
<td>301 Market Street</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wilmington, NC 28401</td>
<td>(910) 762-2621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>101 Brooks Hall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P.O. Box 1811, Southern Pines, NC 28388-1811</td>
<td>(919) 692-6602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean G. Surratt, AIA</td>
<td>5150 Sharon Road Cot-106, Charlotte, NC 28209-3343</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne K. Tennent, AIA</td>
<td>97 Heritage Drive, Clover, SC 29710</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudolph J. Tichy, AIA</td>
<td>1317 4th Avenue West, Hendersonville, NC 28739-4717</td>
<td>(828) 693-1775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph A. Todd, Jr., AIA</td>
<td>214 Pine Creek Drive, Charlotte, NC 28220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert L. Trotter, AIA</td>
<td>3207 Swickersham Road, Durham, NC 27703-5817</td>
<td>(919) 596-5151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas P. Turner, Jr., FAIA</td>
<td>3203 Wickersham Road, Charlotte, NC 28211</td>
<td>(704) 770-0475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. R. Valentine, AIA</td>
<td>P.O. Box 39, Marshallberg, NC 28553-0039</td>
<td>(919) 972-9419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert V. Vickery, AIA</td>
<td>304 Lost Spring Road, Lexington, NC 29072-9683</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John T. Wall, AIA</td>
<td>303 Kirk Road Greensboro, NC 27455</td>
<td>(336) 373-1749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David L. Wallis, AIA</td>
<td>209 Hawthorn Drive Hendersonville, NC 28739</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herschel G. Walters, AIA</td>
<td>5245 Parvenue Drive S, Charlotte, NC 28226-3421</td>
<td>(704) 542-3575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brewster Ward, Jr., AIA</td>
<td>14 Cloverly Way, Asheville, NC 28803</td>
<td>(828) 337-0500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James A. Ward, AIA</td>
<td>2600 Crosdale Farms Parkway, A-113</td>
<td>(919) 384-2089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. E. Warren, AIA</td>
<td>5322 Finsbury Place, Charlotte, NC 28211</td>
<td>(704) 373-0615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. N. Reed, AIA</td>
<td>1617 Hendersonville Road, Deerfield, Apt. 2104, Asheville, NC 28803</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derald M. West, AIA</td>
<td>131 Chestnut Drive, P.O. Box 1775, Blowing Rock, NC 28605</td>
<td>(828) 295-9580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles H. Wheatley, FAIA</td>
<td>733 Plantation Estates Drive, Apt. E104, Matthews, NC 28105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John L. Whitlock, AIA</td>
<td>59 Goose Hill Road, Chester, CT 06412</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard L. Wilkinson, AIA</td>
<td>1779 Robinhood Road, Winston-Salem, NC 27104</td>
<td>(336) 725-0052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred L. Williams, AIA</td>
<td>707 Evergreen Avenue, Lexington, NC 27292</td>
<td>(336) 249-2421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Wade Williams, Jr., AIA</td>
<td>4707 Whitfield Road, Durham, NC 27707-9511</td>
<td>(919) 490-0450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John T. Wood, AIA</td>
<td>23 Cloverly Way, Asheville, NC 28803-1901</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles E. Woodall, AIA</td>
<td>127 Rex Noble Road, Deep Run, NC 28525</td>
<td>(252) 523-0404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert R. Workman, AIA</td>
<td>8556 Highland Glen Drive, Charlotte, NC 28269</td>
<td>(704) 373-0615</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Honorary Members

R. Mayne Albright Hon. AIA
2628 Woodchuck Rd
Charlotte, NC 28270-0758

Dr. Charlotte V. Brown, Hon. AIA
1206 Williamson Drive
Raleigh, NC 27608

Kern E. Church, Hon. AIA
1217 Trailwood Drive
Raleigh, NC 27606

Charles Hite, Hon. AIA
3301 Millpond Road
Charlotte, NC 28226

Betty W. Howison, Hon. AIA
1612 Oberlin Road, #6
Raleigh, NC 27608-2045

Samuel H. Johnson, Hon. AIA
Johnson, Hearn, Vinegar, Gee & Mercer, PLLC
P.O. Box 1776
Raleigh, NC 27602

Timothy D. Kent, Hon. AIA
824 Pebble Drive
Greensboro, NC 27410

Carroll L. Mann, Jr., Hon. AIA
279 N. Lecanto Hwy., Ste. 101
Lecanto, FL 34461

Claude E. McKinney, Hon. AIA
2109 Coley Forest Place
Raleigh, NC 27607

Kenneth Ness, Hon. AIA
P.O. Box 14
Chapel Hill, NC 27514

John A. Parker, Hon. AIA
219 Ransom Street
Chapel Hill, NC 27514

James H. Semans Hon. AIA
1415 Bivins St
Durham, NC 27707-1519

Tallman Trask Ill, Hon. AIA
Box 90027
Durham, NC 27708

---

WATER GARDEN MARKET PLACE
ARCHITECTURAL OFFICE
FOR LEASE $18.00 S.F.N.N.N
3200 S.F. CAN BE SUBDIVIDED

DICK BELL@919-787-3515

---

Offering professional
Quantity Surveys and Cost Estimates;
Preliminary and Conceptual Budgets;
SD, DD and CD Estimates in CSI and UCI formats.

"Written Service Quotations on Request"
Phone: 336.775.1904
Eddie J. Brown, CPE
Fax: 336.775.1905
E-mail: mail@capitalbuildingconsultants.com
Since 1981

---

Charles G. Wilkens, Jr.
Business Development
(919) 755-5011
Fax (919) 755-1414

Geotechnical, Construction, Industrial
Environmental, Health & Safety

700 Blue Ridge Road, Suite 101 • Raleigh, NC 27606
email: cwilkins@trigoneng.com
http://www.trigoneng.com

---

HARDWARE Distributors Inc.
216 INDUSTRIAL AVE., P.O. BOX 16847
GREENSBORO, NC 27406
(336) 379-0112, WATS (800) 832-1324
FAX (336) 379-0117

WOOD DOORS
FINISH HARDWARE
STEEL DOORS & FRAMES

North Carolina Architecture • 2005  167
2005

Allied Members

Virginia Beam
Hill/Rogal & Hobbs Professional Practice Ins. Brokers, Inc.
P.O. Box 35165
Charlotte, NC 28210
p: (704) 365-0900

Kim Beasley
Pearce Brinkley Cease & Lee
PO Box 951
Raleigh, NC 27602
p: (919) 836-9751

Richard C. Bell
Bell/Flaizener Design Group
8408 C Glenwood Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27629
p: (919) 787-3515

Lorri Bingham
Pearce Brinkley Cease & Lee
PO. Box 951
Raleigh, NC 27602
p: 9198369751

Richard L. Blinder
Beyer Blinder Belle Architects & Planners
41 East 11th Street, 2nd Floor
New York, NY 10003
p: 2125700919

Emily Brown
Small Kane Architects, PA
3105 Glenwood Ave. Ste. 100
Raleigh, NC 27612
p: (919) 833-1994

Carol Brown
Stanford White Associates
1620 Midtown Place
Raleigh, NC 27609
p: (919) 832-8118

A. Dwayne Bryant
Triangle Brick Co.
6523 NC Hwy 55
Durham, NC 27713
p: 8006278547

Scott Carlisle
National Gypsum Company
2001 Rexford Road
Charlotte, NC 28211
p: (704) 365-7300

David M. Donovan
Century
10801 Johnston Road, #228
Charlotte, NC 28277
p: (704) 341-0202

Cristina Greene Durham
CDC Publishing LLC / CDC News
111 Corning Road, Ste. 140
Cary, NC 27511
p: (919) 854-9540

Ann Henson
Stroud, Pence & Associates
3802-B Computer Drive, Ste.204
Raleigh, NC 27609
p: 9197821833

James A. Horn
Thorburn Associates, Inc.
11 Streamview Court
Durham, NC 27713
p: (919) 493-6027

Marvin C. Housworth
Marvin Housworth FAIA, Architect
615 Peachtree St., NE, Ste.400
Atlanta, GA 30308
p: (404) 879-1710

Nickie Kearney
CRB Consulting Engineers, Inc.
1225 Crescent Green, Suite 300
Cary, NC 27511
p: (919) 852-5400 / 334-7007

Phyllis King
ECS. Ltd.
9001 Glenwood Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27617
p: 9198619411

Sharon King
Quick-Associates, PA
714 St. Mary's Street
Raleigh, NC 27605
p: 9198212800

Ralph R. Lasater
Community Planning & Architectural
6330 Quadrangle Drive, Ste. 260
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
p: (919) 489-1771

Drew Lewis
American Olean
2847 Briar Ridge Drive
Charlotte, NC 28270-0712
p: 7048411673

Pat Lowry, ASID
Lowry Design
407 North Street
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
p: (919) 967-6766

Olin Marsh
Marsh CCA
6405 Brice Griffin Rd.
Marshville, NC 28103
p: 9106200985

Steve D. Noble
Lee Brick
PO. Box 1027
Sanford, NC 27330
p: 9197744880

Patrick R. Querry
CDC Publishing LLC / CDC News
111 Corning Road, Ste. 140
Cary, NC 27511
p: (919) 854-9540

Scott Richardson
Light Defines Form, Inc.
PO. Box 4465
Greensboro, NC 27404-4465
p: (336) 230-1990

Denise Robinson
Cherry Huffman Architects
135 E. Martin Street, Ste. 101
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: 9198210805

Terry Sanderford
Fluhrer Reed, PA
1101 Haynes Street, Suite 103
Raleigh, NC 27604
p: (919) 821-7146

James E. Sauls
RMF Engineering, Inc.
4309 Emperor Blvd., Ste. 325
Durham, NC 27703
p: 9199419876

Annette Scott
Pearce Brinkley Cease & Lee
PO Box 951
Raleigh, NC 27602
p: (919) 836-9751

Keith Stevenson
ELK Corporation
9525 Arborview Court
Charlotte, NC 28269
p: 7049060686

Kenneth W. Theisen
Engineering Tech, PA
188 Wind Chimney Court, Ste. 101
Raleigh, NC 27615
p: (919) 844-1661

Kathleen Thompson
Pearce Brinkley Cease & Lee
PO Box 951
Raleigh, NC 27602
p: (919) 836-9751

Homer (Hap) Todd
Insurance Mgmt, Consultants, Inc.
PO. Box 4177
Mooresville, NC 28117
p: (704) 799-1600

Priscilla Waite
Moseley Architects
3000 RDJ Center Drive, Ste. 217
Morrisville, NC 27560
p: 9198400091

Vassie White
The John R. McAdams Co., Inc.
PO Box 14005
RTP, NC 27709
p: (919) 361-5000

Rita Whitfield
O'Brien/Atkins Associates
P.O. Box 12037
RTP, NC 27709
p: 9199419000

Vaughn P. Wicker, CBO
International Code Council
1200 Woodruff Road, Ste. G-26
Greenville, SC 29607-5735
p: (864) 281-1006

Gary Neil Wirth
Wirth & Associates
1230 W. Morehead Street, Ste. 212
Charlotte, NC 28208
p: (704) 375-1588

Gretchen Woodrick
Small Kane Architects, PA
3105 Glenwood Ave. Ste. 100
Raleigh, NC 27612
p: (919) 833-1994 Ext 112
PROFILE OF PRODUCTS

Website: c-sgroup.com

05800/CON Expansion Joint Systems*
Interior, Exterior, Seismic & Fire-Rated Assemblies

09950/CON Acrovyn® Interiors*
Wall Covering & Panel Systems

10200/CON Extruded Louver Systems*
Fixed, Drainable, Operating, Thinline, Door, Acoustical, Insulated, Brick/Block Vents & LoPro Penthouses

10240/COM Sight & Sunscreens
Screening Systems, Refacings, Sun Controls & Vision Barriers

10260/COM Acrovyn® Wall Protection Systems*
Handrails, Bumper Guards, Crash Rails, Corner Guards, Wall & Door Protection

10260/CON Decrovin® Wall Protection System
Corner Guards, Bumper Guards & Feature Rails with Decorative Inserts

12690/CON Pedigrid/Pedimat®
Surface & Recessed Mounted Grids & Mats

12690/COO Treadline®
Surface Mounted Entrance Mats

13074/CON Explovent®
Insulated, Non-Insulated & Translucent Pressure Relief Panel Systems

*A complete Design Manual is available for each of these products. Call:

GROGAN-EDWIN ASSOCIATES, INC.
Charlotte, NC
(704) 342-3337 • FAX (704) 377-6523
Email: groedwin@bellsouth.net

LEE for the finest brick
BRICK for the finest buildings
919-774-4800
800-672-7559
www.leebrick.com

JIM NOBLE
Lee Brick & Tile Co.
P.O. Box 1027 • 3704 Hawkins Ave.
Sanford, NC 27330

LEE for the finest brick
BRICK for the finest buildings
919-774-4800
800-672-7559
www.leebrick.com

JIM NOBLE
Lee Brick & Tile Co.
P.O. Box 1027 • 3704 Hawkins Ave.
Sanford, NC 27330
AIA North Carolina will announce the 2005 Chapter Award winners at the annual Design Awards Banquet on the evening of Saturday, August 6, 2005 at The Jefferson Hotel in Richmond, Virginia.

A five-person Awards committee, appointed by the Chapter president and chaired by the immediate past president is responsible for reviewing the nominations and selecting a recipient.

**AIA North Carolina – F. Carter Williams Gold Medal**

This is the highest honor presented by the Chapter to a member of AIA North Carolina. It is awarded to an individual in recognition of a distinguished career or extraordinary accomplishments as an architect. The Gold Medal was created by the Board of Directors in 1976. The first recipient was Luther Snow Lashmit. Until 1998, Lashmit was the only architect to receive this award. It was at that time re-named in honor of the late Raleigh architect F. Carter Williams, FAIA. The Williams family has established an endowment in support of the Gold Medal.

**GOLD MEDAL RECIPIENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Recipient</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Luther Snow Lashmit, AIA, Winston-Salem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>Lloyd G. Walter, Jr., FAIA, Winston-Salem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>J. Hyatt Hammond, FAIA, Greensboro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>Marley P. Carroll, FAIA, Charlotte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>Herbert P. McKim, FAIA, Wilmington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>Jeffrey A. Huberman, FAIA, Charlotte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>Charles H. Boney, Sr., FAIA, Wilmington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>S. Scott Ferebee, FAIA, Wilmington</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FIRM AWARD RECIPIENTS**

- O'Brien/Atkins Associates, Research Triangle Park
- Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce Architects, Winston-Salem
- Lee Nichols Architecture, Charlotte
- The Freelon Group, Inc., Research Triangle Park
- Boney, PLLC, Charlotte, Raleigh & Wilmington
- Dixon Weinstein Architects, PA, Chapel Hill
- Pearce Brinkley Cease + Lee, PA Raleigh

**AIA North Carolina Firm Award**

The AIA North Carolina Firm Award shall be awarded to a North Carolina firm that has consistently produced quality architecture with a verifiable level of client satisfaction for a period of at least 10 years as an established presence in this state. This award is the highest honor the Chapter can bestow upon a firm.

**ELIGIBILITY:** North Carolina architectural firms practicing under the leadership of either a single AIA North Carolina member principal or several AIA North Carolina member principals are eligible for the Firm Award.

**FIRM PRESENTATION REQUIREMENTS:**
- A brief biography of the nominee not to exceed four pages
- Miscellaneous material (clippings, articles, etc.) not to exceed three pages
- Letters of support, not to exceed five, from AIA North Carolina members; letters should be explicit in their recommendation and contain specific reasons for support.

**NOMINATIONS:** Nominations may be made by members, the public, or by AIA North Carolina sections. Please contact AIA North Carolina at 919-833-6656 for nomination deadlines. The nominations should include the following information:

- A nomination letter by a member, AIA North Carolina Section or a representative of the public, summarizing the firm’s contributions in terms of design excellence and client satisfaction.
- A brief biography of all firm principals and a history of the firm
- A firm brochure (if available)
- Descriptive statements and photographs of early, middle and recent work of the firm
- A maximum of five signed letters by clients, attesting to the firm’s excellence and/or high level of performance
- A firm’s current work and impact within the state of North Carolina shall be of primary consideration. A firm owned or managed by the Chapter president, president-elect or members of the Awards committee shall not be eligible for consideration.

**AIA North Carolina–William H. Deitrick Service Medal**

The AIA North Carolina William H. Deitrick Service Medal will be presented to an AIA North Carolina member who exhibits extraordinary service to the community, profession or AIA North Carolina. The medal is named in honor of the late William Henley Deitrick, FAIA, a former president of AIA North Carolina. The AIA Tower, headquarters for AIA North Carolina, previously served as Deitrick’s architectural studio and offices.
Chapter Awards and Honors

William H. Deitrick, FAIA

ELIGIBILITY: A current or deceased member of AIA North Carolina is eligible to receive the Deitrick Service Medal. No more than one such award shall be made in any year. Individuals who are current members of the Chapter Board, one year removed from the Board or members of the Awards committee are ineligible for consideration. The selection will be made from one of the following categories:

• SERVICE TO THE COMMUNITY
  This category recognizes the work of architects who serve as elected officials, public administrators or institutional leaders and establish and contribute to the development of laws, regulations and policies that promote excellence in architecture.

• SERVICE TO THE CHAPTER
  This category recognizes the work of architects that, by their skill, professionalism, dedication, ability and commitment, have consistently advanced the common goals of AIA North Carolina.

• SERVICE TO THE PROFESSION
  This category recognizes the work of architects who have had a significant impact on the profession of architecture and its public perception as a profession.

NOMINATIONS: Nominations may be made by members, the public, or by AIA North Carolina sections. Please contact AIA North Carolina at 919-833-6656 for nomination deadlines. The nominations should include the following information:

• A nomination letter by the AIA member, group of members, component or committee.

• A biography of the nominee, not to exceed two pages, including a list of offices, positions, honors, achievements, publications or presentations that relate to the award’s purpose.

• Five letters of support that give testimony to the achievement presented.

Deitrick Service Medal Recipients

1995  S. Scott Ferebee, Jr., FAIA, Charlotte
1996  Leslie N. Boney, Jr., FAIA, Wilmington
1997  Danie A. Johnson, FAIA, Asheville
1998  Sam T. Snowdon, Jr., FAIA, Laurinburg
1999  Carole A. Hoefener, AIA, (posthumously), Charlotte
2000  Thomas P. Turner Jr., FAIA, Charlotte
2001  Macon S. Smith, FAIA, Raleigh
2002  James C. Hemphill, Jr., FAIA Charlotte
2003  James W. Mason, AIA (posthumously), Chapel Hill
2004  Robert P. Burns, FAIA, Raleigh

J. Hyatt Hammond Scholarship

AIA North Carolina Gold Medalist J. Hyatt Hammond, FAIA has established a fund to provide scholarships for young professionals to attend the AIA North Carolina Summer Design Conference.

ELIGIBILITY: Eligibility is restricted to AIA North Carolina associate members and architect members who have been licensed for less than 10 years.

APPLICATION PROCESS & SCHOLARSHIP PRESENTATION

AIA North Carolina makes scholarship applications available in the months prior to the AIA North Carolina Summer Design Conference. Submitted applications are reviewed by board members of the North Carolina Architectural Foundation. Winners are notified at least one month prior to the Summer Design Conference. Scholarship money is provided to the recipients after the conference, based upon receipts provided up to a total of $500.

Hammond Scholarship Recipients

2000  Scott Dietz, AIA
      Brad Davis Moore, AIA
      John Murrell-Kisner, AIA
      Maria Posada, Assoc. AIA
      Robert Lee Smith, III, AIA
2001  Bruce Bowman, AIA
      Robert M. Brown, AIA
      Patrick T. McHugh, AIA
      Maria Posada, Assoc. AIA
      Robert Lee Smith, III, AIA
2002  Masaki Furukawa, Assoc. AIA
      Christopher Harper Garris, AIA
      Jeffrey Adam Kenoff, AIA
      Mark D. Mucci, AIA
      Vincent Petrarca, Assoc. AIA
2003  Stephanie Clontz Garner, AIA
      Anthony C. Hersey, Assoc. AIA
      David Brian Hill, Assoc. AIA
      Thomas G. Lawson, Assoc. AIA
      Kenneth Luker, AIA
      Angela Phinx, Assoc. AIA
2004  Robert C. Crane, Jr., AIA
      Georgia Abernethy Deal, AIA
      Travis L. Hicks, AIA
      Kimberly Marland, AIA
      Greg McClure, AIA
      Catherine M. Thompson

North Carolina Architecture • 2005 • 171
Preamble

Members of The American Institute of Architects are dedicated to the highest standards of professionalism, integrity, and competence. This Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct states guidelines for the conduct of Members in fulfilling those obligations. The Code is arranged in three tiers of statements: Canons, Ethical Standards, and Rules of Conduct.

Canons are broad principles of conduct. Ethical Standards (E.S.) are more specific goals toward which Members should aspire in professional performance and behavior. Rules of Conduct (Rule) are mandatory; violation of a rule is grounds for disciplinary action by the Institute. Rules of Conduct, in some instances, implement more than one Canon or Ethical Standard.

The Code applies to the professional activities of all classes of Members, wherever they occur. It addresses responsibilities to the public, which the profession serves and enriches; to the clients and users of architecture and in the building industries, who help to shape the built environment; and to the art and science of architecture, that continuum of knowledge and creation which is the heritage and legacy of the profession.

Commentary is provided for some of the Rules of Conduct. That commentary is meant to clarify or elaborate the intent of the Rule. The commentary is not part of the Code. Enforcement will be determined by application of the Rules of Conduct alone; the commentary will assist those seeking to conform their conduct to the Code and those charged with its enforcement.

Statement in Compliance With the 1990 Consent Decree: The following practices are not, in themselves, unethical, unprofessional, or contrary to any policy of The American Institute of Architects or any of its components:

1. submitting, at any time, competitive bids or price quotations, including in circumstances where price is the sole or principal consideration in the selection of an architect;
2. providing discounts; or
3. providing free services.

Individual architects or architecture firms, acting alone and not on behalf of the Institute or any of its components, are free to decide for themselves whether or not to engage in any of these practices. The Consent Decree permits the Institute, its components, or Members to advocate legislative or other government policies or actions relating to these practices. Finally, architects should continue to consult with state laws or regulations governing the practice of architecture.

CANON I
General Obligations

Members should maintain and advance their knowledge of the art and science of architecture, respect the body of architectural accomplishment, contribute to its growth, thoughtfully consider the social and environmental impact of their professional activities, and exercise learned and uncompromised professional judgment.

E.S. 1.1 Knowledge and Skill: Members should strive to improve their professional knowledge and skill.

Rule 1.101 In practicing architecture, Members shall demonstrate a consistent pattern of reasonable care and competence, and shall apply the technical knowledge and skill which is ordinarily applied by architects of good standing practicing in the same locality.

Commentary: By requiring a “consistent pattern” of adherence to the common law standard of competence, this rule allows for discipline of a Member who more than infrequently does not achieve that standard. Isolated instances of minor lapses would not provide the basis for discipline.

E.S. 1.2 Standards of Excellence: Members should continually seek to raise the standards of aesthetic excellence, architectural education, research, training, and practice.

E.S. 1.3 Natural and Cultural Heritage: Members should respect and help conserve their natural and cultural heritage while striving to improve the environment and the quality of life within it.

E.S. 1.4 Human Rights: Members should uphold human rights in all their professional endeavors.

Rule 1.401 Members shall not discriminate in their professional activities on the basis of race, religion, gender, national origin, age, disability, or sexual orientation.

E.S. 1.5 Allied Arts & Industries: Members should promote allied arts and contribute to the knowledge and capability of the building industries as a whole.

CANON II
Obligations to the Public

Members should embrace the spirit and letter of the law governing their professional affairs and should promote and serve the public interest in their personal and professional activities.

E.S. 2.1 Conduct: Members should uphold the law in the conduct of their professional activities.

Rule 2.101 Members shall not, in the conduct of their professional practice, knowingly violate the law.

Commentary: The violation of any law, local, state or federal, occurring in the conduct of a Member’s professional practice, is made the basis for discipline by this rule. This includes the federal Copyright Act, which prohibits copying architectural works without the permission of the copyright owner. Allegations of violations of this rule must be based on an independent finding of a violation of the law by a court of competent jurisdiction or an administrative or regulatory body.

Rule 2.102 Members shall neither offer nor make any payment or gift to a public official with the intent of influencing the official’s judgment in connection with an existing or prospective project in which the Members are interested.

Commentary: This does not prohibit campaign contributions made in conformity with applicable campaign financing laws.

Rule 2.103 Members serving in a public capacity shall not accept payments or gifts which are intended to influence their judgment.

Rule 2.104 Members shall not engage in conduct involving fraud or wanton disregard of the rights of others.

Commentary: This rule addresses serious misconduct whether or not related to a Member’s professional practice. When an alleged violation of this rule is based on a violation of a law, then its proof must be based on an independent finding of a violation of the law by a court of competent jurisdiction or an administrative or regulatory body.
Code of Ethics & Professional Conduct

Rule 2.105 If, in the course of their work on a project, the Members become aware of a decision taken by their employer or client which violates any law or regulation and which will, in the Members' judgment, materially affect adversely the safety to the public of the finished project, the Members shall:

(a) advise their employer or client against the decision,
(b) refuse to consent to the decision, and
(c) report the decision to the local building inspector or other public official charged with the enforcement of the applicable laws and regulations, unless the Members are able to cause the matter to be satisfactorily resolved by other means.

Commentary: This rule extends only to violations of the building laws that threaten the public safety. The obligation under this rule applies only to the safety of the finished project, an obligation coextensive with the usual undertaking of an architect.

Rule 2.106 Members shall not counsel or assist a client in conduct that the architect knows, or reasonably should know, is fraudulent or illegal.

E.S. 2.2 Public Interest Services: Members should render public interest professional services and encourage their employees to render such services.

E.S. 2.3 Civic Responsibility: Members should be involved in civic activities as citizens and professionals, and should strive to improve public appreciation and understanding of architecture and the functions and responsibilities of architects.

Rule 2.301 Members making public statements on architectural issues shall disclose when they are being compensated for making such statements or when they have an economic interest in the issue.

CANON III

Obligations to the Client

Members should serve their clients competently and in a professional manner, and should exercise unprejudiced and unbiased judgment when performing all professional services.

E.S. 3.1 Competence: Members should serve their clients in a timely and competent manner.

Rule 3.101 In performing professional services, Members shall take into account applicable laws and regulations. Members may rely on the advice of other qualified persons as to the intent and meaning of such regulations.

Rule 3.102 Members shall undertake to perform professional services only when they, together with those whom they may engage as consultants, are qualified by education, training, or experience in the specific technical areas involved.

Commentary: This rule is meant to ensure that Members not undertake projects which are beyond their professional capacity. Members venturing into areas which require expertise they do not possess may obtain that expertise by additional education, training, or through the retention of consultants with the necessary expertise.

Rule 3.103 Members shall not materially alter the scope or objectives of a project without the client's consent.

E.S. 3.2 Conflict of Interest: Members should avoid conflicts of interest in their professional practices and fully disclose all unavoidable conflicts as they arise.

Rule 3.201 A Member shall not render professional services if the Member’s professional judgment could be affected by responsibilities to another project or person, or by the Member's own interests, unless all those who rely on the Member's judgment consent after full disclosure.

Commentary: This rule is intended to embrace the full range of situations that may present a Member with a conflict between his interests or responsibilities and the interests of others. Those who are entitled to disclosure may include a client, owner, employer, contractor, or others who rely on or are affected by the Member’s professional decisions. A Member who cannot appropriately communicate about a conflict directly with an affected person must take steps to ensure that disclosure is made by other means.

Rule 3.202 When acting by agreement of the parties as the independent interpreter of building contract documents and the judge of contract performance, Members shall render decisions impartially.

CANON IV

Obligations to the Profession

Members should serve their clients competently and in a professional manner, and should exercise unprejudiced and unbiased judgment when performing all professional services.

E.S. 3.3 Candor and Truthfulness: Members should be candid and truthful in their professional communications and keep their clients reasonably informed about the clients' projects.

Rule 3.301 Members shall not intentionally or recklessly mislead existing or prospective clients about the results that can be achieved through the use of the Members’ services, nor shall the Members state that they can achieve results by means that violate applicable law or this Code.

Commentary: This rule is intended to preclude dishonest, reckless, or illegal representations by a Member either in the course of soliciting a client or during performance.

E.S. 3.4 Confidentiality: Members should safeguard the trust placed in them by their clients.

Rule 3.401 Members shall not knowingly disclose information that would adversely affect their client or that they have been asked to maintain in confidence, except as otherwise allowed or required by this Code or applicable law.

Commentary: To encourage the full and open exchange of information necessary for a successful professional relationship, Members must recognize and respect the sensitive nature of confidential client communications. Because the law does not recognize an architect-client privilege, however, the rule permits a Member to reveal a confidence when a failure to do so would be unlawful or contrary to another ethical duty imposed by this Code.
Rule 4.101 Members having substantial information which leads to a reasonable belief that another Member has committed a violation of this Code which raises a serious question as to that Member's honesty, trustworthiness, or fitness as a Member, shall file a complaint with the National Ethics Council.

Commentary: Often, only an architect can recognize that the behavior of another architect poses a serious question as to that other's professional integrity. In those circumstances, the duty to the professional's calling requires that a complaint be filed. In most jurisdictions, a complaint that invokes professional standards is protected from a libel or slander action if the complaint was made in good faith. If in doubt, a Member should seek counsel before reporting on another under this rule.

Rule 4.102 Members shall not sign or seal drawings, specifications, reports, or other professional work for which they do not have responsible control.

Commentary: Responsible control means the degree of knowledge and supervision ordinarily required by the professional standard of care. With respect to the work of licensed consultants, Members may sign or seal such work if they have reviewed it, coordinated its preparation, or intend to be responsible for its adequacy.

Rule 4.103 Members speaking in their professional capacity shall not knowingly make false statements of material fact.

Commentary: This rule applies to statements in all professional contexts, including applications for licensure and AIA membership.

E.S. 4.2 Dignity and Integrity: Members should strive, through their actions, to promote the dignity and integrity of the profession, and to ensure that their representatives and employees conform their conduct to this Code.

Rule 4.201 Members shall not make misleading, deceptive, or false statements or claims about their professional qualifications, experience, or performance and shall accurately state the scope and nature of their responsibilities in connection with work for which they are claiming credit.

Commentary: This rule is meant to prevent Members from claiming or implying credit for work which they did not do, misleading others, and denying other participants in a project their proper share of credit.

Rule 4.202 Members shall make reasonable efforts to ensure that those over whom they have supervisory authority conform their conduct to this Code.

Commentary: What constitutes "reasonable efforts" under this rule is a common sense matter. As it makes sense to ensure that those over whom the architect exercises supervision be made generally aware of the Code, it can also make sense to bring a particular provision to the attention of a particular employee when a situation is present which might give rise to violation.

CANON V
Obligations to Colleagues

Members should respect the rights and acknowledge the professional aspirations and contributions of their colleagues.

E.S. 5.1 Professional Environment: Members should provide their associates and employees with a suitable working environment, compensate them fairly, and facilitate their professional development.

E.S. 5.2 Professional Recognition: Members should build their professional reputation on the merits of their own service and performance and should recognize and give credit to others for the professional work they have performed.

Rule 5.201 Members shall recognize and respect the professional contributions of their employees, employers, professional colleagues, and business associates.

Rule 5.202 Members leaving a firm shall not, without the permission of their employer or partner, take designs, drawings, data, reports, notes, or other materials relating to the firm's work, whether or not performed by the Member.

Rule 5.203 A Member shall not unreasonably withhold permission from a departing employee or partner to take copies of designs, drawings, data, reports, notes, or other materials relating to work performed by the employee or partner that are not confidential.

Commentary: A Member may impose reasonable conditions, such as the payment of copying costs, on the right of departing persons to take copies of their work.

RULES OF APPLICATION, ENFORCEMENT, AND AMENDMENT

Application

The Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct applies to the professional activities of all members of the AIA.

Enforcement

The Bylaws of the Institute state procedures for the enforcement of the Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct. Such procedures provide that:

- Enforcement of the Code is administered through a National Ethics Council, appointed by the AIA Board of Directors.
- Formal charges are filed directly with the National Ethics Council by Members, components, or anyone directly aggrieved by the conduct of the Members.
- Penalties that may be imposed by the National Ethics Council are:
  - Admonition
  - Censure
  - Suspension of membership for a period of time
  - Termination of membership
  - Appeal procedures are available.
  - All proceedings are confidential, as is the imposition of an admonishment; however, all other penalties shall be made public.

Amendment

The Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct may be amended by the convention of the Institute under the same procedures as are necessary to amend the Institute's Bylaws. The Code may also be amended by the AIA Board of Directors upon a two-thirds vote of the entire Board.

CONTINUING EDUCATION
NOW MANDATORY FOR
LICENSURE AND
MEMBERSHIP

AIA North Carolina

North Carolina architects must fulfill a program of continuing education each year in order to renew their licenses. Continuing education has been a membership requirement for the American Institute of Architects for several years now. The two requirements are slightly different but compatible.

Here's the bottom line: AIA architects in North Carolina should obtain a total of 18 hours of continuing education each year, 12 of those in health-safety-welfare subject matter. The architect will then meet both the licensure and AIA membership requirements.

State Licensure Requirements

Each year, North Carolina architects must complete a verifiable program of 12 contact hours of continuing education. The contact hours must be in health-safety-welfare subject material. Contact hours may not be carried over from one calendar year to the next. HSW Programs provided by AIA registered providers will be accepted by the North Carolina Board of Architecture. The licensing board will also accept an AIA member's continuing education transcript as evidence of continuing education fulfillment.

AIA Requirements

Developed to demonstrate AIA members' lifelong commitment to learning, the AIA Continuing Education System (CES) enhances knowledge, competency and competitiveness. In summary, the Institute's plan includes the following:

- Members must have 18 hours of continuing education per year in order to maintain membership.
- The 18 hours must include 8 contact hours in health/safety-related subject matter.

AIA North Carolina Continuing Education Academy

AIA North Carolina has successfully launched an aggressive effort to provide its members affordable, accessible and relevant continuing education. The AIA North Carolina Continuing Education Academy is the winner of the 1999 AIA/CES Award for Excellence. AIA North Carolina was the only AIA chapter or component in America to win this prestigious award for excellence in continuing education programming and member service.

In 2005, AIA North Carolina plans to offer seminars at various locations around the state. The AIA North Carolina summer design conference scheduled for August 4-6, 2005 at The Jefferson Hotel in Richmond, Virginia, provides an opportunity for members to fulfill their requirements in a compressed period of time.

Visit the AIA North Carolina web site at www.aianc.org for an updated listing of continuing education programs in the Southeast. In addition, the seven local sections of AIA North Carolina typically offer AIA/CES programs at their meetings.

Where AIA CES Records Are Kept

The CES record-keeping is performed under contract by the University of Oklahoma, Continuing Education, AIA/CES, 1700 Asp Avenue, Room B4, Norman, OK 73072-6400. Call 202-626-7353 for questions or comments on AIA/CES records.

This record-keeping center monitors contact hours earned by AIA members and keeps track of registered providers. Official transcripts will be issued annually to AIA members.

AIA members may monitor their continuing education progress by visiting AIA Online at www.aia.org. By using a member ID number, members may access an updated transcript of personal continuing education activities.
The North Carolina Board of Architecture, established by the General Assembly in 1915, is responsible for enforcement of the laws and regulations governing the practice of architecture in the state. A major task is to determine the qualifications of applicants who seek licensure in this state.

The Board is comprised of seven members appointed by the Governor, five of whom are licensed architects appointed for five-year terms. Two of the members of the Board are not licensed architects and represent the interests of the public at large. The public members serve at the pleasure of the Governor.

In order to qualify for a license to practice architecture in North Carolina, an applicant must meet the following minimum requirements:

- An accredited professional degree in architecture
- Three year internship
- Pass all divisions of the ARE (Architectural Registration Examination)

The current board members are Kevin G. Montgomery, AIA, president, Durham; Daniel Knight, AIA, vice-president, Wilmington; Charles H. Bohey, Jr., AIA, treasurer, Wilmington; Barbara A. Field, FAIA, member, Asheville; Jeffrey A. Huberman, FAIA, member, Charlotte; Kiki Teague, public member, secretary, Winston-Salem; Charles N. (Nick) Garrett, Jr., public member, Wilmington; and Noel L. Allen, attorney, Raleigh.

Additional information on the N.C. Board of Architecture may be obtained by contacting:

Cathe M. Evans
Executive Director
N.C. Board of Architecture
127 West Hargett Street, Room 304
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: 919-733-9544
Fax: 919-733-1272
ncba@earthlink.net
cathe@ncbarch.org
www.ncbarch.org
The National Council of Architectural Registration Boards was established in 1920 to assist member boards in carrying out their duties, foster the enactment of uniform architectural laws, develop examinations and establish standards for certification requirements in education and training, to perfect its procedures for verifying the qualifications of applicants and determining their eligibility for certification and establish and maintain reciprocal registration between states having registration laws.

The NCARB is a non-profit corporation with all legally constituted boards of architecture in the United States as members, including the North Carolina Board of Architecture. To be eligible for NCARB certification, architects must submit satisfactory evidence that they comply with the standard for education, training, examination and character and have been registered by a member board.

The NCARB will, upon request of an individual architect, secure, authenticate, and record factual data of the applicant's education, training, practice and character. This record will be forwarded to any state board upon request of the applicant.

Certification shall be given to an applicant holding a council record verifying that the applicant has complied with the council's standards of education, training, practice and character, and that the applicant has passed an examination conforming to the council's standards of content, extent and length of time.

Certification by the NCARB is recommendation to all registration authorities that registration be granted to the holder without further examination. Most board members accept NCARB certification as conclusive evidence of an architect's eligibility of registration. It is, however, not a national registration.

Complete information on compiling a council record and obtaining council certification can be obtained from:

National Council of Architectural Registration Boards
1801 K Street NW
Washington, DC 20006
Phone: 202-783-6500
Fax: 202-783-0290
www.ncarb.org

Bylaws • Code of Ethics & Professional Conduct

Bylaws
Chartered in 1913, AIA North Carolina is legally registered and incorporated with the North Carolina Secretary of State as the North Carolina Chapter, The American Institute of Architects. The Bylaws of AIA North Carolina serve as an agreement between the organizations and its membership. The Bylaws were most recently revised August 1, 1998. For a copy of the Bylaws or questions, please call 919-833-6656.

Code of Ethics & Professional Conduct
Members of The American Institute of Architects are dedicated to the highest standards of professionalism, integrity and competence. They apply to all professional activities, wherever they occur. They address responsibilities to the public, which the profession serves and enriches; to the clients and users of architecture and in the building industries, who help to shape the built environment; and to the art and science of architecture, the continuum of knowledge and creation, which is the heritage and legacy of the profession.

The Code is arranged in three tiers of statements: Canons, Ethical Standards and Rules of Conduct. The Canons are broad principles of conduct. The Ethical Standards are more specific goals towards which members should aspire in professional performance and behavior. The Rules of Conduct are mandatory, the violation of which is grounds for disciplinary action by the Institute.

A copy of the Code of Ethics is available on pages 172-174 of this directory or online at www.aia.org/institute/code.asp.
The American Institute of Architects bestows the recognition of Fellowship for achievement in architecture on members who have contributed notably to the advancement of the profession of architecture. With the exception of the Gold Medal, fellowship is the highest honor the AIA can bestow on a member. It is conferred on members with at least 10 years of continuous membership who have made significant contributions to the aesthetic, scientific, and practical efficiency of the profession; to the standards of architectural education, training, and practice; to the building industry through leadership of the AIA and other related professional organizations; to the advancement of the living standards of people through their improved environment and to society through significant public service.

Founded in 1952, the College of Fellows includes approximately five percent of the total AIA membership. Those advanced to fellowship can use "FAIA" after their names in recognition of their contributions in design, education, research or public service.

Current members of AIA North Carolina who have been recognized for Fellowship are:

- Richard K. Albyn, FAIA
- John L. Atkins III, FAIA
- Alan T. Baldwin, Jr., FAIA
- Peter Batchelor, FAIA
- C. William Bevins, FAIA
- Georgia Bizios, FAIA
- Charles H. Boney Sr., FAIA
- Paul Davis Boney, FAIA
- J. Armand Burgun, FAIA
- Norma DeCamp Burns, FAIA
- Robert P. Burns, FAIA
- Roger Cannon, FAIA
- Marley P. Carroll, FAIA
- Roger H. Clark, FAIA
- F. Dail Dixon Jr., FAIA
- S. Scott Ferebee Jr., FAIA
- Barbara Field, FAIA
- Ligon B. Flynn, FAIA
- Philip G. Freelon, FAIA
- Beverly L. Freeman, FAIA
- David F. Furman, FAIA
- Harvey B. Gantt, FAIA
- John B. Hackler, FAIA
- Dennis J. Hall, FAIA
- J. Hyatt Hammond, FAIA
- Robert E. Hansen, FAIA
- Frank C. Harmon, FAIA
- Edwin F. Harris Jr., FAIA
- James C. Henshaw Jr., FAIA
- Mason S. Hicks, FAIA
- Charles C. Hight, FAIA
- Jeffrey A. Huberman, FAIA
- Peter Jefferson, FAIA
- Danie A. Johnson, FAIA
- Marvin R.A. Johnson, FAIA
- Charles H. Kahn, FAIA
- J. Bertram King, FAIA
- Gail A. Lindsey, FAIA
- Donald R. Lee, FAIA
- Elizabeth B. Lee, FAIA
- Marvin J. Malecha, FAIA
- Wesley A. McClure, FAIA
- Herbert P. McKim, FAIA
- Thomas M. Nathan, FAIA
- Michael Newman, FAIA
- Michael H. Nicklas, FAIA
- William L. O'Brien Jr., FAIA
- Joseph K. Oppermann, FAIA
- John I. Pearce, FAIA
- J. Norman Pease Jr., FAIA
- Katherine N. Peele, FAIA
- Gerard W. Peer, FAIA
- Jesse Julius Peterson, Jr., FAIA
- Barbara Milan Price, FAIA
- Richard L. Rice, FAIA
- John D. Rogers Jr., FAIA
- Benjamin T. Rook, FAIA
- Philip A. Shive, FAIA
- Donal R. Simpson, FAIA
- Macon S. Smith, FAIA
- Sam Tinsley Snowdon, Jr., FAIA
- Michael Tribble, FAIA
- Thomas P. Turner, FAIA
- Lloyd G. Walter Jr., FAIA
- Charles H. Wetherley, FAIA
- Murray Whisnant, FAIA

Twenty Fellows from AIA North Carolina are now deceased, including:

- Leslie N. Boney Jr., FAIA
- Fred W. Butner Jr., FAIA
- Robert L. Clemmer, FAIA
- William H. Deitrick, FAIA
- Harwell Hamilton Harris, FAIA
- Albert L. Haskins Jr., FAIA
- Thomas T. Hayes Jr., FAIA
- Walter E. Hook, FAIA
- Henry L. Kamphoefner, FAIA
- Ronald L. Mace, FAIA
- Anthony Lord, FAIA
- Willard C. Northup, FAIA
- Arthur G. Odell Jr., FAIA
- John Erwin Ramsay, FAIA
- Robert W. Sawyer, FAIA
- G. Milton Small Jr., FAIA
- James A. Stenhouse, FAIA
- Erle G. Stillwell, FAIA
- Turner G. Williams, FAIA
- F. Carter Williams, FAIA

In addition, five individuals, who became Fellows while practicing architecture in North Carolina, now reside elsewhere. Their names and addresses are:

- George Matsumoto, FAIA
  1170 Glencourt Drive
  Oakland, CA 94611-1405

- Everette G. Spurling Jr., FAIA
  6312 Marjory Lane
  Bethesda, MD 20817-5804

- Harry C. Wolf III, FAIA
  24955 Pacific Coast Highway, Ste. C101
  Malibu, CA 90265-4749

- Elliott Carroll, FAIA
  4621 Drummond Avenue
  Chevy Chase, MD 20815

- Stuart Baesel, FAIA
  303 Coast Boulevard
  La Jolla, CA 92038
The AIA-PAC is one of the most successful architect PACs in America. The AIA-PAC has achieved high success rates in terms of its contributions to winning candidates and its ability to influence legislation. It has played a prominent role in enhancing the image of AIA North Carolina among state legislators and in establishing architects as a respected source of information for legislators.

**LEGISLATIVE SUCCESS**

Since its formation in 1986, the AIA North Carolina Political Action Committee (AIA-PAC) has become increasingly successful in the political arena and has been of major assistance to AIA North Carolina in advancing its legislative agenda.

A long string of legislative victories have been achieved by AIA North Carolina in the last decade including:

- Qualification-Based Selection for architects on public projects
- Greater flexibility for single-prime contracting on public projects
- Statutory strengthening of the Architectural Practice Act (G.S.83A)
- Passage of a $1.8 billion statewide bond issue for school construction
- Qualified immunity for architects as volunteers in declared emergencies
- Clarification of a seven-year statute of repose
- Securing the single prime contracting option on government projects

AIA North Carolina has also been successful in defeating or altering legislation, which could have a negative effect on the architectural profession. In addition, AIA architects have been appointed by the Governor and legislative leaders to key positions on regulatory and advisory boards and commissions.

**MISSION OF AIA-PAC**

The AIA-PAC was established to assist the architects of North Carolina in gaining access to state legislators for the purpose of establishing an effective forum on issues facing the profession. Its mission is to work to create an environment in the North Carolina general Assembly and Council of State, which is conducive to accomplishing the goals of the architectural profession.

Three specific objectives guide the activities of the AIA-PAC. These are:

- To solicit contributions.
- To make contributions to candidates who will be influential in determining the future course and the practice of architecture in North Carolina.
- To generally educate or inform the membership of AIA North Carolina concerning legislative and political issues affecting the profession.

The AIA-PAC is organized and operated on a voluntary, non-partisan basis to preserve and promote the status of architecture through the pursuit of its objectives. The organization is governed and supervised by a Board of Directors composed of 21 members of the AIA-PAC, with a minimum of one member from each section of AIA North Carolina. Each Director is appointed to a term of three years, with no Director being appointed to more than two consecutive terms.

To maintain established levels of candidate contributions and ensure the continued effectiveness of AIA North Carolina's Government Affairs Programs, AIA-PAC needs continued and increased financial support from members and friends of the profession. Records and information about AIA-PAC are maintained at the offices of AIA North Carolina.

---

**We carry Recycled Clay Roofing Tiles to match existing patterns and colors for Restoration, Repair and Additions.**

**The Tile Man Inc.**

We have an outstanding selection of new Clay and Concrete Roofing Tiles. We are your distributor for Buckingham Slate.

Please visit us at www.thetileman.com or call 1.888.263.0077
The North Carolina Architectural Foundation (NCAF) was established for the purpose of promoting architecture as a discipline and a profession in North Carolina. Since 1948, the NCAF has supported architectural scholars, researchers and students and has provided grants for exhibitions and publications about architecture.

The mission of the NCAF is:
- Architectural Research
- Educational Programs
- Public Awareness
- Historic Preservation
- Architectural Principles
- Architectural Scholarships
- Continuing Education

The Foundation operates on private gifts. Contributions to the NCAF may be sent to:
North Carolina Architectural Foundation
115 West Morgan Street
Raleigh NC 27601

Kamphoefner Prize

The Foundation awards the Kamphoefner Prize of $10,000 to an AIA North Carolina member who exhibits excellence in the Modern Movement of architecture. The Prize is funded through an endowment bequeathed by Henry and Mabel Kamphoefner. Henry Kamphoefner was the founder and original dean of the N.C. State School of Design. In years when a Prize winner is not selected, two $5,000 scholarships are awarded to students at the N.C. State School of Design.

Kamphoefner Prize Recipients

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td>J. Norman Pease, Jr., FAIA</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>No recipient chosen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>Murray Whisnant, FAIA</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1991</td>
<td>Brian Shawcroft, AIA</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992</td>
<td>Philip A. Shive, FAIA</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>Ligon B. Flynn, FAIA</td>
<td>Wilmington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994</td>
<td>Marley P. Carroll, FAIA</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>Frank C. Harmon, FAIA</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td>Lee Nichols Hepler Architecture</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td>Kenneth E. Hobgood, AIA</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>NC State Students</td>
<td>Chapel Hill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>Ellen Weinstein, AIA</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>NC State Students</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>Thomas B. Moore, AIA</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>No recipient chosen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>No recipient chosen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>No recipient chosen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Due to a balance shortage in the endowment, the Kamphoefner Prize was not awarded in 2002, 2003 and 2004)

AIA National Design Awards

A total of nine projects, located in North Carolina, have received the AIA's highest recognition of design excellence.

1953: Project: N.C. State Fair Pavilion (Dorton Arena), Raleigh
      Architect: William H. Deitrick, FAIA, with Matthew Nowicki, designer

1954: Project: Double Oaks Elementary School, Charlotte
      Architect: Arthur G. Odell Jr., FAIA

1957: Project: Wilson Junior High School, Charlotte
      Architect: Arthur G. Odell Jr., FAIA
      Project: Residence/studio, Raleigh
      Architect: George Matsumoto, FAIA

      Architect: Wolf Associates

      Architect: Wolf Associates

1980: Project: Southern Service Center for Equitable Life, Charlotte
      Architect: Wolf Associates

1983: Project: Mecklenburg County Courthouse, Charlotte
      Architect: Wolf Associates

      Architect: Croxton Collaborative with Hammill-Walter
Past Presidents of AIA North Carolina

1913-1916
1917
1917-1920
1921
1922-1923
1924-1925
1926-1927
1928-1929
1930-1931
1932-1933
1934-1935
1936-1937
1938-1939
1940-1941
1942-1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953-1954
1955-1956
1957-1958
1959-1960
1961-1962
1962-1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004

Hill Carter Linthicum, AIA*
Richard Sharpe Smith, AIA*
William Henry Lord, FAIA*
Willard Close Northrup, AIA*
Erle Gulick Stillwell, FAIA*
William H. Peeps, AIA*
Harry James Simmonds, AIA*
George Robert Berryman, AIA*
James Borden Lynch, AIA*
Harry Barton, AIA*
Leet Alexander O'Brien, AIA*
Walter Wm.s. Hook, FAIA*
George Watts Carr, AIA*
Anthony Lord, FAIA*
Erle Gulick Stillwell, FAIA*
Howard Raymond Weeks, AIA*
Ross Edward Shumaker, AIA*
William Henley Deitrick, FAIA*
Luther Snow Lashmit, AIA*
Walter Dallam Toy Jr., AIA*
Lindsey Madison Gudger, AIA*
John Erwin Ramsay, FAIA*
Thomas Wright Cooper, AIA*
Arthur Gould Odell Jr., FAIA*
Fred Carter Williams, FAIA*
William R. James Jr., AIA*
Robert L. Clemmer, FAIA*
Albert L. Haskins Jr., FAIA*
Arthur C. Jenkins Jr., AIA*
S. Scott Ferebee Jr., FAIA
Leslie N. Boney Jr., FAIA*
Macon S. Smith, FAIA
James Hemphill Jr., FAIA
J. Hyatt Hammond, FAIA
J. Norman Pease Jr., FAIA
Richard L. Rice, FAIA
Fred W. Butner Jr., FAIA*
Beverly L. Freeman, FAIA
J. Bertram King, FAIA
Charles H. Boney Sr., FAIA
Turner G. Williams, FAIA*
Michael D. Newman, FAIA
Tebee P. Hawkins, AIA
Thomas T. Hayes Jr., FAIA*
Elizabeth B. Lee, FAIA
Marvin R.A. Johnson, FAIA
Conrad B. Wessell Jr., AIA*
A.J. Hammill Jr., AIA
Michael R. Tye, AIA
H. Clay Taylor III, AIA
Thomas P. Turner Jr., FAIA
Donald R. Lee, FAIA
Sam T. Snowdon Jr., FAIA
Ernest K. Sills, AIA
John F. Thompson, AIA
Lloyd G. Walter Jr., FAIA
Jeffrey A. Huberman, FAIA
Danie A. Johnson, FAIA
Halbert M. Jones Jr., AIA
William A. Nichols Jr., AIA
John Bowles Knox, AIA
Paul Davis Boney, FAIA
William G. Monroe, III, AIA
Herbert P. McKim, FAIA
James H. Boniface, AIA
Katherine N. Peele, FAIA
Roy W. Johnson, AIA
Bobby W. Patterson, AIA
Kerry A. Kane, AIA
Steven Schuster, AIA

(* Deceased)
N.C. State University

The Department of Architecture at N.C. State University was established in 1948 as one of two original academic components in the School of Design. The School of Design experienced a long period of development, establishing a reputation for innovation. In the fall of 2000, the department was given school status and the school was granted college status.

The College is presently led by Dean Marvin J. Malecha, FAIA, who was appointed to the position in August 1994. Thomas Barrie, AIA, was appointed department head in 2002, his title is now Director of Architecture.

The School of Architecture has grown its mission and curricular offerings over the years to include programs leading to the following three degrees:

Bachelor of Environmental Design in Architecture (BEDA)
A four-year pre-professional curriculum that serves as the foundation for the two advanced programs. The curriculum includes a balance of general studies (English, mathematics, science and humanities), design studio courses and architectural support courses (history, technology, methods and theory).

Bachelor of Architecture (B. ARCH)
A one-year professional curriculum that builds on the four-year BEDA or other equivalent program.

Master of Architecture (M. ARCH)
Three tracks lead to the professional M. ARCH degree: Track I is a two-year program for holders of the BEDA or equivalent four-year pre-professional degree; Track II is a three-semester second professional degree program for holders of the B. ARCH degree; Track III accepts students with degrees in non-architectural fields into a three and one half year program.

Both the B. ARCH and M. ARCH are professional degrees accredited by the National Architectural Accrediting Board. The most recent accreditation action took place in 2000 extending accreditation of both programs for five years. The College of Design annually admits 120 freshmen and transfer students. Following an interdisciplinary fall semester, students begin their architectural studies in the spring semester of the first year. For information about the undergraduate admissions standards and procedures, contact the College of Design, N.C. State University, Box 7701, Raleigh, NC 27695-7701.

Admissions to the B. ARCH and M. ARCH programs are by application to the School of Architecture. For additional information, contact the School of Architecture, College of Design, N.C. State University, Box 7701, Raleigh, NC 27695-7701.

UNC Charlotte

The College of Architecture at UNC Charlotte graduated its first students with professional degrees in 1976. In 1999, the school received its fifth consecutive full term accreditation from the National Architectural Accreditation Board. The college is presently led by Dean Kenneth Lambla, AIA. The curriculum provides a balance between theory and application, and general and professional education. Students may develop a double major or minor in another field such as engineering, business, computer or behavioral science. The curriculum is organized into:

The Core Program
In the first three years of the undergraduate program, students are enrolled in general education and architectural courses. In studios and seminars, which occur each semester, students acquire the fundamentals of visual design, problem solving, conceptualization and environmental influences. The third year studios focus upon building designs that are site specific. In addition, students extend their knowledge of architectural history and technology while having the opportunity to pursue individual interests through architectural and general elective seminars.

Advanced Program
In the fourth and fifth years, students select design studios and seminars in accordance with their individual study plan they developed in their third year. In addition, to the design thesis or comprehensive projects, students enroll in studios and seminars which focus on topics such as design theories, programming, architectural materials and technology, lighting design, acoustics, wood and metals design/making, community design, computer-aided design, advanced studies in architectural history, graphic explorations and other design issues. The Bachelor of Arts is awarded at the end of the fourth year and the professional degree, Bachelor of Architecture, is awarded in the fifth year.

Graduate Programs
A student with an undergraduate, non-architecture degree may enroll in a three-year plus one summer professional Master of Architecture program. A student with an undergraduate degree in architectural studies may enroll in a two-year professional Master of Architecture program. The final year provides an opportunity for specialty-focus design exploration and research.

In collaboration with the Department of Geography and Earth Science, the College of Architecture also offers a Master of Arts in Community Planning.

In addition, the College maintains the Charlotte Community Design Studio in the Center City area of Charlotte. The College's International Studies programs include summer studies in Italy, Spain and study opportunities in London, Mexico, Finland, and Germany.

The College has an extensive visiting/part-time faculty designer program that includes numerous student-study field trips and special exhibitions of art, architecture and design. The College accepts transfer students for advanced standing from other NAAB schools. More detailed information may be obtained by writing the College of Architecture, UNC Charlotte, Charlotte, NC 28223.
The American Institute of Architects

Class of 2007
Peter J. Arsenault, AIA, NCARB, LEED® AP
Michel Ashe, AIA
David J. Brotman, FAIA
Jonathan L. Fischel, AIA
Marion L. Fowlkes, FAIA
Clark Llewellyn, AIA
Marvin J. Malecha, FAIA
Clark Manus, FAIA
Linda McCracken-Hunt, AIA
Robin L. Murray, AIA
Celeste A. Novak, AIA, LEED® AP
Leslie J. Thomas, AIA

AIA Services

AIA Knowledge
(202) 626-7525

Awards and Honors programs
(202) 626-7390

AIA College of Fellows
(202) 626-7521

Executive Offices
(202) 626-7314

MASTERSPEC
(800) 424-5080

AIA Library
(202) 626-7489

Membership Services
(800) 242-3837

Document Sales
(919) 833-6656

Document Sales (Electronic)
(919) 833-6656

Document Technical Questions
(800) 242-3837, ext 3

AIA Bookstore
(202) 626-7541

AIA Career Center
http://aia.jobcontrolcenter.com/

AIA Architect
(202) 626-7439

American Architectural Foundation (AAF)
(202) 638-3221

Continuing Education
(202) 626-7478

Scholarship Programs
(202) 626-7511

Young Architects Forum
(202) 626-7325

Class of 2006
William D. Beyer, FAIA
Glen H. Fellows, AIA
Robert D. Fincham, AIA
Saul Gonzalez
John J. Hoffmann, FAIA
Elizabeth E. Mitchell
Hal P. Munger, AIA
Gordon N. Park, CDS, AIA
Marshall E. Purnell, FAIA
Miguel A. Rodriguez, AIA
Jeffrey Rosenblum, AIA
Bryce A. Weigand, FAIA

Class of 2005
Douglas E. Ashe, AIA
Ronald J. Battaglia, FAIA
Michael Broshar, AIA
Randy Byers, AIA
Tommy Neal Cowan, FAIA
Jacob Day
Jeremy Edmunds, Assoc, AIA, LEED® AP
The Honorable Jeremy Harris
William E. Holloway, AIA
Carl F. Meyer, AIA
David R. Proftt, AIA
Jerry K. Roller, AIA, NCARB
Robert I. Selby, FAIA
Norman Strong, FAIA
J. Benjamin Vargas, AIA

Executive Committee

AIA Knowledge
(202) 626-7525

Awards and Honors programs
(202) 626-7390

AIA College of Fellows
(202) 626-7521

Executive Offices
(202) 626-7314

MASTERSPEC
(800) 424-5080

AIA Library
(202) 626-7489

Membership Services
(800) 242-3837

Document Sales
(919) 833-6656

Document Sales (Electronic)
(919) 833-6656

Document Technical Questions
(800) 242-3837, ext 3

AIA Bookstore
(202) 626-7541

AIA Career Center
http://aia.jobcontrolcenter.com/

AIA Architect
(202) 626-7439

American Architectural Foundation (AAF)
(202) 638-3221

Continuing Education
(202) 626-7478

Scholarship Programs
(202) 626-7511

Young Architects Forum
(202) 626-7325

Class of 2006
William D. Beyer, FAIA
Glen H. Fellows, AIA
Robert D. Fincham, AIA
Saul Gonzalez
John J. Hoffmann, FAIA
Elizabeth E. Mitchell
Hal P. Munger, AIA
Gordon N. Park, CDS, AIA
Marshall E. Purnell, FAIA
Miguel A. Rodriguez, AIA
Jeffrey Rosenblum, AIA
Bryce A. Weigand, FAIA

Class of 2005
Douglas E. Ashe, AIA
Ronald J. Battaglia, FAIA
Michael Broshar, AIA
Randy Byers, AIA
Tommy Neal Cowan, FAIA
Jacob Day
Jeremy Edmunds, Assoc, AIA, LEED® AP
The Honorable Jeremy Harris
William E. Holloway, AIA
Carl F. Meyer, AIA
David R. Proftt, AIA
Jerry K. Roller, AIA, NCARB
Robert I. Selby, FAIA
Norman Strong, FAIA
J. Benjamin Vargas, AIA

Executive Committee

The American Institute of Architects

National Headquarters
1735 New York Ave., NW
Washington, DC 20006
phone: (202) 626-7300
www.aia.org

Staff
Norman L. Koonce, FAIA
Executive Vice President/Chief
Executive Officer
James C. Dinigar
Chief Operating Officer

Executive Committee

National Headquarters
1735 New York Ave., NW
Washington, DC 20006
phone: (202) 626-7300
www.aia.org

Staff
Norman L. Koonce, FAIA
Executive Vice President/Chief
Executive Officer
James C. Dinigar
Chief Operating Officer

Executive Committee

Douglas L. Steidl, FAIA, MRAIC, President
Kate Swensen, FAIA, First Vice President
Shannon Kraus, AIA, Vice President
Thomas R. Mathison, AIA, Vice President
RK Stewart, FAIA, Vice President
John C. Sennhauser, FAIA, Secretary
James A. Gatsch, FAIA, Treasurer
Lawrence R. Livergood, AIA, Secretary
Saundra Stevens, Hon. AIA, CACE
Representative to the Executive Committee
Ana Guerra, Associate AIA, Associate Representative to the Executive Committee

North Carolina Architecture • 2005 • 183
Resources

Professional Engineers of North Carolina
111 N. Boylan Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27603-1422
(919) 832-7333
www.penc.org

Codes and Standards
NC Department of Insurance
Regional Offices
Eastern: 252-514-4813
Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 1691
New Bern, NC 28563
Office Address:
233 Middle Street
New Bern, NC 28563

Western: 828-251-6483
Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 1688
Asheville, NC 28802
Office Address:
537 College Street
Asheville, NC 28802
Greenville, SC 29607
(formerly BOCA, ICBO & SBCCI)
Vaughn Wicker, Manager
P: 800-597-2224
P: 864-281-1006
F: 864-281-1030

Construction
American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air Conditioning Engineers
1791 Tullie Circle, NE
Atlanta, GA 30329
(404) 636-8400
www.ashrae.org

Associated General Contractors of America
333 John Carlyle St., Ste. 200
Alexandria, VA 22314
(703) 548-3118
www.cagc.org

Carolinas AGC (headquarters)
1100 Euclid Ave.,
Charlotte, NC 28203
P.O. Box 30277
Charlotte, NC 28203
(704) 372-1450
www.cagc.org

Carolina AGC
Raleigh Office
3700 National Dr., Ste. 201
Raleigh, NC 27612-4859
(919) 781-3270

Construction Specifications Institute
99 Canal Center Plaza, Ste. 300
Alexandria, VA 22314
(800) 689-2900
www.csinet.org

National Assoc. of Plumbing, Heating, Cooling Contractors
180 S. Washington St. (22046)
P.O. Box 6808
Falls Church, VA 22040
(703) 237-8100
www.phccweb.org

National Organization of Minority Architects (NOMA)
c/o School of Architecture & Design
College of Engineering, Architecture & Computer Sciences
Howard University
2366 6th Street, NW - Room 100
Washington, DC 20059
www.nomaa.org

N.C. Assoc. of Plumbing, Heating, Cooling Contractors
5540 McNeely Drive, Ste. 202
Raleigh, NC 27612
(919) 332-0522
www.nccphcc.org

National Electrical Contractors Association
3 Bethesda Metro Center, Ste. 1100
Bethesda, MD 20814
(301) 657-3110
www.necanet.org

Roofing Contractors Association
10255 W. Higgins Rd., Ste. 1100
Chicago, IL 60693
(708) 876-0167
www.rci-online.org

Government: Federal
ACCESS Board
Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board
1331 F St., NW, Ste. 1000
Washington, DC 20004-1111
(202) 272-0080
www.access-board.gov

Federal Housing Administration
North Carolina Office
Asheville Building
1500 Pinecroft Road, Ste. 401
Greensboro, NC 27407-3838
(336) 547-4000
www.fha.gov

Environmental Protection Agency
1200 Pennsylvania Ave., N.W.
Washington, DC 20503
(202) 708-1422
www.epa.gov

Federal Housing Administration
3 Bethesda Metro Center, Ste. 1100
Washington, DC 20059
(202) 272-0167

Federal Housing Administration
2366 6th Street, NW - Room 100
Washington, DC 20005
(202) 272-0167

Federal Housing Administration
1785 Massachusetts Ave., NW
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 589-6900
www.nationaltrust.org

Federal Housing Administration
200 Independence Ave., SW
Washington, DC 20020
(202) 619-0257
www.fha.gov

Federal Housing Administration
5 Bethesda Metro Center, Ste. 1100
Washington, DC 20059
(202) 272-0167

Federal Housing Administration
69 Darlington Ave.
Wilmington, NC 28403
(919) 251-4000

Federal Housing Administration
451 7th St. SW
Washington, DC 20410
(202) 708-1422
www.hud.gov

Federal Housing Administration
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
3 Bethesda Metro Center, Ste. 1100
Washington, DC 20059
(202) 272-0167

Federal Housing Administration
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
200 Independence Ave., SW
Washington, DC 20201
(202) 619-0257
www.hhs.gov

Government: State
The Honorable Mike Easley
Office of the Governor
The State Capitol
116 W. Jones St.
Raleigh, NC 27603
(919) 733-4240

The Honorable Beverly E. Perdue
Office of the Lieutenant Governor
310 N. Blount Street, 27603
20401 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27609-0401
(919) 733-7350 Fax: 733-6595

The Honorable Roy Cooper, III
Office of the Attorney General
Old Education Building
114 W. Edenton Street
Raleigh, NC 27602
(919) 716-6400 Fax: 716-6750

The Honorable Elaine Marshall
Office of the Secretary of State
Old Revenue Building
2 S. Salisbury Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
(919) 733-4111

The Honorable Tricia Willoughby
Office of the Secretary of State
Old Revenue Building
2 S. Salisbury Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
(919) 807-2005 Fax: 807-2020

The Honorable Cherrie Berry
Commissioner
N.C. Department of Labor
Labor Building
4 West Edenton St.
Raleigh, NC 27601-2825
(919) 807-3430

The Honorable Steve Troxler
Commissioner
N.C. Department of Agriculture
2 w. Edenton Street
Raleigh, NC 27601-1001
(919) 733-7175

The Honorable James E. Long
Commissioner
N.C. Department of Insurance
430 N. Salisbury St.
Raleigh, NC 27603
(919) 733-7343

The Honorable Gwynn T. Swinson
Secretary
NC Department of Administration
116 W. Jones St.
Raleigh, NC 27603
(919) 733-7232

184 □ North Carolina Architecture • 2005
2005

Resources

Education - Architecture

UNC Charlotte
College of Architecture
UNC Charlotte, NC 28223
Kenneth Lambla, AIA Dean
Phone: (704) 687-4024
E-mail: kalambla@uncc.edu

Dr. Lee Gray Associate Dean
Phone: (704) 687-4973
Email: legray@uncc.edu

Betsy West, AIA Chair
Phone: (704) 687-4030
Email: bcwest@uncc.edu

College of Design
N.C. State University
Box 7701
Raleigh, NC 27695
Marvin J. Malecha, FAIA Dean
Phone: (919) 515-8300
Email: marvin_malecha@ncsu.edu

Thomas Barrie, AIA Director, School of Architecture
Phone: (919) 515-8350
Email: tom_barrie@ncsu.edu

J. Patrick Rand, AIA Professor, Director of Architecture
Graduate Programs
Phone: (919) 515-8319
Email: patrick_rand@ncsu.edu

Fatih A. Rifki, Ph.D. Assoc. Dean for Graduate Programs & Ph.D. Studies
Phone: (919) 515-8347
Email: rifki@unity.ncsu.edu

Clemson University School of Architecture
145 Lee Hall
Clemson, SC 29632
(864) 656-3938

Jose Caban, AIA Chair
Phone: (864) 656-3938
Email: jcban@clemson.edu

Georgia Institute of Technology
College of Architecture
247 4th Street
Atlanta, GA 30332-0155
Phone: (404) 894-3880

Thomas D. Galloway, Ph.D., AICP Dean
Phone: (919) 733-9544
Email: arch@gatech.edu

Registration and Accreditation

Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology
111 Market Place, Ste. 1050
Baltimore, MD 21202-4102
(410) 347-7700
Email: www.abet.org

N.C. Real Estate Commission
1313 Navaho Drive
P.O. Box 17100
Raleigh, NC 27619
(919) 875-3700
Email: www.ncrec.state.nc.us

N.C. Board of Landscape Architects
3733 Benson Drive (27609)
P.O. Box 41225
Raleigh, NC 27629-1225
(919) 850-9088
Email: www.ncbola.org

N.C. State Board of Examiners of Electrical Contractors
3101 Industrial Drive, Suite 206 (27609)
P.O. Box 18727
Raleigh, NC 27619
(919) 733-9042
Email: www.ncbeec.org

N.C. Board of Examiners for Engineers and Surveyors
3101 Industrial Drive, Suite 206 (27609)
P.O. Box 18727
Raleigh, NC 27619
(919) 733-9042
Email: www.ncbees.org

Other

National Urban League
120 Wall St., 8th Floor
New York, NY 10005
(212) 558-5300
Email: www.nul.org

N.C. Association of County Commissioners
P.O. Box 1488
Raleigh, NC 27602
(919) 715-2893
Email: www.nccac.org

N.C. League of Municipalities
215 N. Dawson St. (27603)
P.O. Box 3069
Raleigh, NC 27602
(919) 715-4000
Email: www.nclm.org

N.C. School Boards Association
7200 Falls of Neuse Road (27615)
P.O. Box 97877
Raleigh, NC 27624-7877
(919) 841-4040
Email: www.ncsba.org

Urban Land Institute
1025 Thomas Jefferson St., NW,
Ste. 500 West
Washington, DC 20007
(202) 624-7000
Email: www.uli.org
## AIA Documents

### A Series / Owner-Contractor Documents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A101</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner &amp; Contractor - Stipulated Sum (1997)</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A105/</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner &amp; Contractor for a Small Project</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A205</td>
<td>and General Conditions of the Contract for Construction of a Small Project (1993)</td>
<td>2 document set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A107</td>
<td>Abbreviated Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner &amp; Contractor for Construction Projects of Limited Scope - Stipulated Sum (1997)</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A111</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner &amp; Contractor - Cost of the Work Plus a Fee, With a Negotiated Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP) (1997)</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A114</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner &amp; Contractor where the basis of payment is the Cost of the Work Plus a Fee without a Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP) (2001)</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A175 ID</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner &amp; Vendor for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment where the basis of payment is a Stipulated Sum (2003)</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A201</td>
<td>General Conditions of the Contract for Construction (1997)</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A201 / SC</td>
<td>Federal Supplementary Conditions of the Contract for Construction (1999)</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A275 ID</td>
<td>General Conditions of the Contract for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990)</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A305</td>
<td>Contractor's Qualification Statement (1986)</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A310</td>
<td>Bid Bond (1970)</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A312</td>
<td>Performance Bond and Payment Bond (1984)</td>
<td>$9.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A401</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Contractor and Subcontractor (1997)</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A501</td>
<td>Recommended Guide for Competitive Bidding Procedures and Contact Awards (1995)</td>
<td>$5.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A511</td>
<td>Guide for Supplementary Conditions</td>
<td>Free*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A521</td>
<td>Uniform Location of Subject Matter (1995)</td>
<td>$5.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A701</td>
<td>Instructions to Bidders (1997)</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A775 ID</td>
<td>Invitation and Instructions for Quotation for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (2003)</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### B Series / Owner – Architect Documents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B141</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner &amp; Architect with Standard Form of Architect's Services (1997)</td>
<td>$8.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B151</td>
<td>Abbreviated Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner &amp; Architect (1997)</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B155</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner &amp; Architect for a Small Project (1993)</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B163</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner &amp; Architect for Designated Services (1993)</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B171 ID</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner &amp; Architect for Interior Design Services (2003)</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B175 ID</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment Design Services (2003)</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B181</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner &amp; Architect for Housing Services (1994)</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B188</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner &amp; Architect for Limited Architectural Services for Housing Services (1994)</td>
<td>$9.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B204</td>
<td>Standard Form of Architect's Services: Value Analysis (2004)</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B211</td>
<td>Standard Form of Architect's Services: Commissioning (2004)</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B214</td>
<td>Standard Form of Architect's Services: LEED® AP (2004)</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B352</td>
<td>Duties, Responsibilities and Limitations of Authority of the Architect's Project Representative (2000)</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B431</td>
<td>Architect's Qualification Statement (1993)</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B511</td>
<td>Guide for Amendments to AIA Owner-Architect Agreements</td>
<td>Free*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B611/INT</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Client and Consultant for use where the Project is located outside The United States (2002)</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AIA Documents

B621/INT  Abbreviated Standard Form of Agreement Between Client and Consultant for us where the Project is located Outside the United States (2002)  $8.00
B727  Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner & Architect for Special Services (1988)  $6.00

C Series / Architect – Consultant Documents
C141  Standard Form of Agreement Between Architect & Consultant (1997)  $8.00
C142  Abbreviated Standard Form of Agreement Between Architect and Consultant (1997)  $8.00
C727  Standard Form of Agreement Between Architect and Consultant for Special Services (1992)  $6.00
C801  Joint Venture Agreement for Professional Services (1993)  $6.00

D Series / Architect – Industry Documents
D101  Calculating Building Area and Volume (1995)  $9.00
D200  Project Checklist (1995)  $9.00

CM Series / Construction Management Documents
A101/CMA  Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor – Stipulated Sum, Construction Manager – Advisor Edition (1992)  $4.00
A121/CMAc  Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Construction Manager where the Construction Manager is also the Constructor (2003)  $6.00
A131/CMAc  Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Construction Manager where the Construction Manager is also the Constructor – Cost Plus a Fee with No Guarantee of Cost (2003)  $6.00
A201/CMA  General Conditions of the Contract for Construction, Construction Manager – Advisor Edition (1992)  $8.00
B141/CMA  Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect, Construction Manager – Advisor Edition (1992)  $4.00
B144/ARCH-CM  Standard Form of Amendment to the Agreement Between Owner and Architect where the Architect Provides Construction Management Services as an Adviser to the Owner (1993)  $4.00
B801/CMA  Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Construction Manager Where the Construction Manager is not a Constructor (1992)  $5.00

DB Series / Design Build Documents
A141  Agreement Between Owner and Design/Builder (2004)  $8.00
A142  Agreement Between Design/Builder and Contractor (2004)  $8.00
B142  Agreement Between Owner and Consultant where the Owner Contemplates using the Design-Build Method of Project Deliver (2004)  $8.00
B143  Agreement Between Design-Builder and Architect (2004)  $8.00
G704/DB  Acknowledgement of Substantial Completion of a Design-Build Project (2004)  $18.25

G Series / Construction Administration
G601  Request for Proposal – Land Survey (1994)  $5.50
G602  Request for Proposal – Geotechnical Services (1993)  $5.50

The following documents are sold 50 sheets per unit
G605  Notification of Amendment to the Professional Services (2000)  $18.25
G606  Amendment to the Professional Services Agreement (2000)  $18.25
G607  Amendment to the Consultant Services Agreement (2000)  $18.25
G612  Owner's Instruction Regarding the Construction Contract, Insurance and Bonds, and Bidding Procedures (2001)  Free*
G701  Change Order (2001)  $18.25
G702  Application and Certificate for Payment (1992)  $18.25
G702/CR  Application and Certificate for Payment (1992) – Continuous Roll  $18.25
G703  Continuation Sheet for G702 (1992)  $18.25
G703/CR  Continuation Sheet for G702 (1992) – Continuous Roll  $18.25
### AIA Documents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G704</td>
<td>Certificate of Substantial Completion (2000)</td>
<td>$18.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G706</td>
<td>Contractor's Affidavit of Payment of Debts and Claims (1994)</td>
<td>$18.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G706A</td>
<td>Contractor's Affidavit of Release of Liens (1994)</td>
<td>$18.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G707</td>
<td>Consent of Surety to Final Payment (1994)</td>
<td>$18.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G707A</td>
<td>Consent of Surety to Reduction in or Partial Release of Retainage (1994)</td>
<td>$18.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G709</td>
<td>Proposal Request (2001)</td>
<td>$18.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G710</td>
<td>Architect's Supplemental Instructions (1992)</td>
<td>$18.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G711</td>
<td>Architect's Field Report (1972)</td>
<td>$18.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G712</td>
<td>Shop Drawing and Sample Record (1972)</td>
<td>$18.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G715</td>
<td>Instruction Sheet and Attachment for ACORD Certificate of Insurance (1991)</td>
<td>$18.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G716</td>
<td>Request for Information (2004)</td>
<td>$18.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G804</td>
<td>Register of Bid Documents (2001)</td>
<td>$18.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G805</td>
<td>List of Subcontractors (2001)</td>
<td>$18.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G806</td>
<td>Project Parameters Worksheet (2001)</td>
<td>$18.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G807</td>
<td>Project Team Directory (2001)</td>
<td>$18.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G808</td>
<td>Project Data (2001)</td>
<td>$18.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G809</td>
<td>Project Abstract (2001)</td>
<td>$18.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G810</td>
<td>Transmittal Letter (2001)</td>
<td>$18.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AIA Contract Document software is available through our National website [www.aia.org](http://www.aia.org)

Documents suggested retail prices and editions are subject to change without prior notice.

**This price list updated April 2005**

Visit [www.aianc.org](http://www.aianc.org) for the most recent list of documents and an order form.

---

### CUSTOM BRICK COMPANY, INC.

Showroom/Brick Studio—1613 Old Louisburg Road, Raleigh, NC

Mailing address—PO Box 6245, Raleigh, NC 27628

*Your hometown, locally-owned brick source...*

for schools
for office buildings
for shopping centers
for all homes
for churches

*Offering limestone, caststone, mortars, in addition to the finest brick in the area!*

*Serving you for 45 years.*

[www.custombrick.com](http://www.custombrick.com) 919.832.2804

( Brick Studio just off Capital Blvd. inside the beltline at Atlantic Avenue)
ACOUSTICS

Stewart Acoustical Consultants
7406L, Chapel Hill Road
Raleigh, NC 27607
Phone: 919/858-0899
Fax: 919/858-0878
Email: See Website
Web: www.sacnc.com/contact2.html
Contact: Nora I. Stewart, PhD, NCAC, ASA, INCE
Firm Size: 3
Services: Room acoustics, sound isolation, privacy, and mechanical systems noise control (including outdoor sound) in new design and existing buildings including auditoriums, churches, social rooms, meeting rooms, schools, gymnasiums, teleconference rooms, offices, hotels, and industrial spaces.
Recent Projects: Wake Chapel Church, Raleigh; Wright Brothers High School, Kill Devil Hills; Biltmore Baptist Church, Arden; East Chapel Hill High School, Chapel Hill; Kehin Auditorium, Edgecombe Community College, Tarboro; L. Douglas Wilder Center for Performing Arts, Norfolk, VA; Squires Recital Hall, Blacksburg, VA; St. Francis of Assisi Catholic Church, Raleigh; Duke Albert Eye Research Institute, Durham; Temple Emanuel, Winston-Salem

Thornburn Associates, Inc.
150 Dominion Drive, Suite B
Morrisville, NC 27560
Phone: 919/463-9995
Fax: 919/463-9973
Email: JAH@TA-Inc.com
Web: www.TA-Inc.com
Contact: James A. Horn, CTS-D
Firm Size: 10
Recent Projects: North Carolina A & T State University - Greensboro, NC; Winterpark Baptist Church - Wilmington, NC; St. Andrew’s By The Sea Episcopal Church - Nag’s Head, NC; Reagan High School - Winston-Salem, NC; Forsyth County Government Center, Council Chambers - Winston-Salem, NC; Highland Village - Cary, NC; Cabarrus County Expo Park - Concord, NC; RDU Airport Operation Center - Raleigh-Durham, NC; Amphora Laboratory Facilities - Durham, NC

AUDIO-VISUAL

Thornburn Associates, Inc.
150 Dominion Drive, Suite B
Morrisville, NC 27560
Phone: 919/463-9995
Fax: 919/463-9973
Email: JAH@TA-Inc.com
Web: www.TA-Inc.com
Contact: James A. Horn, CTS-D
Firm Size: 10
Recent Projects: North Carolina A & T State University - Greensboro, NC; Winterpark Baptist Church - Wilmington, NC; St. Andrew’s By The Sea Episcopal Church - Nag’s Head, NC; Reagan High School - Winston-Salem, NC; Forsyth County Government Center, Council Chambers - Winston-Salem, NC; Highland Village - Cary, NC; Cabarrus County Expo Park - Concord, NC; RDU Airport Operation Center - Raleigh-Durham, NC; Amphora Laboratory Facilities - Durham, NC

The Whitlock Group Broadcast & Presentation Solutions
4020 Stirrup Creek Drive, Suite 111
Durham, NC 27703
Phone: 919/806-1009
Fax: 919/806-1016
Email: stokes@whitlock.com
Web: www.whitlock.com
Contact: Skip Stokes; Jim Stephens
Firm Size: 280 in 15 U.S. locations
Services: A/V and videoconferencing systems design, engineering and integration. Full service technical team provides project management, budgeting, CAD drawing, install and training services. Representing over 400 product lines like Sony, JVC, Panasonic, Discreet, Ross, Hitachi and Canon.
Recent Projects: Nortel; GlaxoSmithKline; IBM; MCI; U.S.Army; UNC Charlotte; UNC Asheville; ECU; UNC; NC Department of Transportation

BROADCAST

The Whitlock Group Broadcast & Presentation Solutions
4020 Stirrup Creek Drive, Suite 111
Durham, NC 27703
Phone: 919/806-1009
Fax: 919/806-1016
Email: stokes@whitlock.com
Web: www.whitlock.com
Contact: Skip Stokes; Jim Stephens
Firm Size: 280 in 15 U.S. locations
Services: Professional broadcast and pro-video facility systems design, engineering and integration. Full service technical team provides project management, budgeting, CAD drawing, install and training services. Representing over 400 product lines like Sony, JVC, Panasonic, Discreet, Ross, Hitachi and Canon.
Recent Projects: Nortel; GlaxoSmithKline; IBM; MCI; U.S.Army; UNC Charlotte; UNC Asheville; ECU; UNC; NC Department of Transportation

CIVIL ENGINEERING

ColeJenest & Stone, P.A.
200 South Tryon St., Suite 1400
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: 704/376-1555
Fax: 704/376-7851
Email: cis@colejeneststone.com
Web: www.colejeneststone.com
Contact: Dudley D. Stone, PE
Firm Size: 52
121 Fayetteville St., Suite 112
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: 919/719-1800
Fax: 919/719-1819
Services: Site analysis, rezoning, site design, grading, drainage, erosion control, water and sanitary sewer design, roadway design, bidding and construction administration for commercial, residential and institutional projects.
Recent Projects: New Charlotte Arena, Charlotte; New Mecklenburg County Courthouse, Charlotte; Billy Graham Evangelistic Association Headquarters/Library, Charlotte; UNC Charlotte 2000 Master Plan, Charlotte; Carolinas Medical Center Levine Children’s Hospital, Charlotte; Midtown Mixed-use Village, Charlotte; Pack Square Renaissance, Asheville; Colonnade, Raleigh; Piedmont Town Center, Charlotte; Baxter Village, Fort Mill
McGill Associates, P.A.
55 Broad Street
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: 828/252-0575
Fax: 828/252-2518
Email: joel@mcgillengineers.com
Web: www.mcgillengineers.com
Contact: Joel Storrow; Dale Pennell
Firm Size: 80

Yancey County Recreational Grounds; City of Expansion; Polk County Middle School; Mission Hospital Medical Park; Brevard Greenway; Banner Elk Streetscape; McDowell County Industrial Park; Haywood County (various projects)
electrical and environmental engineering, as well as master planning site assessments, earthwork, utilities, erosion/sedimentation control, storm drainage, GIS, road/parking facilities, and construction administration permitting.

Recent Projects: Avery County Health Care Facilities: Watauga County Regional Medical Center; UNCA Parking Facilities; McDowell County Industrial Park; Haywood County Industrial Park; Reems Creek Golf Club; River Bend Park; Buncombe County Soccer Complex; Reynolds Mountain Estates; Biltmore Estate Hotel; Great Smoky Mountains Railroad; Canton Recreation Park; Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians Water Park; Swain County Skate Park; Regional Medical Park; Brevard Greenway; Banner Elk Streetscape; Yancey County Recreational Grounds; City of Asheville/UNCA Greenway; Caldwell Community College Expansions; Polk County Middle School; Mission Hospitals (various projects)

Mulkey Engineers & Consultants
P.O.Box 33127
Raleigh, NC 27636
Phone: 919/851-1912
Fax: 919/851-1918
Email: icrobert@mulkeyinc.com
Web: www.mulkeyinc.com
Contact: Lisa Robertson
Firm Size: 200

1236 19th St. Lane, NW
Hickory, NC 28603
Phone: 828/328-2024
Fax: 828/328-3870

Services: Complete site planning/design services for all types of public, private facilities, including general civil, electrical and environmental engineering, as well as master planning site assessments, earthwork, utilities, erosion/sedimentation control, storm drainage, GIS, road/parking facilities, and construction administration permitting.

Recent Projects: Avery County Health Care Facilities: Watauga County Regional Medical Center; UNCA Parking Facilities; McDowell County Industrial Park; Haywood County Industrial Park; Reems Creek Golf Club; River Bend Park; Buncombe County Soccer Complex; Reynolds Mountain Estates; Biltmore Estate Hotel; Great Smoky Mountains Railroad; Canton Recreation Park; Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians Water Park; Swain County Skate Park; Regional Medical Park; Brevard Greenway; Banner Elk Streetscape; Yancey County Recreational Grounds; City of Asheville/UNCA Greenway; Caldwell Community College Expansions; Polk County Middle School; Mission Hospitals (various projects)
2005 Consultants

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Clark Patterson Associates Design Professionals
301 East Ninth Street, Suite 180
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: 704/331-9131
Fax: 704/331-0402
Email: astover@clarkpatterson.com
Web: www.clarkpatterson.com
Contact: Andrea Stover
Firm Size: 200
Recent Projects: Charleston Jewish Community Center Renovations & Addition; Francis Marion University Student Center; Hound Ears Club New Condominiums; Shalom Park Expansion; Charlotte County Day School New Fine Arts Center; Christ Episcopal Church Additions & Renovations; Myers Park Baptist Church Cornwall Center; Family Dollar Corporate Headquarters Master Plan & Upfits; York County Adult Day Care Center

RMF Engineering Inc.
4309 Emperor Blvd., #325
Durham, NC 27703
Phone: 919/941-9876
Fax: 919/941-9957
Email: jsauls@rmf.com
Web: www.rmf.com
Contact: James Sauls
Firm Size: 40
Services: RMF is recognized for quality analysis, planning, and design of mechanical and electrical building systems, commissioning, master planning, and infrastructure systems for laboratory/research, healthcare, and higher education campuses. 3. LEED® AP Accredited Professionals on staff.
Recent Projects: Upperclassmen Housing, NC State University; New Student Housing, Campbell University; New Education Building NCA&T State University; School of Pharmacy Addition Campbell University; Duke Bio-Science Building Renovations; McCain Hospital Boiler Plant; Inpatient Bed Relocation UNC-CH Health System; Commissioning of the New Oxendine Science Building UNC-Pembroke; Science and Multi-Media Building Commissioning UNC-Ashville; Terminal "C" Expansion RDU Airport; Renovation to RTP Campus Alphavax Pharmaceuticals; Veterinary Medical Center NC State University; Steam Plant Upgrades and Energy Efficiency Improvements-Phase 1 UNC-Greensboro; Infrastructure Upgrades-Phase 1 Winston Salem University; Campus Heating Master Plan UNC-Greensboro

COST ESTIMATORS

Aiken Cost Consultants, Inc.
1010 E. North St., Suite C-2
Greenville, SC 29601
Phone: 864/232-9342
Fax: 864/233-2573
Email: brad@aikencost.com
Web: www.aikencost.com
Contact: Brad Aiken
Firm Size: 8
Services: Established in 1986, Aiken Cost Consultants provides all types and levels of estimates, including Detailed, Systems, and Budget type estimates for commercial, institutional, and industrial clients in our sequential cost control program, ACC-Progressive. We also offer MCACES and SUCCESS estimates for military projects, as well as verification of change order requests, and comparative cost analysis of various building systems and products.
Recent Projects: College Hill Dormitory, East Carolina University; Student Center, UNC-Wilmington; Student Center Sandhills Community College, Pinehurst; Fighter Campus Facilities, Seymour-Johnson AFB; Artillery Division Barracks Renewal, Ft. Bragg; 2nd Brigade Administration Complex, Ft. Bragg; Bank of North Carolina, High Point; Atlantic Telephone Headquarters, Shalotte; Armstead Orthopedic Clinic, New Bern; Red Ramp Dangerous Cargo, Pope AFB

Cost Plus
105 Wall St., Suite 108
Clemson, SC 29631
Phone: 864/653-6320
Fax: 864/653-3340
Email: cpestimating@aol.com
Contact: Russell Roark
Services: Preliminary Budget Estimates; Detailed Cost Estimates; Multiple Format Options
Recent Projects: Western Carolina Student Recreation Center; Detention Center, Asheville, NC; Conway Library, Conway, SC; Wellness Center, Winthrop University; Bailey Road Middle School, Charlotte, NC; Chapel Hill Town Operation Center; Lincoln County High School Additions; New Burke County High School; Brunswick Learning Center, Bolivia, NC; Consolidated Laboratory, Charlotte, NC

Harris & Associates, Inc.
3504 Hwy. 153
Greenville, SC 29673
Phone: 864/269-2445
Fax: 864/269-2944
Email: rocky@harriscost.com
Contact: Rocky Harris
Firm Size: 11
Services: We are a full service construction consultant firm. We provide construction cost estimates at the conceptual design phase through the final design phase. We are fully equipped to provide MCACES or SUCCESS estimates for military projects.
Recent Projects: Emergency Services Center, Ft. Jackson, Columbia, SC; Charlotte Trolley, Charlotte, NC; Wake Forest Student Physical Activities Complex, Winston-Salem, NC; Governor's Education Village, Charlotte, NC; NC 1000 Cell Prison Prototype, NC-DOC; Appalachian State Residence Hall, Rankin Science Center, Visual Arts Center, Bookstore, Boone, NC; Bilo Arena, Greenville, SC; NCSU Graduate Lab, Raleigh, NC

Mulford Cost Management, LLC
1017 Ashes Drive, #104
Wilmington, NC 28405
Phone: 910/343-9701
Fax: 910/343-9563
Email: mulfordsl@aol.com
Contact: Stewart Mulford, CPE
Services: Professional cost estimating services from conceptual stage through construction documents. Also provide value engineering analysis, cost model estimating for building prototypes and budget estimating at master planning stage.
Recent Projects: Pine Knoll Shores Aquarium, Carteret County; William and Ida Friday Institute, NC State; Computer Information Systems Building, UNC Wilmington; Softball Stadium, UNC Greensboro; MBI Building, New Hanover County; Operating Rooms Addition, New Hanover County; Allied Health Building, Robeson Community College; Police Headquarters, Wilmington; Daniels Middle School Addition and Renovations, Wake County; Marine Sciences Building, UNC Wilmington

ELECTRICAL

Talbot & Associates Consulting Engineers, Inc.
916 West Fifth Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: 704/333-3312
Fax: 704/963-9639
Email: mta@talbt.com
Web: www.talbt.com
Contact: Michael G. Talbot, PE
Firm Size: 20
Services: We provide complete design of mechanical, electrical, and plumbing systems for commercial, institutional and industrial buildings (including LEED® AP certification). Our projects include educational facilities, hospitals, laboratories, health care and assisted living complexes, office buildings, financial institutions, churches, industrial buildings, and multifamily residences. Our project engineers also have experience designing heating and temperature control systems, lighting systems, data distribution design, boiler plants, refrigeration plants, emergency and standby electric power plants, electric substations and energy recovery, and storage systems.
Recent Projects: Friendship Missionary Baptist Church, Charlotte, NC; 1515 Elizabeth Avenue (mid-rise office building), Charlotte, NC; Hickory Grove Baptist Church Education Building, Charlotte, NC; Fire Station #10, Charlotte, NC; Ocean Seniors Assisted Living Center, Mannington County, NJ; Carolinas Healthcare Medical Office Building, Ballantyne Medical Plaza, Charlotte, NC; Mecklenburg County Bioterror Lab, Charlotte, NC; Berean Christian Academy, Atlanta, GA; Winthrop University Student Housing, Rock Hill, SC
ENGINEERING

Dewberry & Davis, Inc.
2301 Rexwoods Drive, Suite 200
Raleigh, NC 27607
Phone: 919/881-9939
Fax: 919/881-9937
Email: cbrown@dewberry.com
Web: www.dewberry.com
Contact: Chris Brown, PE, Vice President; Cash Davidson, PE, RCDD, Senior Associate; Sam Wehrenberg, PE, Senior Associate
6135 Lakeview Road, Suite 400
Charlotte, NC 28269
Phone: 704/509-9937
Fax: 704/509-9937
Email: aveverka@dewberry.com
Web: www.dewberry.com
Contact: Alan Veverka, PE, Vice President


Recent Projects: PPD Corporate Headquarters, Wilmington, NC; UVA Utility Infrastructure Master Plan; UNC-Chapel Hill Carrington Hall HVAC & Utility Upgrades; Steam System Upgrades, UNC-Chapel Hill, NC; Wake County Public Schools HVAC Renovations, Network Technology Cabling & Power Upgrades, and Civil Site Design; NCSU Main Campus Backflow Preventers & Water Line Improvements; Sampson County Office Complex; Horsepen Creek Watershed Master Plan; Town of Cary Stormwater Inventory/Mapping; Upgrades to City of Oxford WWTP; City of Greensboro Stormwater Inventory

Sutton-Kennerly & Associates
300 Pomona Drive
Greensboro, NC 27407-1604
Phone: 336/855-0993
Fax: 336/855-0066
Email: info@suttonkennerly.com
Web: www.suttonkennerly.com
Contact: Conrad B. Ehhardt, P.E., President
Firm Size: 99

Services: Structural, mechanical, plumbing, and electrical engineering for clients in the public and private sectors. Project types include institutional, commercial, industrial facilities: parking decks, manufacturing plants, warehouses, schools and university buildings, stadiums/convention centers, office buildings, governmental and correctional facilities, and specialized structures. Investigative/diagnostic engineering services include failure analysis, building envelope, roofing and waterproofing systems, contract administration and expert witness services.

Recent Projects: Cone Hospital Employee Parking Deck, Greensboro, NC; Oakland Avenue Parking Deck and Addition, Univ. of NC at Greensboro; Structural Renovation of NCSU Carter Finley Stadium, Raleigh, NC; Duke University Law School Addition and Renovation, Durham, NC; East Carolina University School of Allied Health, Greenville, NC; Water Intrusion/Mold Contamination Investigations of Numerous Commercial and Institutional Buildings; Carolinas HealthCare System Morehead Medical Plaza Parking Deck, Charlotte, NC; Renovation of Exterior Facade, Atkins Library, Univ. of NC at Charlotte; Guilford Mills Dying and Finishing Plant, Tampa, Mexico; Renovation of Windsor Independent Living Facility, Princeton, NJ

FIRE PROTECTION ENGINEERING

Robert E. Porterfield, PE
213 River Drive
Southport, NC 28461
Phone: 910/457-0999
Fax: 910/457-0999
Email: reporterfield@bellsouth.net
Contact: Robert E. Porterfield, Owner
Firm Size: 1

Services: Fire protection engineering - Evaluations, assessments, life safety, fire modeling and design. Evaluate fire effects on structures and vital systems (power, control, process). Assess adequacy of protection considering facility construction, function, and distribution of combustible materials. Evaluate equivalency of un-listed design features to listed designs. Design alarm and suppression systems. Conduct life safety assessments. Evaluate alternatives for meeting code requirements. Perform code compliance reviews.

Recent Projects: Wilmington Police Headquarters, Wilmington, NC; Cape Fear Community College Engineering Building, New Hanover County, NC; Knightdale High School, Knightdale, NC; Cape Fear Community College Admin and Classroom Building, New Hanover County, NC; NC State Ports Authority Transit Shed T-6, Wilmington, NC; NC State Ports Authority Warehouse W-7, Morehead City, NC; NC State Ports Authority Warehouse W-8, Morehead City, NC; UNC-W Warehouse, Wilmington, NC; JSOC Alarm System, Fort Bragg, NC; Lenoir Performing Arts Center, Kinston, NC

FOOD SERVICE

Daniel Design, Inc.
1132 Norland Road
Charlotte, NC 28205
Phone: 704/532-9978
Fax: 704/532-6898
Email: design@danielinc.com
Web: www.danielinc.com
Contact: Reggie Daniel, FCSI

Services: We are operationally trained consultants and designers, solution oriented and on the cutting edge of technology. Independent without ties and combined, more than 150 years experience. Services include: concept/product development; kitchen/systems design; equipment specifications; mechanical plans; operational analysis. We design for: educational, health care, correctional, hospitality, business and industry cafeterias; full service: fast food; entertainment; recreational; and laundry.

Recent Projects: Ericsson Stadium, Charlotte, NC; Gateway Village, Charlotte, NC; SAS Institute, Cary, NC; Staybridge Suites, Stratford, CT; University of California, Long Beach, CA; St. Ives Country Club, Duluth, GA; Fiesta Texas, San Antonio, TX; Baltimore City Detention Center, Baltimore, MD; Chick-fil-A, Atlanta Hartsfield Airport; Plantation Village Retirement Center, Wilmington, NC; Dorman High School, Spartanburg, SC; Time Warner Headquarters, Charlotte, NC; Davidson College, Davidson, NC

INSURANCE

HRH - Professional Practice Insurance Brokers, Inc.
P.O. Box 35165
Charlotte, NC 28235
Phone: 704/365-0900; 800/622-7652
Fax: 704/365-0576
Email: virginia.beam@hrh.com
Web: www.hrh.com
Contact: Virginia D. Beam, Sr. VP

Services: Since 1982, Professional Practice Insurance Brokers has specialized in insurance and risk management services for professional design and consulting firms ranging in size from sole proprietors to ENR 100 firms. PPIB's primary duty is to serve the interests of our clients as a confidential advisor on the management of the risks of professional practice.

Insurance Management Consultants, Inc.
P.O. Box 4177
Mooresville, NC 28117
Phone: 704/799-1600 or 800/317-6878
Fax: 704/799-2953
Email: imci@alltel.net
Web: www.imcips.com
Contact: Hap Todd; Jeff Todd; Loys Johnson; Beth Wesson; Erin Peterson

Services: IMCI is an independent brokerage that provides professional liability insurance coverage and risk management services to North Carolina design professionals. IMCI serves approximately 650 Architectural, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architectural, Construction Management, Environmental and Design/Build firms.
2005 Consultants

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

Cole Jenest & Stone, P.A.
200 South Tryon St., Suite 1400
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: 704/376-1555
Fax: 704/376-7851
Email: cis@colegeneststone.com
Web: www.colejeneststone.com
Contact: Michael S. Cole, RLA
Firm Size: 52
121 Fayetteville St., Suite 112
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: 919/719-1800
Fax: 919/719-1819

Services: Site analysis, rezoning, site design, master planning, planting design, irrigation design, 3D modeling, GIS, art implementation, graphics and signage design, amenities, design, bidding and construction administration for commercial, residential and institutional projects.

Recent Projects: New Charlotte Arena, Charlotte; New Mecklenburg County Courthouse, Charlotte; Billy Gamm evangelical Association Headquarters/Library, Charlotte; UNC Charlotte 2000 Master Plan, Charlotte; Carolinas Medical Center Levine Children's Hospital, Charlotte; Midtown Mixed-use Village, Charlotte; Pack Square Renaissance, Asheville; Colonnade, Raleigh; Piedmont Town Center, Charlotte; Baxter Village, Fort Mill

LEED® AP/HIGH PERFORMANCE DESIGN

Talbot & Associates Consulting Engineers, Inc.
916 West Fifth Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: 704/333-3312
Fax: 704/333-9639
Email: matalbot@talb.com
Web: www.talb.com
Contact: Michael G. Talbot, PE
Firm Size: 20

Services: Our firm has experience with LEED® AP certification and design as well as having a LEED® AP accredited professional on staff. As designers of electromechanical systems, we also have the analytical and modeling capabilities necessary to evaluate decisions on a Life-Cycle Cost basis. Above all, we understand the relationship between effective communication and successful projects. LEED® AP is an objectively oriented rating system that was developed by the US Green Building Council to encourage and recognize “green” design. Through a team-oriented approach and holistic decision-making process, LEED® AP provides an invaluable framework for clear communication of design goals and priorities. The results we see are higher quality indoor environments, greater building value, and happier building owners.

Recent Projects: Friendship Missionary Baptist Church, Charlotte, NC; 1515 Elizabeth Avenue (mid-rise office building), Charlotte, NC; Hickory Grove Baptist Church Education Building, Charlotte, NC; Fire Station #10, Charlotte, NC; Ocean Seniors Assisted Living Center, Mammouth County, NJ; Carolinas Healthcare Medical Office Building, Ballantyne Medical Plaza, Charlotte, NC; Mecklenburg County Bioterror Lab, Charlotte, NC; Berean Christian Academy, Atlanta, GA; Winthrop University Student Housing, Rock Hill, SC

MECHANICAL

Talbot & Associates Consulting Engineers, Inc.
916 West Fifth Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: 704/333-9639
Fax: 704/333-9639
Fax: 704/333-3312
Email: matalbot@talb.com
Contact: Michael G. Talbot, PE
Firm Size: 20

Services: We provide complete design of mechanical, electrical, and plumbing systems for commercial, institutional and industrial buildings (including LEED® AP certification). Our projects include educational facilities, hospitals, laboratories, health care and assisted living complexes, office buildings, financial institutions, churches, industrial buildings, and multifamily residences. Our project engineers also have experience designing humidity and temperature control systems, lighting systems, data distribution design, boiler plants, refrigeration plants, emergency and standby electric power plants, electric substations and energy recovery, and storage systems.

Recent Projects: Friendship Missionary Baptist Church, Charlotte, NC; 1515 Elizabeth Avenue (mid-rise office building), Charlotte, NC; Hickory Grove Baptist Church Education Building, Charlotte, NC; Fire Station #10, Charlotte, NC; Ocean Seniors Assisted Living Center, Mammouth County, NJ; Carolinas Healthcare Medical Office Building, Ballantyne Medical Plaza, Charlotte, NC; Mecklenburg County Bioterror Lab, Charlotte, NC; Berean Christian Academy, Atlanta, GA; Winthrop University Student Housing, Rock Hill, SC

NETWORKS

Thorburn Associates, Inc.
150 Dominion Drive, Suite B
Morrisville, NC 27560
Phone: 919/463-9995
Fax: 919/463-9973
Email: JAH@TA-Inc.com
Web: www.TA-Inc.com
Contact: James A. Horn, CTS-D
Firm Size: 10


Recent Projects: North Carolina A & T State University - Greensboro, NC; Winterpark Baptist Church - Wilmington, NC; St. Andrew’s By The Sea Episcopal Church - Nags Head, NC; Reagan High School - Winston-Salem, NC; Forsyth County Government Center, Council Chambers - Winston-Salem, NC; Highland Village - Cary, NC; Cabarrus County Expo Park - Concord, NC; RDJ Airport Operation Center - Raleigh-Durham, NC; Amphiara Laboratory Facilities - Durham, NC

PARKING

Wilbur Smith Associates
P.O. Box 2478
Raleigh, NC 27602-2478
Phone: 919/755-0583
Fax: 919/832-8798
Email: ksmith@wilbursmith.com
Web: www.wilbursmith.com
Contact: Kenneth P. Smith, PE
Firm Size: 75

Services: Complete consulting engineering services related to parking lot design, parking studies, functional deck/lot layouts, air quality analysis, access analysis, traffic circulation studies, multimodal feasibility studies and site/civil design. Other areas of expertise include: highway, bridge, hydraulics, environmental engineering, geographic information services, transportation planning, transit, railway.

Recent Projects: Rowan County Schools Parking Lot and Site/Civil Design, Rowan County, NC; Wake Forest University Baptist Medical Center Parking Study, Winston-Salem, NC; Moses H. Cone Memorial Hospital Parking Usage Study Greensboro, NC; NC State University Transportation Master Plan, Raleigh, NC; Sandhills Community College Parking Lots, Pinehurst, NC; Wachovia Parking Surface Lot, Winston-Salem, NC; Moore Square Station Multimodal Planning, Raleigh, NC

SITE/CIVIL

Wilbur Smith Associates
P.O. Box 2478
Raleigh, NC 27602-2478
Phone: 919/755-0583
Fax: 919/832-8798
Email: ksmith@wilbursmith.com
Web: www.wilbursmith.com
Contact: Kenneth P. Smith, PE
Firm Size: 75

Services: Complete consulting engineering services related to site/civil engineering. Other areas of expertise include: highway, bridge, parking, traffic and parking, hydraulics, environmental engineering, geographic information services, transportation planning, transit, railway.

Recent Projects: Rowan County Public Schools Civil/Site Design; Sandhills Community College Tennis Courts, Softball Fields, Parking Lots, New Education Building, Student Center, Hoke Center, Landscape Gardening and Visitors Center; Harnett County Public Schools Civil/Site Design; NC State University Intermodal Transit Center, Raleigh, NC; Town of Wake Forest Sidewalk Design, Wake Forest, NC; NC 16 Bypass, Lincoln County, NC; High House Road Widening, Cary, NC
### Structural Engineering

**KingGuinn Associates, P.A.**

1309 Ambie Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28206  
Phone: 704/597-1340  
Fax: 704/597-1365  
Email: tgummi@kingguinn.com  
Web: www.kingguinn.com

**Contact:** Terrell B. Guinn, PE  
**Firm Size:** 14

**Services:** Full service design and structural engineering services for commercial facilities such as: law and high rise structures, educational facilities from child care to elementary to university buildings, parking decks, retail, hospital, medical, offices, hotels, theaters, libraries, museums, churches, warehouses and industrial, airport, government facilities, historical renovations and additions, renovations, and investigations.

**Recent Projects:** Piedmont Town Center (office, retail, residential, and parking decks); Charlotte, NC; Carolina Medical Center MRI & Maternity Addition and Facility Expansion; Pineville, NC; Porsche/Audi, Rockville, MD; SouthPark Mall Expansion; Charlotte, NC; Friendship Missionary Baptist Church, Charlotte, NC; Lexington Medical Center; Clinical Expansion & Bed Tower, West Columbia, SC; Carolina Memorial State University; College of Engineering Phase I & II, Raleigh, NC; Duncan School Rehabilitation and Renovation, Salisbury, NC; South Corridor Parking Deck, Charlotte, NC; Schools in numerous counties in NC & SC.

### Structural

**Engineered Concepts**  
P.O. Box 35286  
Greensboro, NC 27425-5286  
Phone: 336/605-8020  
Fax: 336/605-9392  
Email: kennerly@engconcepts.com  
Web: www.engconcepts.com

**Contact:** Robert G. Kennerly, Jr., PE  
**Firm Size:** 8

**Services:** Complete structural engineering services for Architects, Engineers, Contractors, and Owners. Structural analysis and design, structural investigations, structural repairs, condition surveys and studies, renovations and historic restorations.

**Recent Projects:** Memorial Hall Additions and Renovations, UNC-Chapel Hill; Hamlet Depot Building Restoration, Hamlet, NC; Vineyard Depoy Building Restoration, Whiteville, NC; BB&T Branch Banks & Financial Centers, Maryland to Florida; Spencer Dormitory Cupola Restoration, UNC-Greensboro; Steele Sports Center Building, High Point University; Mcнутt Building Renovations, UNC-Greensboro; Barbee Hall Renovations & Repairs, NC A&T State University; West Forsyth HS Auditorium, Winston-Salem, NC; Winston-Salem, NC; University of Arkansas; Fayetteville, AR.

### Traffic

**Wilbur Smith Associates**  
P.O. Box 2478  
Raleigh, NC 27602-2478  
Phone: 919/755-0583  
Fax: 919/832-8798  
Email: ksmith@wilbursmith.com  
Web: www.wilbursmith.com

**Contact:** Kenneth P. Smith, PE  
**Firm Size:** 82

**Services:** Complete consulting engineering services including: traffic data collections, transportation impact studies, access management analysis, traffic demand studies, public involvement programs, corridor studies, comprehensive transportation plans, signal designs, interchange changes, campus transportation plans, on-call services, innovation project funding strategies, parking studies, highway, bridge, parking lots, hydraulics, environmental engineering, geographic information services, transit, railway.

**Recent Projects:** Wilmington Downtown Traffic Circulation Study, Wilmington, NC; Cary Downtown Traffic and Parking Study, Cary, NC; Cary Parkway Signal Plan, Cary, NC; NC Statewide Multimodal Transportation Plan, State of North Carolina; Greensboro Regional Transit Feasibility Study, Greensville, NC; Triangle Regional Mobility MIS, Greensboro, Winston-Salem, High Point, NC; Triangle, NC; North Carolina Origin-Destination Study, Triangle, NC; East Coast Boulevard Extension Feasibility Study, Greensboro, NC; Town of Apex On-Call Traffic Impact Analyses, Apex, NC; City of Greensboro On-Call Transportation Services, Greensboro, NC; Baptist Medical Center Parking Study, Winston-Salem, NC.

### Vibration

**Thorburn Associates, Inc.**  
150 Dominion Drive, Suite B  
Morrisville, NC 27560  
Phone: 919/463-9995  
Fax: 919/463-9973  
Email: JAH@TA-inc.com  
Web: www.TA-inc.com

**Contact:** James A. Horn, CTS-D  
**Firm Size:** 10

**Services:** Room Acoustics and Sound Isolation, Room Modeling, Mechanical Noise and Vibration Control, Environmental Acoustics and Traffic Noise Studies, Audiovisual and Sound System Design, Network Systems Engineering, Communications Infrastructure Design, Construction Administration, and Expert Testimony. Facility types include education, medical, places of worship, offices, themed entertainment, retail, single/multi-housing, community centers and restaurants.

**Recent Projects:** North Carolina A & T State University - Greensboro, NC; Winterpark Baptist Church - Wilmington, NC; St. Andrew's By The Sea Episcopal Church - Nags Head, NC; Reagan High School - Winston-Salem, NC; Forsyth County Government Center, Council Chambers - Winston-Salem, NC; Highland Village - Cary, NC; Cabarrus County Expo Park - Concord, NC; RDU Airport Operation Center - Raleigh-Durham, NC; Amherst Laboratory Facilities - Durham, NC.

### Video Conferencing

**The Whitlock Group Broadcast & Presentation Solutions**  
4020 Stirrup Creek Drive, Suite 111  
Durham, NC 27703  
Phone: 919/806-1009  
Fax: 919/806-1016  
Email: stokes@whitlock.com  
Web: www.whitlock.com

**Contact:** Skip Stokes; Jim Stephens  
**Firm Size:** 280 in 15 U.S. locations

**Services:** Videoconferencing facility systems design, engineering and integration. Full service technical team provides project management, budgeting, CAD drafting, install and training services. Representing over 400 product lines, including the leading videoconferencing manufacturers Tandberg and Polycom.

**Recent Projects:** North Carolina A&T State University; UNC Charlotte; UNC Asheville; ECU; UNC; NC Department of Transportation
CONSTRUCTION PRODUCTS

Carolina Specialties, Inc.
4706 Kirk Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27103
Phone: 336/760-0081
Fax: 336/760-0034
Email: carospec@carospec.com
Web: www.carospec.com
Contact: Clint Burton, CSI
Firm Size: 10
Services: Distributor of specialty construction products. Best known for exterior wall systems, coatings and waterproofing materials, but handling many architectural products, servicing the Carolinas.
Recent Projects: Victory Junction Gang Camp, Level Cross; South Park Mall Expansions and Outparcels, Charlotte; Circuit City @ Concord Mills Mall, Concord; Hebrew Academy, Greensboro; Reynolds House & Museum Renovations, Winston-Salem; Patton Square, Asheville; Fresh Fields Village, Kiawah Island, SC; Butner Prison, Butner, NC; Anwed Medical, Greenville, SC

MASONRY MANUFACTURERS

RMC - Cemex
P.O. Box 26036
Charlotte, NC 28221
Phone: 800/786-5620
Fax: 704/598-0632
Email: jliner@metromont.com
Web: www.metromontmaterials.com
Contact: Jerry Linner
Services: 35 years experience in colored architectural masonry products. Manufacturer of split face, polished face, shot blasted and color cast masonry. Quality colored architectural brick and concrete pavers, SRW Segmental Retaining Wall units, concrete pipe, and complete line of regular light weight masonry and ready mix concrete. Visit our website MetromontMaterials.com

FLOORS

Carolina Floor Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 2996
Huntersville, NC 28070-2996
Phone: 704/598-9254
Fax: 704/598-5376
Email: Vince@carolinafloorsystems.com
Web: www.carolinafloorsystems.com
Contact: Vince Smith
Services: For all types of floors: Leveling, Sound Deadening, Warping (Radiant), Dampproofing, Decorating (stain/stamp/epoxy).
Recent Projects: Ballantyne Resort Hotel, Charlotte; Lowe's Motor Speedway, Concord; Pitt County Courthouse, Greenville; American Tobacco, Durham; 82nd Airborne Gymnasium, Ft. Bragg; VA Hospital, Durham; Elizabeth Elementary School, Charlotte; Cobb Residence Hall, UNC Chapel Hill; Dowd YMCA, Charlotte; and too many celebrity residences to mention.

MASONRY MANUFACTURERS

RMC - Cemex
P.O. Box 26036
Charlotte, NC 28221
Phone: 800/786-5620
Fax: 704/598-0632
Email: jliner@metromont.com
Web: www.metromontmaterials.com
Contact: Jerry Linner
Services: 35 years experience in colored architectural masonry products. Manufacturer of split face, polished face, shot blasted and color cast masonry. Quality colored architectural brick and concrete pavers, SRW Segmental Retaining Wall units, concrete pipe, and complete line of regular light weight masonry and ready mix concrete. Visit our website MetromontMaterials.com

DOORS

Davidson Sash & Door, Inc.
1358 Piedmont Drive
Lexington, NC 27295-1952
Phone: 336/249-0276
Fax: 336/249-7750
Contact: Jane Dameron Worley
Firm Size: 25
Services: State Certified MWBE - Furnish and install commercial metal replacement windows; Furnish and install security screens.
Recent Projects: Nissen Building, Winston-Salem - Replacement Windows; UNC Chapel Cobb Hall - Replacement Windows; Department of Motor Vehicles Building, Raleigh - Replacement Windows; Page High School, Greensboro - Replacement Windows; Appalachian State University, White Hall - Replacement Windows; Mars Hill College, Memorial Library - Replacement Windows; East Carolina University, Flanagan Hall - Replacement Windows; Winthrop University, Bancroft, Withers, Byrnes, Music; Crawford - Replacement Windows

WINDOWS

Pella Window & Door Co.
220 Seneca Road
Greensboro, NC 27406
Phone: 336/379-8550
Fax: 336/370-1625
Email: ekehayes@264.pellapdsn.com
Web: www.nc.pella.com
Contact: Ernie Kehayes, Commercial Sales Manager; Lilian Robinson, Architectural Specialist
Services: Distributor of Pella Products; Windows & Doors. Since 1935, Pella has been providing a complete line of aluminum clad wood windows and doors. We offer various sizes and glazing systems that will meet any architectural need in commercial and residential designs. Over the years, Pella's line of premium windows and doors and exclusive innovations have revolutionized the window industry and made us the second largest manufacturer in the world.
Recent Projects: UNC Residence Halls, Chapel Hill; DOT Rest Areas, Davie Co., Granville Co.; Main Street UMC Kernersville; Wilson Co. Library, Wilson; Stalling's UMC, Mathews; Park in Mathews, Mathews; Radford Church of Christ, Radford, VA; Edgemont Presbyterian, Covington, VA; Tomorrows World Daycare, Salem, VA

PGT Industries
1070 Technology Drive
Nokomis, FL 34275
Phone: 941/480-1600; 877/550-6006
Fax: 941/486-8369
Email: sales@pgtindustries.com
Web: www.pgtindustries.com
Contact: Lamar Clark
Firm Size: 2,100
Services: A leading manufacturer of custom vinyl and aluminum windows and doors. PGT's WinGuard Impact-Resistant Windows and Doors protect your designs from hurricane force winds and meet the toughest wind-borne debris codes. With over 1 million units sold, WinGuard is the industry leader. Ruggedly engineered and stylishly designed with a wide variety of shapes, styles and options, including laminated insulating glass.

AMERICA'S PREMIER PAVER®
- New High Tech Plant • Full Clay Paver Line
- Heavy Traffic Pavers • Trained Paving Specialists
- All pavers exceed ASTM C902 SX Type-I PX

English Edge®

Pine Hall Brick
800-334-8689
www.americaspremierpaver.com

Old Towne

196 North Carolina Architecture • 2005
Categorical Index to Advertisers

Acoustics
Stewart Acoustical Consultant ........................................ 190
Thorburn Associates, Inc. .................................................. 190

Architectural Coatings
Duron Paints & Wallcoverings ............................................ 199

Architectural Consultant
Maxson & Associates ....................................................... 17

Architectural Products
Adams Products Company/Oldcastle .................................... 7

Architectural Specialist Supplies
Grogan-Edwin Associates, Inc. ............................................ 169

Associations
Brick South East, Inc. ....................................................... 189
Carolinias Concrete Masonry Association ......................... IBC
International Code Council .............................................. 21

Audio Visual
Thorburn Associates, Inc. ................................................... 190
The Whitlock Group Broadcast & Presentation Solutions ........ 190

Buckingham Slate
The Tile Man ..................................................................... 179

Building Materials Distribution
PPW .............................................................................. 4

Building Paper
PPW .............................................................................. 4

CAD
Cadre Systems .................................................................. 169

Cast Stone & Limestone
Custom Brick Company, Inc. ............................................. 189

Ceramic Tile
American Olean .................................................................. 163

Civil Engineering
ColeJenest & Stone, PA ..................................................... 186, 190
McGill & Associates .......................................................... 191
Mulkey Engineers ............................................................. 191
Site Solutions .................................................................. 125

Clay Tile - Roofing
The Tile Man ................................................................... 179

Code Consultants
International Code Council .................................................. 21
Schirmer Engineering Corp. ................................................. 5

Concrete
Adams Products Company/Oldcastle .................................... 7
Georgia/Carolinias PCI ...................................................... JFC

Concrete Tile - Roofing
The Tile Man ..................................................................... 179

Construction Administration
Rains Studio, PA ............................................................... 191

Construction Consultants
Harris & Associates, Inc. ..................................................... 181, 191

Construction Management
Capital Building Consultants ............................................. 167

Construction Products
Carolina Specialties, Inc. ..................................................... 196

Consulting Engineers
Clark Patterson Associates .................................................... 192
Design Professionals .......................................................... 192
RMF Engineering, Inc. ....................................................... 192
Schirmer Engineering Corp. ................................................ 5

Continuing Education
Brick South East, Inc. ......................................................... 189
Carolinias Concrete Masonry Association ......................... OBC
International Code Council ............................................... 21

Cost Consultants
Capital Building Consultants ............................................. 167
Harris & Associates, Inc. ..................................................... 181, 192

Cost Estimators
Aiken Cost Consultants ..................................................... 192
Cost Plus ............................................................................ 192
Harris & Associates, Inc. ..................................................... 181, 192
Mulford Cost Management, LLC ....................................... 192

Design - Lighting
S.L. Bagley Co. ................................................................ 176

Dupont Tyvek/Weatherization Systems
PPW .............................................................................. 4

Electrical
Talbot & Associates Consulting Engineers Inc. ................. 192

Employee Benefits
Fidelity Capital Management, Inc. ..................................... 163

Engineering
Dewberry & Davis, Inc. ..................................................... 193
Optima Engineering ........................................................... 200
Sutton - Kennerly & Associates ......................................... 193
Trigon Engineering Consultants Inc. ................................ 167

Engineers - Geotechnical, Materials & Testing
Trigon Engineering Consultants Inc. ................................ 167

Entrance Mats
Grogan-Edwin Associates, Inc. ........................................... 169

Environmental Consultants
Trigon Engineering Consultants Inc. ................................ 167

Estimating
Capital Building Consultants ............................................. 167
Harris & Associates, Inc. ..................................................... 181

Expansion Joint Systems
Grogan-Edwin Associates, Inc. ........................................... 169

Finishes - Interior & Exterior
Duron Paints & Wallcoverings ............................................ 199

Fire Protection Engineering
Robert E. Porterfield, PE .................................................. 193
Schirmer Engineering Corp. ................................................ 5

Flooring - Residential & Commercial
The Sports Flooring Group ............................................... 162

Floors
Carolina Floor Systems ..................................................... 196

Food Service
Daniel Design, Inc. ........................................................... 193
Foodesign Associates, Inc. .................................................. 193

Hardware
Hardware Distributors ....................................................... 167

Hardwood Flooring
The Sports Flooring Group ............................................... 162

Hollow Metal Doors & Frames
Hardware Distributors ....................................................... 167

Insurance
Fidelity Capital Management, Inc. .................................... 163
HRH - Professional Practice ............................................... 193
Insurance Brokers Inc. ....................................................... 193
Insurance Management Consultants, Inc. ....................... 125, 193

Insurance & Risk Management
HRH - Professional Practice ............................................... 193
Insurance Brokers Inc. ....................................................... 193

Land Planners
ColeJenest & Stone, PA ..................................................... 186

Landscape Architects
ColeJenest & Stone, PA ..................................................... 186, 194
Site Solutions .................................................................. 125

LEED® AP/High Performance Design
Talbot & Associates Consulting Engineers Inc. ................. 194

Lighting Design
S.L. Bagley Co. ................................................................ 176

Lighting Manufacturer
S.L. Bagley Co. ................................................................ 176

Masonry
Brick South East, Inc. ......................................................... IBC
Carolinias Concrete Masonry Association ......................... OBC
Custom Brick Company, Inc. ............................................ 189

Masonry Manufacturers
RMC - CEMEX ................................................................. 196

Mechanical
Talbot & Associates Consulting Engineers Inc. ................. 194

Natural Stone
American Olean ............................................................... 163
David Allen Company ....................................................... 194

North Carolina Architecture • 2005 • 197
## Categorical Index to Advertisers

| Networks | Thorburn Associates, Inc. | 194 |
| - | Duron Paints & Wallcoverings | 199 |
| Parking | Wilbur Smith Associates | 194 |
| Pavers | Pine Hall Brick Company Inc. | 197 |
| Planning | Site Solutions | 125 |
| Porcelain Tile | American Olean | 163 |
| Precast | Georgia/Carolinan PCI | IFC |
| Professional Liability | HRH - Professional Practice |
| - | Insurance Brokers Inc. | 193 |
| - | Insurance Management Consultants, Inc. | 125, 193 |
| Rental Space | Water Garden Market Place | 167 |
| Retaining Walls | The Keystone Group | 2 |
| Roofing, Railing, Waterproofing | Duradek Mid-Atlantic | 9 |
| Security Consultants | Schirmer Engineering Corp. | 5 |
| Site/Civil | Wilbur Smith Associates | 194 |
| Sports Flooring | The Sports Flooring Group | 162 |
| Structural | Engineered Concepts | 195 |
| - | Lasater Hopkins Chang, P.C. | 195 |
| Structural Engineering | KingGuinn Associates, P.A. | 195 |
| Terrazzo | David Allen Company | 1 |
| Tile | David Allen Company | 1 |
| Toilet Accessories & Partitions | Hardware Distributors | 167 |
| Traffic | Wilbur Smith Associates | 195 |
| Vibration | Thorburn Associates, Inc. | 195 |
| Videoconferencing | The Whitlock Group Broadcast & Presentation Solutions | 195 |
| Windows | Davidson Sash & Door, Inc. | 196 |
| Windows & Doors | Pella Window & Door Co. | 3, 196 |
| - | PGT Industries | 196 |
| Wood Doors | Hardware Distributors | 167 |

## Alphabetical Index to Advertisers

| Adams Products Company/Oldcastle | 7 |
| Aiken Cost Consultants | 192 |
| American Olean | 163 |
| - | www.americanolean.com |
| S.L. Bagley Co. | 176 |
| Brick South East, Inc. | JBC |
| - | www.bricksoutheast.com |
| Cadre Systems | 169 |
| - | www.cadresys.com |
| Capital Building Consultants | 167 |
| - | www.capitalbuildingconsultants.com |
| Carolina Floor Systems | 196 |
| - | www.carolinafloorsystems.com |
| Carolina Specialties, Inc. | 196 |
| - | www.carospec.com |
| Carolinas Concrete Masonry Association | OBC |
| Clark Patterson Associates Design Professionals | 192 |
| - | www.clarkpatterson.com |
| Cole Jenest & Stone, PA | 186, 190, 194 |
| - | www.colejenesstone.com |
| Cost Plus | 192 |
| Custom Brick Company, Inc. | 189 |
| - | www.custombrick.com |
| Daniel Design, Inc. | 193 |
| - | www.danieleninc.com |
| David Allen Company | 1 |
| - | www.davidallen.com |
| Davidson Sash & Door, Inc. | 196 |
| Dewberry & Davis, Inc. | 193 |
| - | www.dewberry.com |
| Duradek Mid-Atlantic | 9 |
| - | www.duradek.com |
| Duron Paints & Wallcoverings | 199 |
| - | www.duron.com |
| Engineered Concepts | 195 |
| - | www.engconcepts.com |
| Fidelity Capital Management, Inc. | 163 |
| Fooddesign Associates, Inc. | 193 |
| - | www.fooddesignassociates.com |
| Georgia/Carolinan PCI | IFC |
| - | www.gpci.com |
| Grogan-Edwin Associates, Inc. | 169 |
| Hardware Distributors | 167 |
| Harris & Associates, Inc. | 181, 191, 192 |
| - | www.harriscost.com |
| HRH - Professional Practice Insurance Brokers Inc. | 193 |
| - | www.hrh.com |
| International Code Council | 21 |
| - | www.iccsafe.org |
| The Keystone Group | 2 |
| - | www.keystonewalls.com |
| KingGuinn Associates, P.A. | 195 |
| - | www.kingguinn.com |
| Lasater Hopkins Chang, P.C. | 195 |
| Lee Brick & Tile Company | 169 |
| - | www.leebrick.com |
| Maxson & Associates | 17 |
| - | www.maxsonassoc.com |
| McGill & Associates | 191 |
| - | www.mcgillengineers.com |
| Mulford Cost Management, LLC | 192 |
| Mulkey Engineers | 191 |
| - | www.mulkeyinc.com |
| Optima Engineering | 200 |
| - | www.optimapa.com |
HRH Professional Practice Insurance Brokers, Inc.
Puts All the Pieces Together for You

- Independent brokers without allegiance to any one insurance company
- Market-wide search for the best program  •  Highly competitive pricing
- Loss control counseling and risk management services  •  Experienced contract review

As we celebrate our twenty-third year serving design professionals, we are proud to add our parent company, Hilb Rogal & Hobbs, to our name.

Contact: Virginia Beam (virginia.beam@hrh.com) or Linda Love (linda.love@hrh.com)
1333 Harding Place – Charlotte, NC 28204 (PO Box 35165 – 28235) (800) 622-7652, (704) 365-0900

Quite Simply—COLOR

A new, fresh approach to color

• An expanded range of colors to meet the professional’s needs

Seven distinct sections of color to make specifications easier

For more information visit www.duron.com or call 1.800.72DURON

When AIA Contract Documents are in force, everyone’s interests are in balance.

AIA Contract Documents were created from a consensus of contractors, developers, lawyers, and architects. They cover all phases of a project from beginning to end. Courts have recognized their legal legitimacy time after time. No other standard contract document system keeps projects running and finishing as successfully. They come in paper or electronic form with flexible pricing. Our new software features full Microsoft® Word functionality and improved navigational aids, plus formatting and collaboration options.

©2005 Duron Paints and Wallcoverings
ELECTRICAL  MECHANICAL  PLUMBING

FIRE PROTECTION  COMMUNICATIONS  LIGHTING DESIGN

1300 SOUTH MINT STREET  SUITE 100  CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA 28203
P: 704.338.1292  WWW.OPTIMAPA.COM
BRICK IS NATURAL TO THE CORE

Brick is one of the world's original "green" building materials.

Its unsurpassed life cycle, exceptional energy efficiency, natural ingredients, minimal waste and countless recycling options are just a few of the properties that make brick the superb sustainable material it has been for thousands of years.

Revisit brick and discover how it can help you achieve environmentally friendly, sustainable LEED certified projects.

Quite simply, Brick is of the Earth.

For more information call 800.62 BRICK.
Concrete masonry products offer attractive, durable and economic design solutions. For architects throughout the Carolinas and around the country, concrete masonry is the material of choice for reasons of cost, strength, variety and aesthetic appeal. Make concrete masonry a part of your design success. Please contact your supplier or the CCMA for additional information about concrete masonry.

KINGSWOOD
ELEMENARY SCHOOL
Durham, NC
Architect: Davis Kane
General: Blair Construct
Company

KINGSWOOD
HUNTERSVILLE, NC
Architect: McCullough
England and Associates
General: Brasfield & Gorrie
Mason: Gates Construction

ADVANTAGE
PROFESSIONALS UPPIT
Cary, NC
Architect: i-ARC Design
General: Riley & Lewis
Contractors
Designer: Momentum Group
Interior Designs

PEACH ROAD PARK
Raleigh, NC
Architect: Davis Kane
General: Scotia Construction

1 Centerview Drive, Greensboro, NC 27407
Office: 336-852-2074 • Fax: 336-299-7346
www.ccmaonline.com